BW-1938 AR

Admin

Recon

Flora and Fauna Baseline Study of Fort Ord, California



Prepared by:

ľ

 \square

|



U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sacramento District Sacramento, California

December 1992

٩.,

\$ 1. 1.

•

.

.

. .

I

Flora and Fauna Baseline Study of Fort Ord, California

ļ

1

 $\left[\right]$

ſ

1

Prepared by:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sacramento District 1325 J Street Sacramento, CA 95814-2922 Contact: Bob Verkade 916/557-7423

With Technical Assistance from:

Jones & Stokes Associates, Inc. 2600 V Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Contact: Francine Demos-Petropoulos 916/737-3000

December 1992

This document is printed on recycled paper.



This document should be cited as:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District. 1992. Flora and fauna baseline study of Fort Ord, California. December. With technical assistance from Jones & Stokes Associates, Inc. (JSA 90-214.) Sacramento, CA.

Table of Contents

[]

 $\left[\right]$

J

{

List of Preparers	
PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS	
Citations	
-	
Proposed Management Units	
Fort Ord Hunting and Fishing Programs	
Fire Management Program	
Fort Ord Grazing Program	
VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT	
Marine Environment	
Significant Natural Areas	60
Native Plant and Butterfly Reserves	
Special Native Biological Communities	
Special-Status Wildlife Species	
SPECIAL-STATUS BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES Special-Status Plant Species	
Wetland and Open Water Communities	
Riparian Communities	
Grassland Communities	
Coast Live Oak Woodland and Savanna Communities .	
Chaparral and Coastal Scrub Communities	
BIOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES	
Wildlife Resources	
Botanical Resources	
SURVEY METHODS	
INTRODUCTION	
Flora and Fauna Baseline Study	5
SUPPLEMENT	
INFORMATION SOURCES	
ORGANIZATION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE	
STUDIES	
AGENCIES THAT WILL USE THE ENVIRONMENTAL BA	
	LEO
Introduction PURPOSE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE STUD	

	Plant Species Known to Occur at Fort Ord and Habitats nd A-1
Appendix B.	Preliminary List of Wildlife Species Known to Occur at Fort Ord B-1
Appendix C.	Results of Small Mammal Trapping at Fort Ord C-1
Appendix D.	Wetland Wildlife Data Forms D-1
Appendix E.	Wetland Delineation Field Data Forms E-1
Appendix F.	Distribution Maps of Special-Status Plant Species at Fort Ord F-1
Appendix G.	Photographs of Special-Status Plant Species
Appendix H.	Special-Status Wildlife Species Potential Habitat
Appendix I.	Baseline Descriptions of Native Plant Reserves

List of Tables

[] _____

 \int

[]

 \square

Table	Page
1	Target Special-Status Plant Species Used for Plant Surveys PotentiallyOccurring in the Fort Ord Study Area7
2	Habitat Acreage at Fort Ord 17
3	Special-Status Plant Species Identified at Fort Ord during 1992 Surveys and the Relationship of Fort Ord to Known Distributions 31
4	Acres of Habitat Occupied by Special-Status Plant Species at Fort Ord 37
5	Special-Status Terrestrial and Freshwater Wildlife Species Known to Occur or Potentially Occurring at Fort Ord
6	Determination of Habitat Models for Special-Status Wildlife Species at Fort Ord
7	Special-Status Wildlife Species Known to Occur in the Marine Environment in Monterey Bay
8	Estimated Average Number of Acres Burned Annually at Fort Ord 70
9	Description of Boundaries and Characteristics of Proposed Management Units
10	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within Fritzsche Army Airfield Management Unit
11	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within City of Marina Developed Management Unit
12	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within City of Marina Undeveloped Management Unit
• • 13 • • • • •	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within Coast Management Unit
14	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within City of Seaside Developed Management Unit

15	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within City of Seaside Undeveloped Management Unit
16	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within Monterey County Impact Management Unit
17	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within El Toro Management Unit
18	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within East Garrison Management Unit
19	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within Monterey County Undeveloped Management Unit 97
20	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within Gigling Management Unit
21	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within Barloy Canyon Management Unit
22	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within Parker Flats Management Unit
23	Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within Pilarcitos Management Unit

D,

iv

List of Figures

 $\left[\right]$

 $\left[\right]$

 $\left[\right]$

 \bigcup

 $\left[\right]$

[]

[

 $\left| \right\rangle$

Figure	Page
1	Survey Polygons Used for Field Studies at Fort Ord Follows 12
2	Small Mammal Survey Locations at Fort Ord and Date Surveyed
3	Locations of Wildlife Survey Effort at Fort Ord Follows 12
4	Vernal Pools and Ponds Surveyed for Freshwater Aquatic Wildlife
5	General Biological Communities at Fort Ord Follows 14
6	Coastal Strand and Dune at Fort Ord 15
7	Maritime Chaparral and Coastal Scrub at Fort Ord Follows 16
8	Oak Woodland and Savannah at Fort Ord Follows 16
9	Grasslands at Fort Ord Follows 16
10	Riparian Habitats at Fort Ord Follows 16
11	Vernal Pools, Streams, and Ponds and Freshwater Marsh at Fort Ord
12	Known Locations of Special-Status Wildlife Species at Fort Ord Follows 48
13	Principal Sea Otter, Seal, and Sea Lion Areas of Concentration and Seabird Nesting Areas in Monterey Bay Area
14	Locations of Native Plant and Butterfly Reserves at Fort Ord 59
15	General Locations of Significant Natural Areas at Fort Ord
16	Sheep Grazing Lease at Fort Ord
17	Summary of Actual Grazing Use at Fort Ord
18	Proposed Fort Ord Management Units Follows 74

v

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

vi

ŋ

Introduction

PURPOSE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE STUDIES

This environmental baseline study has been prepared to describe the baseline, or existing conditions, on the Fort Ord Military Reservation, a U.S. Army base located along the Pacific Ocean in northern Monterey County, California.

The baseline studies are informational documents to provide for the continued management of the Army's enclave (to be defined), to provide baseline information of various resource categories to local planning agencies for reuse planning of Fort Ord, and to serve as the baseline to be integrated into the Fort Ord disposal and reuse environmental impact statement (EIS).

The Army has encouraged local agency review and input of the draft baseline studies through distribution of the draft baseline studies, workshops, and informal interviews. The purposes of review include sharing expertise, disclosing agency analyses, checking for accuracy, detecting omissions, discovering issues, and providing inputs on potential reuse concepts for inclusion in the draft EIS.

AGENCIES THAT WILL USE THE ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE STUDIES

The Army is responsible for preparing the baseline studies. The baseline studies are intended to be used by local agencies surrounding Fort Ord in reuse planning.

This baseline study, which incorporates local agency inputs, will be used by the Army as the foundation of the draft EIS. A repository has been established at the following address:

> Seaside Branch Library 550 Harcourt Avenue Seaside, CA 93955 408/899-2055

ORGANIZATION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE STUDIES

This baseline study is part of a series of five separate baseline studies. The five baseline studies are outlined below:

- Land Use Baseline Study;
- Flora and Fauna Baseline Study;
- Air Quality Baseline Study;
- Soils Baseline Study; and
- Other Physical Attributes Baseline Study
 - Public Services and Utilities;
 - Traffic and Transportation Conditions;
 - Environmental Noise;
 - Climate and Topography;
 - Seismic and Geologic Conditions;
 - Hydrology, Drainage, and Water Quality;
 - Hazardous Materials Documentation;
 - Visual Resources; and
 - Coastal Resources.

Baseline information on cultural and historical resources and socioeconomics will be contained in the draft EIS.

Each baseline study contains the following:

- baseline study (of resource category),
- list of report preparers,
- citations, and
- technical appendices (where necessary).

INFORMATION SOURCES

Information sources of the baseline studies were obtained from a variety of sources, including:

- site visits;
- informal interviews with Army, local agencies, and individuals;

- existing documents and previous studies; and
- maps.

More detail is provided in each baseline study on information sources.

SUPPLEMENT

A supplement to the Flora and Fauna Baseline Study will be available after additional botanical surveys are completed in spring 1993. The supplement will clarify taxonomic questions concerning Monterey spineflower and robust spineflower and document changes in distribution and abundance of special-status plant species between 1992 and 1993. Additional wildlife surveys may also be undertaken in spring 1993. Wildlife surveys would provide additional information on the distribution of California linderiella and the black legless lizard at Fort Ord and determine the nesting status of western snowy plovers on the beaches between the coastal Ammunition Supply Point and the southern base boundary. The supplement to the Flora and Fauna Baseline Study will be completed by summer 1993.

3

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study .

4

n

Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

INTRODUCTION

General vegetation and wildlife resources at Fort Ord are described in this baseline study. The information presented was derived from published and unpublished reports, personal communications with local experts, Jones & Stokes Associates file data, and field surveys conducted in spring and summer 1992.

Unusual combinations and a wide range of climatic, topographic, and soil conditions at Fort Ord have resulted in unique biological communities and locally endemic species (Stebbins and Major 1965). Fog protects many coastal areas from the effects of the summer dry season, but inland areas, sheltered by hills, are hot and dry. Much of the base is underlaid by sand deposits of Pleistocene origin (Howitt and Howell 1964). The southeastern portion of Fort Ord is dominated by claypan soils on Paso Robles sandstone (Griffin 1976). Several of Fort Ord's unique biological communities are associated with these substrates. (Refer to "Soils Baseline Study" for further description of soils found at Fort Ord.)

Fort Ord is located on California's central coast, a floristically diverse and unusual region. Botanical surveys have identified over 450 plant taxa at Fort Ord. Ten species of plants known from Fort Ord are endemic to north coastal Monterey County and adjacent coastal Santa Cruz County. One hundred and forty-six plant species reach their most southern and 156 plant species reach their most northern distributional limits in Monterey County, and at least 34 plant taxa are endemic to Monterey County (Howitt and Howell 1964, 1973). A list of native and naturalized plant species known from Fort Ord is presented in Appendix A.

The diverse habitat conditions at Fort Ord support a broad array of wildlife species. Ongoing wildlife surveys have identified over 260 vertebrate species at Fort Ord, including 24 species of reptiles and amphibians, 209 species of resident and migratory birds, and 28 species of terrestrial mammals (U.S. Department of the Army, Fort Ord, Directorate of Facilities and Engineering 1975; Natural Diversity Data Base 1992; Fort Ord Parklands Group 1992). Several of these species are adapted to specific habitat conditions found on the central coast. Two terrestrial mammals and one reptile found at Fort Ord occur only on California's central coast and are Category 2 candidates for federal listing as threatened or endangered. One federally listed endangered insect found at Fort Ord occurs almost exclusively in Monterey County. Many common wildlife species that are rare in Monterey County are also found in relatively high densities at Fort Ord. A list of native and naturalized wildlife species known from Fort Ord is presented in Appendix B.

SURVEY METHODS

Botanical Resources

Field surveys were conducted April 20-24, May 4-8, May 25-26, June 8-9, and August 13, 1992. The purpose of the surveys was to identify the locations of special-status plant species, map vegetation types, and expand the existing list of plant species occurring at Fort Ord. Plant species targeted during botanical surveys are listed in Table 1. Because Fort Ord supports an abundance of special-status plant species with overlapping populations, a survey method was developed using survey areas, or polygons, premapped on aerial photographs (Figure 1). Survey polygons were mapped and numbered on clear overlays affixed to color aerial photographs (1:1,200 scale). Each aerial photograph was coded to a data sheet. Botanists in the field identified the habitat type and scored the abundance of all special-status plant species for each polygon. Abundance categories used for specialstatus plants were "uncommon," "occasional," and "abundant". Because polygon sizes vary and the abundance estimated by the botanist is an approximation of density, the numbers of plants per polygon vary as a function of density and polygon size. For example, a large polygon scored as uncommon may have the same number of individual plants as a small polygon scored as abundant. Uncommon occurrence or low density is estimated at one to hundreds of plants per acre for herbaceous species and one to tens of plants per acre for shrub species. Occasional occurrence or medium density is estimated at hundreds to thousands of plants per acre for herbaceous species and tens to hundreds of plants per acre for shrub species. Abundant occurrence or high density is estimated at thousands to over ten thousands of plants per acre for herbaceous species and hundreds to over thousands of plants per acre for shrub species. Low density could indicate that a species is either sparsely and evenly distributed throughout the survey polygon or occurs as one to a few small, dense patches in the survey polygon. High density could indicate that a species is densely populated throughout the survey polygon or densely populated over a large portion of the survey polygon.

Survey polygon boundaries were visually rectified and transferred to a clear topographic map at the same scale. Survey boundaries and data sheet information were then digitally entered into a computerized geographic information system (GIS). The GIS was used to generate a biological communities map and distributional maps of special-status plant species.

Wildlife Resources

Field surveys were conducted January 21-24, March 26-28, April 21-23, and May 19-22, 1992. Surveys for several different wildlife species were conducted during each visit. Survey methods for each resource or group of species are described in the following section.

		Listing Status*			
•	Scientific and Common Name	Federal/State/CNPS	Habitat	Period Identifiable	Distribution
	Allium hickmanii Hickman's onion	C1//1b	Closed-cone conifer forest, chaparral, and grass- lands	April	Monterey Peninsula and near Jolon, Monterey County
	Arciostaphylos montereyensis Toro manzanita	C2//1b	Chaparral, oak woodland, and coastal scrub	Year round	Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties
·	Arctostaphylos pajaroensis Pajaro manzanita	//4	Sandy hills in chaparral	Year round	Monterey County
	Arctostaphylos cruzensis Arroyo de la Cruz manzanita	C2//1b	Broadleafed upland and closed-cone coniferous forests, chaparral, coastal scrub, and grassland	Year round	Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties; known from less than 20 site
	Arctostaphylos hooveri Hoover's manzanita	//4	Chaparral	Year round	Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties
	Arctostaphylos edmunsii var. edmundsii Little Sur manzanita	C2//1b	Coastal bluff scrub and chaparral	Year round	Monterey County
	Arctostaphylos pumila (A. uva-ursi var. pumila) Sandmat manzanita	C2//1b	Closed-cone conifer forest, coastal scrub, and coastal dunes	Year round	About Montercy Bay
	Arctostaphylos edmundsii var. parvifolia Hanging gardens manzanita	C2/R/3	Chaparral	Year round	Monterey County
	Arctostaphylos hookeri ssp. hookeri Hooker's manzanita	//1b	Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, and coastal scrub	Year round	Near the coast in Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties
	Astragalus tener var. titi Coastal dunes milk vetch	C1/E/16	Coastal dunes	May-May	Monterey Bay and San Diego Bay
	<i>Benitoa occidentalis</i> Benitoa	C3c//4	Cismontane woodland on hot, dry, exposed serpentine or clay hillsides from 500-2,500 feet	Jun-Nov	Diablo Range in San Benito, Montere and Fresno Counties
	Calystegia collina ssp. venusta South Coast Range morning-glory	C2//3	Unknown	May-Jun	Monterey to Fresno Counties and in Santa Barbara County
	Ceanothus rigidus Monterey ceanothus	C2//4	Widespread in maritime chaparral; closed-cone conifer forest on sandy hills and flats	Year round	Monterey Peninsula
	Centrostegia insignis Indian Valley spineflower	//4	Cismontane woodland	Feb-Sept	Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties
	Chorizanthe douglasii Douglas' spineflower	-//4	Cismontane woodland and lower coniferous forest on sandy or gravelly slopes	Apr-Jun	San Benito and Monterey Counties to San Luis Obispo County below 500 fe
	Chorizanthe rectispina One-awned spineflower	C2//1b	Chaparral, oak woodland, and grassland	Jun-Aug	Coast Ranges of Monterey and San

i i

• .

Table 1. Continued

а

	Listing Status*		· ·	
Scientific and Common Name	Federal/State/CNPS	Habitat	Period Identifiable	Distribution
	······································	ay an		
Chorizanthe robusta var. robusta Robust spineflower	PE//4	Coastal duncs and scrub on dry, sandy places below 1,000 feet	May-Sept	Coastal Santa Cruz and Montercy Counties
Chorizanthe pungens var. pungens Monterey spineflower	PE//1b	Chaparral, oak woodland, and grassland	Apr-Jun	Monterey Peninsula and coastal north Monterey County
Clarkia lewisii Lewis' clarkia	/4	Coastal scrub	May	Monterey County
<i>Collinsia franciscana</i> San Francisco collinsia	//4	Dry, stony and grassy slopes in coastal scrub and closed-cone coniferous forest	Apr-May	San Francisco County to San Matco County
Cordylanthus rigidus var. littoralis Seaside bird's-beak	C1/E/1b	Coastal scrub, closed-cone conifer frst, oak woodland, and chaparral on dry, sandy soils below 3,000 feet	Aug-Sept	Coast Ranges of Monterey and Santa Barbara Counties
Cryptantha rauanii Rattan's cryptantha	//4	Grassland and cismontane woodland	Mar-Jun	Watershed of Salinas and Carmel Rivers, Montercy and west Merced Counties
Delphinium hutchinsoniae Hutchinson's larkspur	C2//1b	Coastal scrub, coastal prairie, and mixed ever- green forest	Unknown	Montercy County
Delphinium umbraculorum Umbrellä larkspur	//4	Cismontane woodland; usually shaded places	Year round	Montercy and San Luis Obispo Counties
Eriastrum virgatum Virgate eriastrum	//4	Coastal dunes	April-June	Monterey, San Benito, Ventura, and Los Angeles Counties
Ericameria fasiculata Eastwood's ericameria	C2//lb	Closed-cone conifer forest, chaparral, and coastal scrub	Year round	Monterey and Carmel Bays
Eriogonum butterworthianum Butterworth's buckwheat	C2/R/1b	Chaparral	Unknown	Monterey County
Erysimum menziesii Menzies' wallfower	E/E/Ib	Coastal dunes	Mar-Jun	Monterey County and from Fort Braf to north of Humboldt Bay
Erysimum animophilum Coast waliflower	C2//1b	Coastal dunes	Feb-May	Coastal areas of Montery and Santa Cruz County, and Santa Rosa Island
<i>Fritillaria liliacea</i> Fragrant fritillary	C2//lb	Coastal scrub and grassland; often on ultramafic soils	Feb-Apr	Sonoma County to Monterey County

 ∞

۰.

1.

			Table 1. Continued		Page 3 o
		Listing Status*			
Scientific Common 1		Federal/State/CNPS	Habitat	Period Identifiable	Distribution
<i>Gilia tenuiflora</i> s Sand gilia	ssp. arenaria	E/T/1b	Coastal dunes and scrub	Apr-May	About Monterey Bay
Hemizonia penta Salinas River ta		//4	Dry, barren hills of grasstand	May-Oct	Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties
Holocarpha mac		C1/E/1b	Coastal prairie, coastal scrub, and grasslands on heavy clay soils	Jun-Oct	Along the coast in Monterey, Santa Cruz, and Contra Costa Counties
Horkelia cuneata Wedge-leaved l		C2//1b	Sandy and gravelly places in coastal scrub and closed-cone coniferous forest	Apr-Sept	Along the coast from Sonoma County to Santa Barbara County
Layia carnosa Beach layia		E/E/1b	Widely scattered stations on coastal sand dunes	May-Jun	Humboldt County to San Francisco County and historically to Point Concepcion
Layia jonesii Jones' layia		C2/-/1b	Chaparral and grassland	Mar-May	Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties
Lomatium parvif Small-leaved lo		//4	Closed-cone conifer forest	Mar-Jun	Monterey, Santa Cruz, and San Luis Obispo Counties
Lupinus tidestron Tidestrom's lup	nii var. tidestromii Dine	E/E/15	Coastal dunes	May-Jun	Monterey Peninsula
Malacothamnus j Carmel Valley	palmeri var. involucratus bush mallow	C2//1b	Cismontane woodland	Year round	Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties
Malacothrix saxa Carmel Valley	<i>tilis</i> var. <i>arachnoidea</i> malacothrix	C2//1b	Rocky open banks of chaparral and mixed ever- green forest	May-Sept	Monterey and Santa Barbara Counties
Microseris decipie Santa Cruz mic		C2/-/1b	Mixed evergreen forest, closed-cone pine forest, chaparral, coastal prairies, coastal scrub, and grasslands	Арг-Мау	Near the coast in Marin, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties
Mimulus rattanii Santa Cruz Cou	var. <i>decurtatus</i> unty monkeyflower	//4	Chaparral and conifer forest	May-Sept	Santa Cruz and Montercy Counties
<i>Monardella undu</i> Curly-leaved m	l <i>ata</i> var. <i>undulata</i> onardella	//4	Chaparral and coastal dunes and scrub below 500 feet	May-Aug	Near the coast from Marin County to Santa Barbara County
	<i>itanicum</i> ssp. <i>californicum</i> ler's-tongue fern	C3c//4	Vernal pools	Dec-Apr	Ione, Amador County, Monterey, and San Diego to Mexico

	Listing Status*			
Scientific and Common Name	Federal/State/CNPS	Habitat	Period Identifiable	Distribution
Perideridia pringlei Pringle's yampah	C3c//4	Canyons and open slopes of chaparral, coastal scrub, and cismontane	Apr-Jun	North Los Angeles County to Monterey County
Perideridia gairdneri ssp. gairdneri Gairdner's yampah	C2//1b	Chaparral and broadleafed upland forest, typically on wet, heavy soils	Jun-Jul	San Diego County north to Sonoma County
Piperia yadoni Yadon's piperia	//1b	Chaparral and coastal scrub	May-Sept	Coastal Montery County
Piperia elongata ssp. michaelii Purple-flowered piperia	//4	Coastal bluff scrub	May-Sept	Humboldt and Alameda Counties and from Marin to San Luis Obispo County
Plagiobothrys uncinatus Hooked popcornflower	C2//3	Chaparral and possibly grassland and cismon- tane woodland	Арг-Мау	Monterey and San Benito Counties
Quercus lobata Valley oak	//4	Cismontane woodland and riparian forest	Year round	Widespread throughout Central Valley and surrounding foothills
Ribes divaricatum var. publiflorum Straggly gooseberry	//4	Broadleafed upland and north coast coniferous forests	Mar-May	Coast ranges from Santa Barbara County north to Oregon
Sidalcea hickmanii Hickman's checkerbloom	C3c//1b	Hillsides in chaparral	May-Jun	Monterey County
Trifolium grayi Gray's clover	/3	Wet meadows near coast below 2,000 feet	Apr-Jun	Mendocino County to Monterey County

Status definitions:

Federal

E = listed as endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act.

PI: = proposed for federal listing as endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act.

- C1 = Category I candidate for federal listing. Category 1 includes species for which USFWS has on file enough substantial information on biological vulnerability and threat to support proposals to list them.
- C2 = Category 2 candidate for federal listing. Category 2 includes species for which USFWS has some biological information indicating that listing may be appropriate but for which further biological research and field study are usually needed to clarify the most appropriate status. Category 2 species are not necessarily less rare, threatened, or endangered than Category 1 species or listed species; the distinction relates to the amount of data available and is therefore administrative, not biological.
- C3 = no longer a candidate for federal listing. Category 3 species have been dropped from the candidate list because they are extinct (C3a), taxonomically invalid or do not meet the USFWS definition of a "species" (C3b), or too widespread or not threatened at this time (C3c).

= USFWS is drafting a listing proposal for this species (Chambers pers. comm.).

 Table 1. Continued

 Page 5 of 5

 State

 E
 = listed as endangered under the California Endangered Species Act.

 R
 = listed as rare under the California Endangered Species Act.

 R
 = listed as rare under the California Endangered Species Act.

California Native Plant Society

1b = List 1b species: rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere.

3 = List 3 species: plants about which more information is needed to determine their status.

4 = List 4 species: plants of limited distribution that may be considered rare under CEQA.

Small Mammal Surveys

Small mammal surveys were conducted on January 22-24, March 26, April 23, and May 20 and 21, 1992. Four-inch Sherman box traps were set in a variety of habitats using either a grid or line configuration. From 24 to 60 traps were used in each trapping area, with two traps set side by side at each station. Traps were set at dusk and checked the following morning. Locations of trapping effort and date surveyed are shown in Figure 2.

Trapping effort was distributed among all habitat types to achieve trapping effort proportionate to the occurrence of the habitat at Fort Ord. A total of 572 trap nights were spent at various locations at Fort Ord: 30 trap nights were spent in dune habitat, 94 trap nights in coastal scrub, 144 trap nights in maritime chaparral, 30 trap nights in inland coast live oak woodland, 132 trap nights in coastal coast live oak woodland, 82 trap nights in grasslands, 30 trap nights in mixed riparian forest, and 30 trap nights in oak riparian forest. Occasionally, the traps appeared to be disturbed by skunks or other predators; however, trapping in these locations was included in trapping effort totals.

Animals captured were measured, keyed to species (or subspecies if appropriate) and released. In some cases, measurements were not taken if identification was possible from morphology or the animal escaped while being handled. There were no mortalities.

Numbers of species captured in each habitat relative to trapping effort, capture locations, and measurement of captured animals when available are listed in Appendix C.

Shrew Surveys

Surveys for Monterey ornate shrew were conducted on April 20 and 21, 1992. A memorandum of understanding was obtained from the California Department of Fish and Game (DFG) for trapping the Monterey ornate shrew, which is a federal Category 2 candidate for threatened or endangered status. Fifteen pitfall traps were set in Pilarcitos Canyon, and 10 traps were set in Merrill Ranch Canyon (Figure 3). Traps were left open for 4 hours each night (8:00 p.m.-12:00 a.m.), for a total of 200 trapping hours (25 traps x 4 hours/night x two nights).

Pitfall traps consisted of 1/2-gallon plastic tubs, and were set in areas of microhabitat where shrews would be expected to be found. Traps were baited with catfood and checked approximately every 2 hours.

Reptile Surveys

Surveys were conducted for both coast horned lizard and black legless lizard. No formal survey method was followed for coast horned lizards. Observations of coast horned lizards were made as other surveys were being carried out. All observations were recorded and mapped.

Surveys for black legless lizards were conducted on May 20, 21, and 22. Areas of appropriate habitat were surveyed on Fritzsche Army Airfield, in the developed portion of the base and in housing areas, and on the dunes west of State Route (SR) 1 (Figure 3). On May 22, Stephen Ruth, Ph.D., a local herpetologist, aided in the dune surveys. Areas under bushes, shrubs, and trees were raked with potato rakes to turn up legless lizards under the duff and soil. Survey effort totaled 17.0 person-hours.

Wetland Wildlife Surveys

Wetland wildlife surveys were conducted on March 25-27 and April 20 and 21, 1992. A total of 26 permanent and ephemeral water bodies were surveyed for California tiger salamander, fairy shrimp, California red legged frog, and southwestern pond turtle. Water bodies surveyed and the number or name given to each pool or pond are shown in Figure 4.

Fairy shrimp were found only during the March surveys. It is likely that by the April surveys fairy shrimp had completed their annual life cycle and died. Therefore, fairy shrimp may occur in more areas than these surveys initially indicate.

The circumference of each water body was walked, and a dip net was used to sample for fairy shrimp and amphibian larvae in the water. Amphibian larvae and adults were identified onsite and invertebrates were preserved in alcohol for later identification. Where possible, one or both biologists walked into the water and collected samples with the dip net. Fairy shrimp were identified to species by Jones & Stokes Associates biologists, Stephanie Myers and Brent Helm, who are included on the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) brief list of recognized specialists in fairy shrimp identification.

Immature fairy shrimp were found at Jack's Pond and could not be identified to species at that time. Soil samples were taken at a later date and the species present was identified by the eggs. Data sheets for wetland surveys are presented in Appendix D.

General and Riparian Bird Surveys

General bird surveys were conducted continuously while on Fort Ord. General locations of common bird sightings were recorded, and sightings of special-status bird species were recorded and mapped.

Riparian bird surveys were conducted on May 19-21, 1992. Areas surveyed are shown in Figure 3. Two biologists walked through the habitat area and recorded all birds observed. Location and breeding status of all special-status bird species were recorded and mapped.

Grassland Surveys

Specific grassland surveys were conducted on April 23 and 24, 1992, although observations of, and evidence indicating the presence of, special-status species in grassland habitats were recorded during all field visits.

During the grassland surveys, three biologists walked various portions of the habitat area (Figure 3) and recorded observations of, or evidence indicating the presence of American badger, burrowing owl, loggerhead shrike, and California horned lark.

Western Snowy Plover Surveys

The stretch of beach from Stilwell Hall south to the southern end of the Ammunition Supply Point was surveyed for western snowy plovers on May 22, 1992 (Figure 3). Two biologists walked the beach from the water line to the foot of the dunes scanning for western snowy plovers or evidence of nesting. All other birds and animals observed and remains of dead marine birds and mammals were recorded.

BIOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES

The plant and wildlife components of biological communities occurring at Fort Ord are described below. Community classification is modified from Holland (1986), Barbour and Major (1988), and Griffin (1978). Descriptions are specific to examples of the communities found at Fort Ord during field surveys conducted in 1992. Wildlife habitat associations are based on field surveys and data from Roberson (1985), Ingles (1965), and Zeiner et al. (1988, 1990a, and 1990b).

Figure 5 depicts the locations of general biological communities at Fort Ord. Distribution of specific biological communities are given in Figures 6-11 and acreages are given in Table 2.

Coastal Strand and Dune Communities

Coastal strand and dune communities occur adjacent to Monterey Bay, west of the Pacific Coast Highway (Figure 6). The vegetation that characterizes dune habitats is adapted to the harsh environmental conditions resulting from salt spray, strong winds, shifting sand, and low soil moisture. Adaptive features of dune plants include extensive root systems; low-growing habit; hairy or waxy stems and leaves; and small, fleshy leaves.

The native dune vegetation at Fort Ord is mostly absent or degraded because of the aggressive growth of African ice plant. Native plants have been largely excluded except in scattered patches and at the far north end of the dunes.

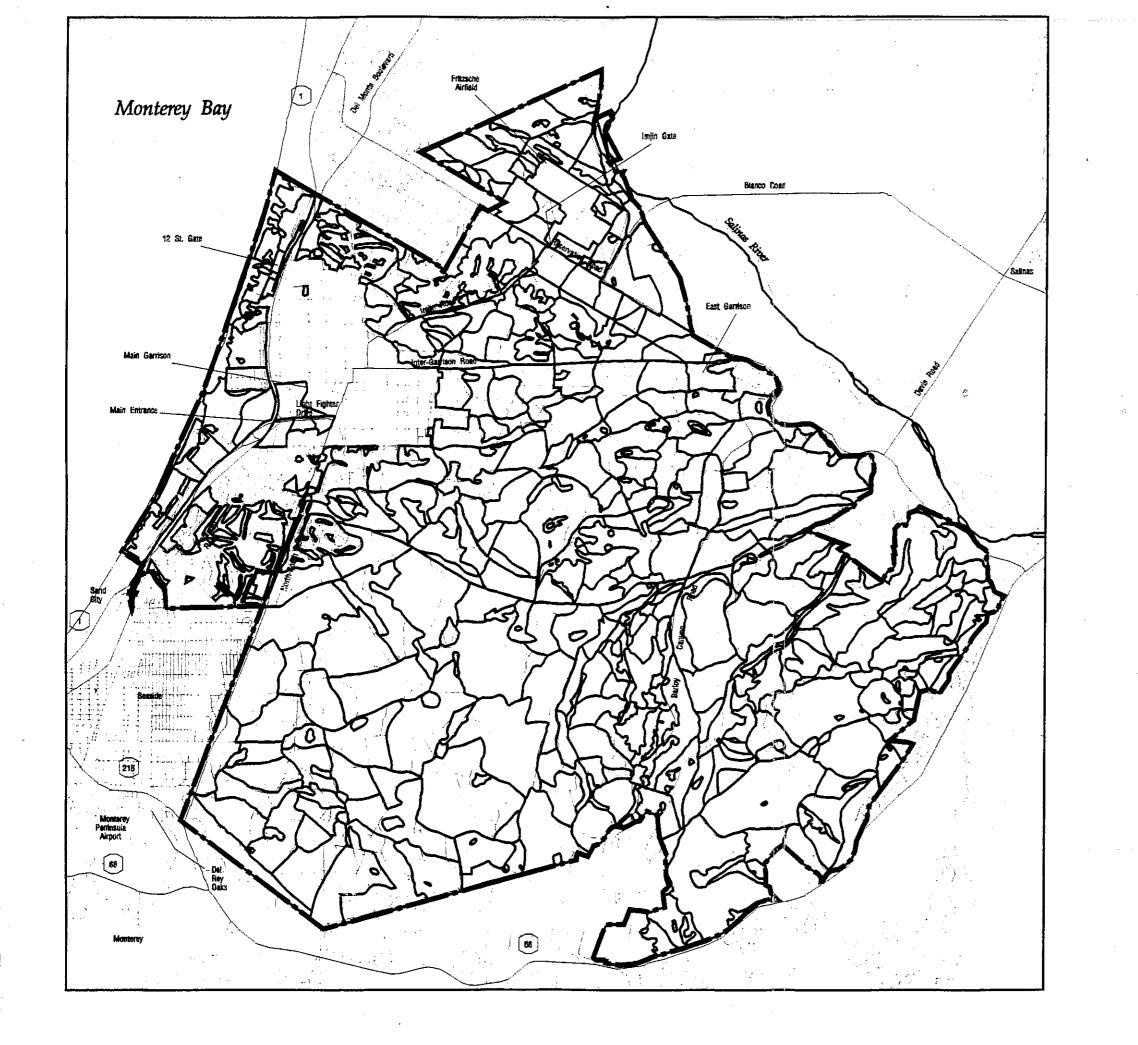
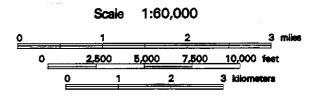
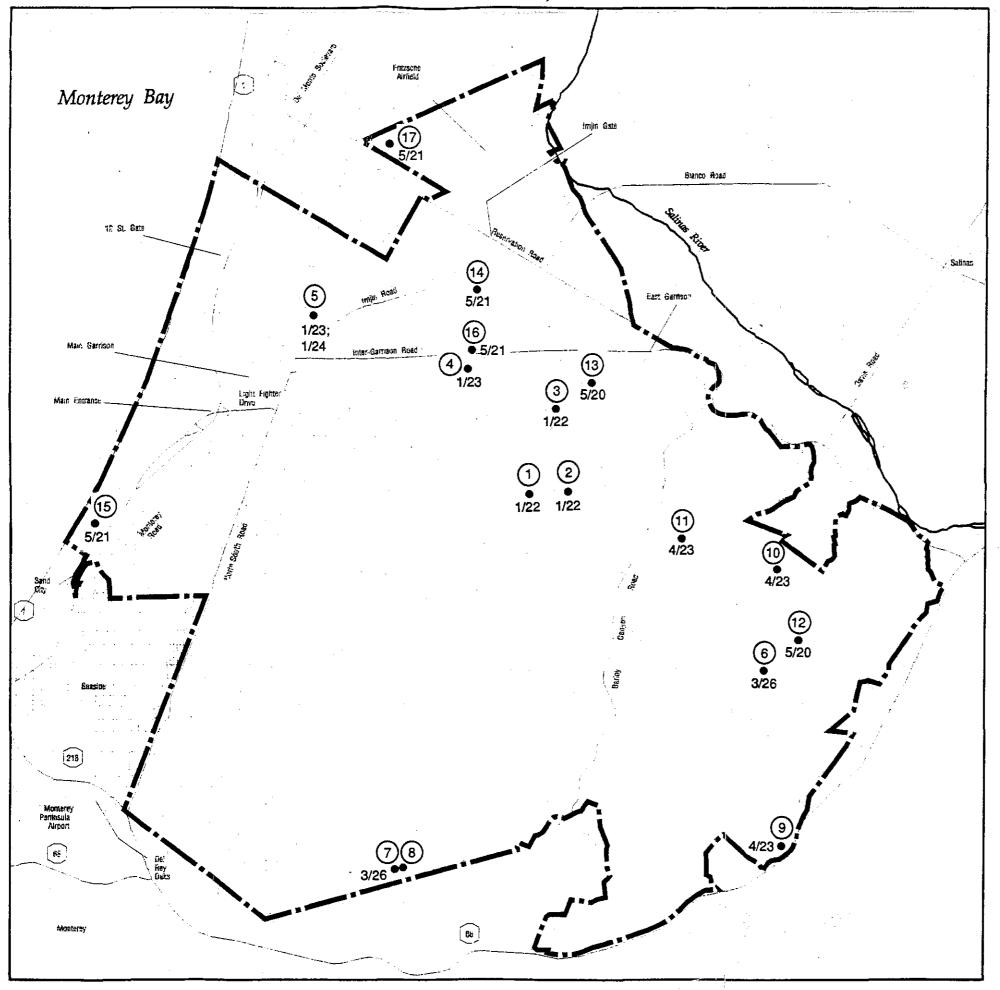


Figure 1

Survey Polygons used for Field Studies at Fort Ord



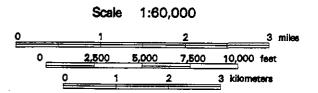


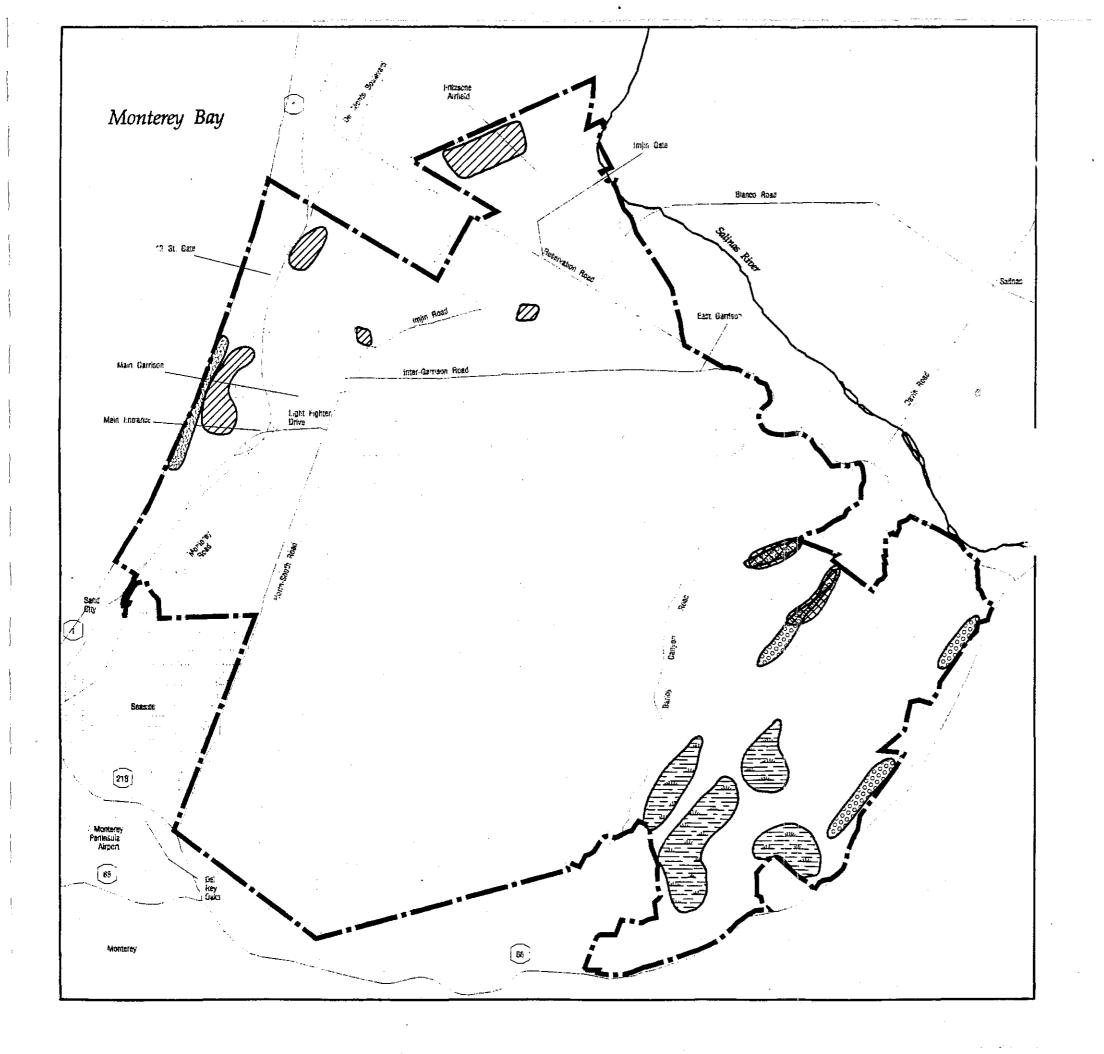


ļ

Small Mammal Survey Locations at Fort Ord and Date Surveyed







Locations of Wildlife Survey Effort at Fort Ord

LEGEND



Black legless lizard Monterey ornate shrew

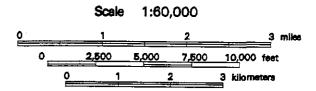
Western snowy plover



Grassland

Riparian bird





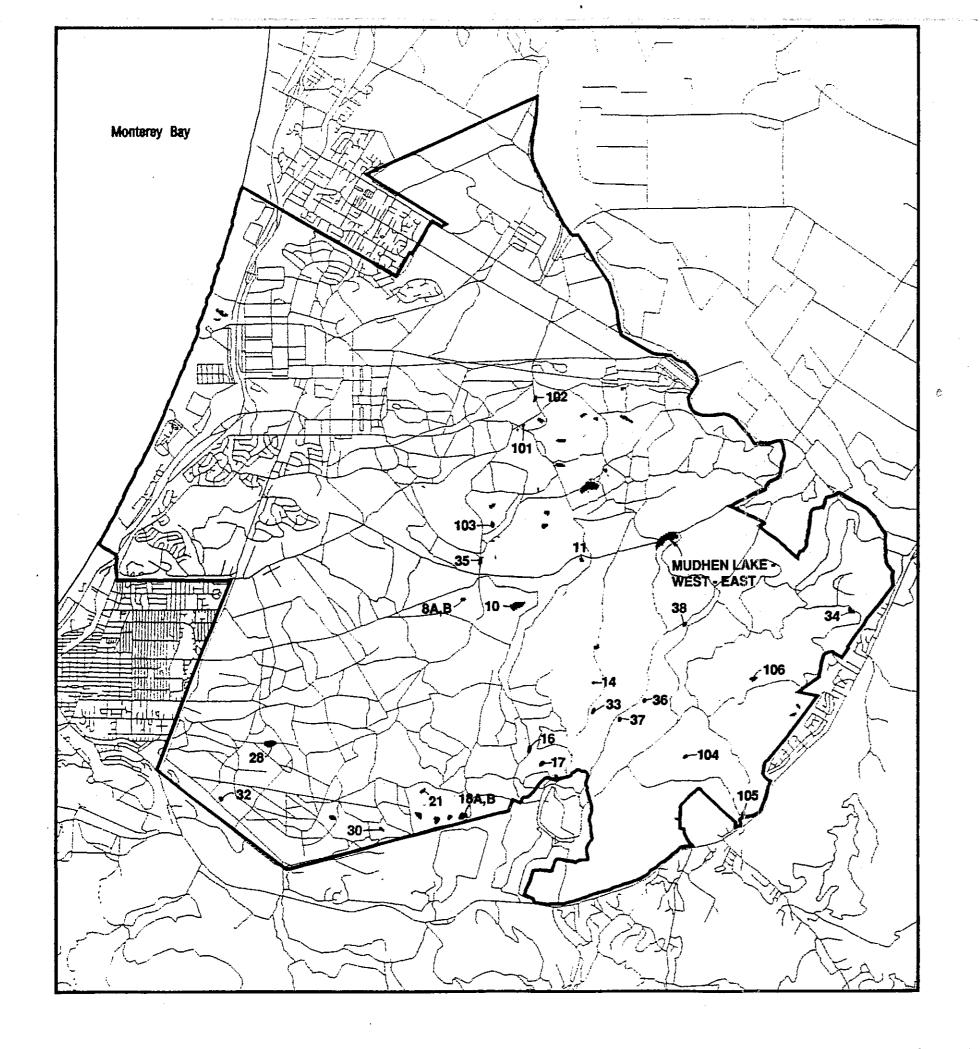
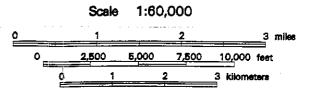


Figure 4

Vernal Pools and Ponds Surveyed for Freshwater Aquatic Wildlife





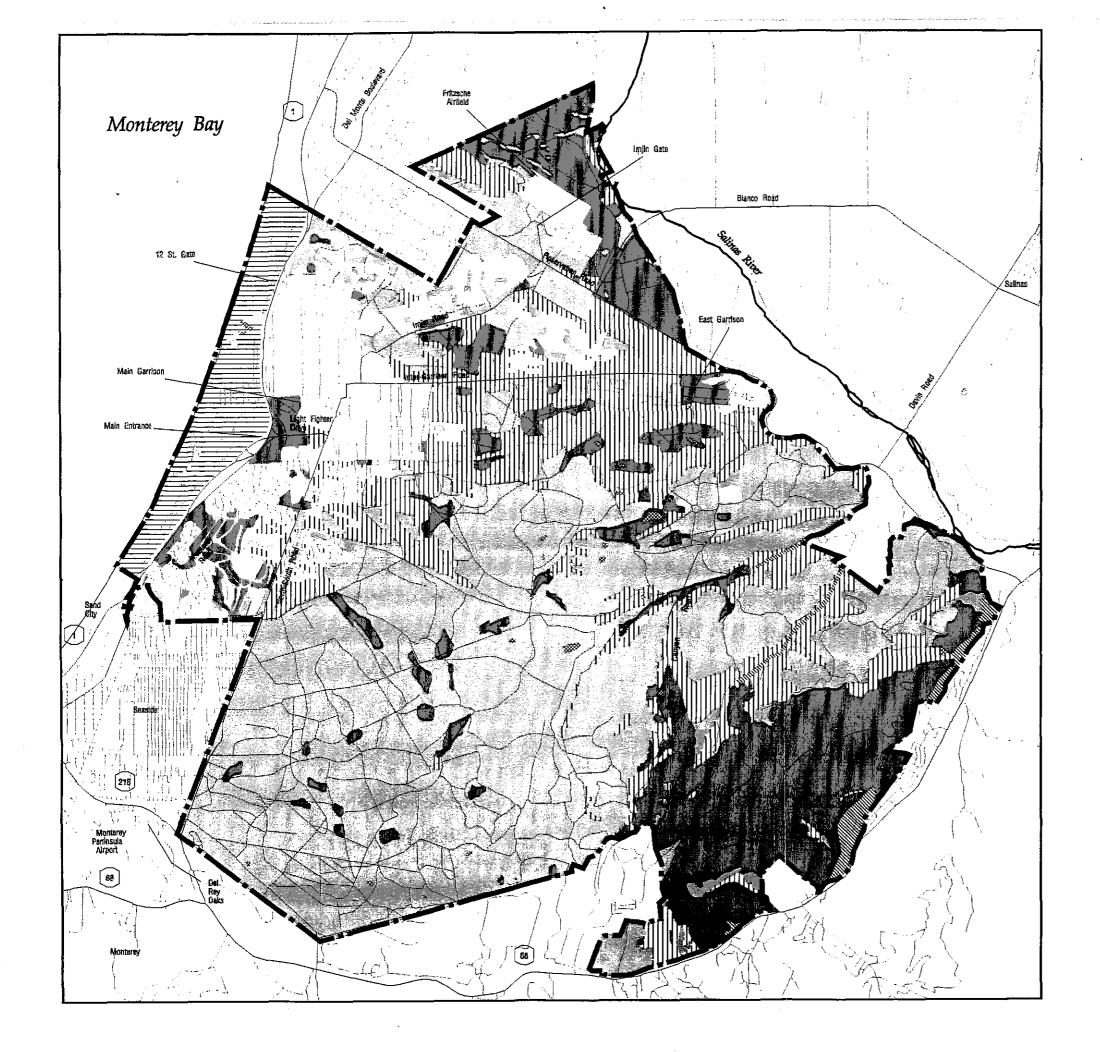
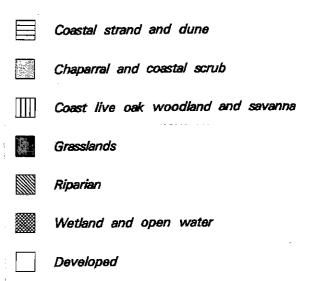


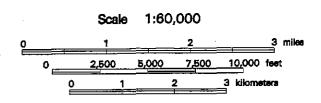
Figure 5

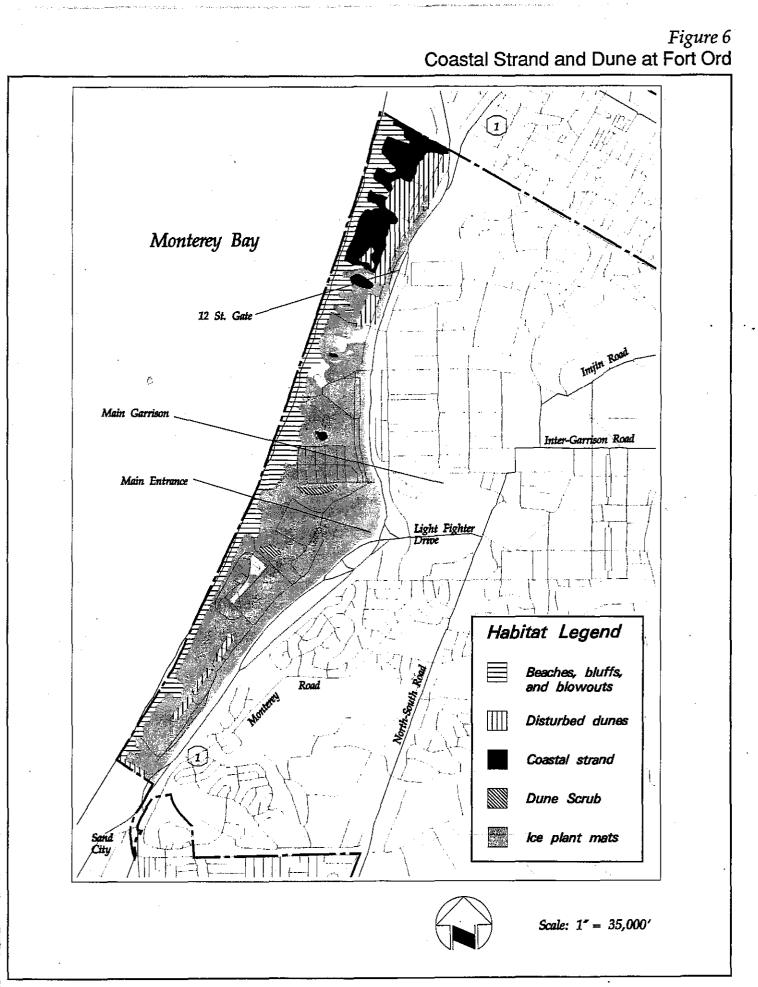
General Biological Communities at Fort Ord

Habitat Legend









í

t, t

-

1

í

i

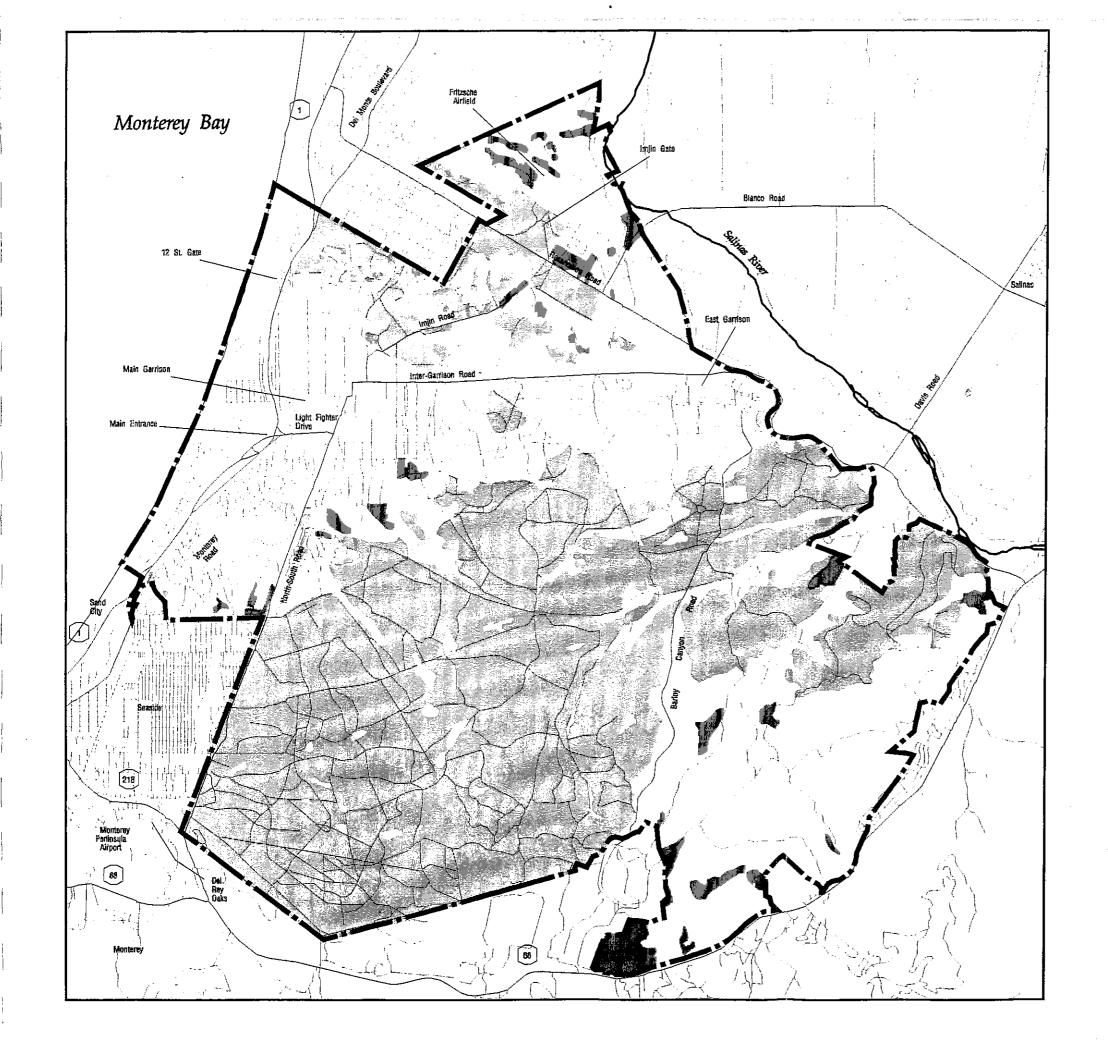


Figure 7

Maritime Chaparral and Coastal Scrub at Fort Ord

Habitat Legend

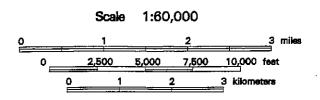


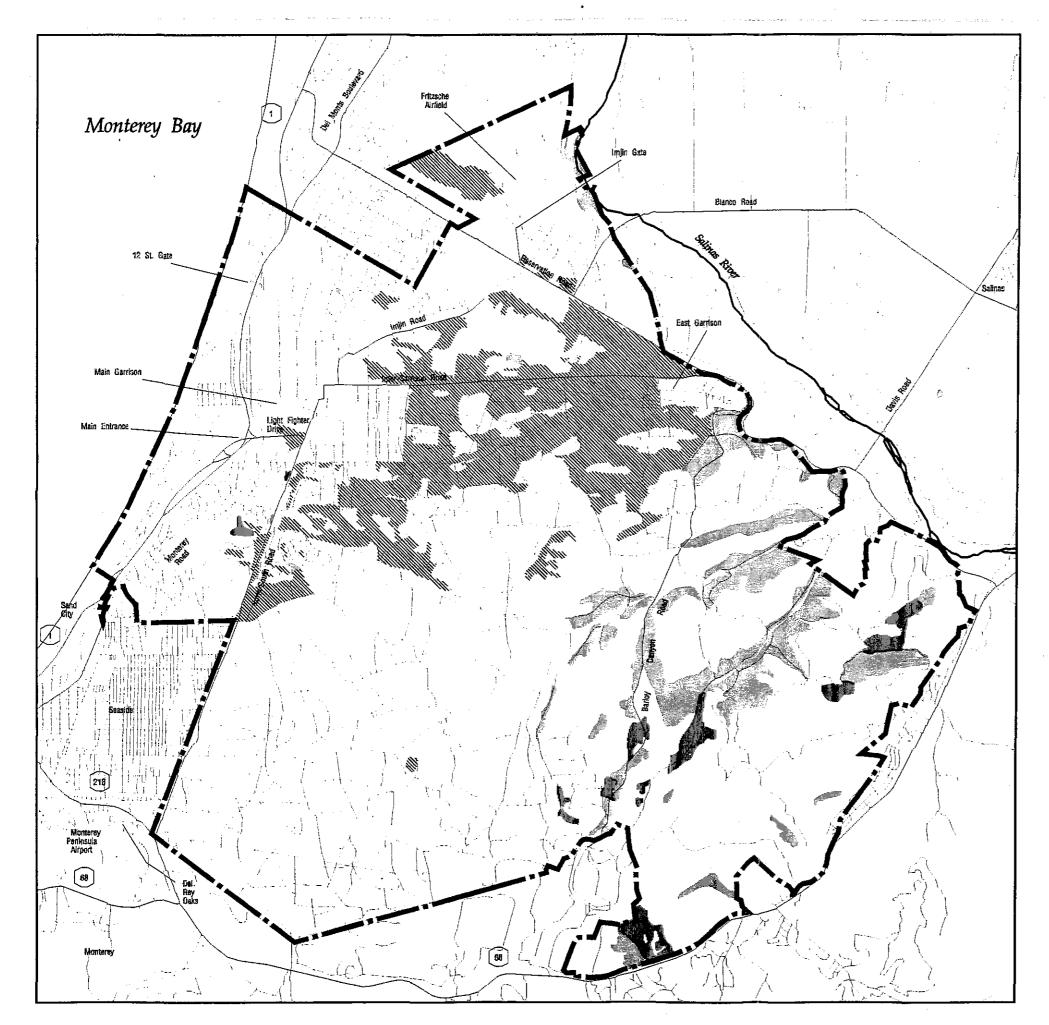
Maritime chaparral



Coastal scrub







.

Figure 8

Oak Woodland and Savannah at Fort Ord

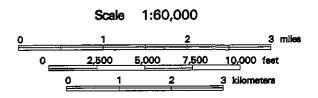
Habitat Legend



Coastal coast live oak woodland Inland coast live oak woodland

Coast live oak savanna





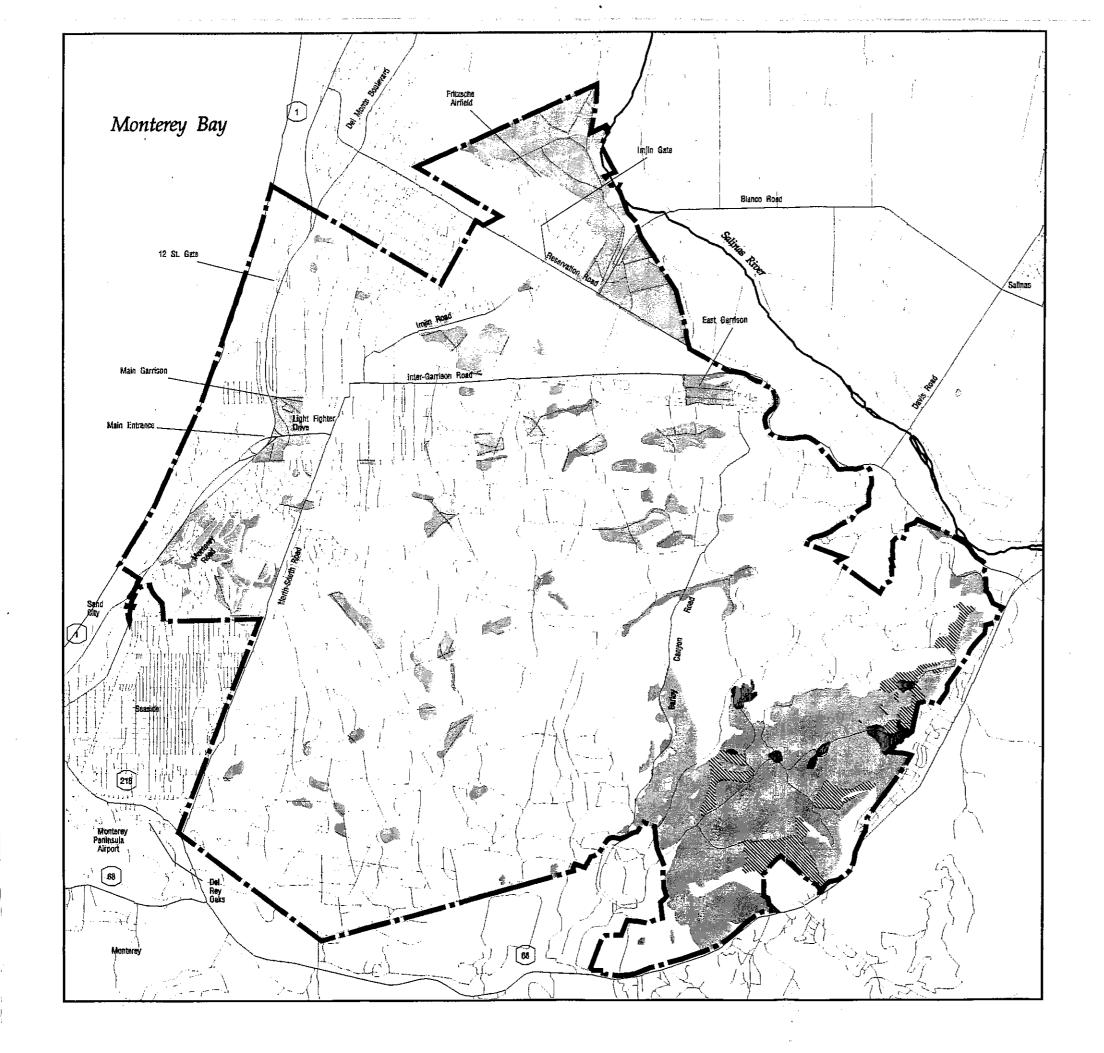


Figure 9

Grasslands at Fort Ord

Habitat Legend



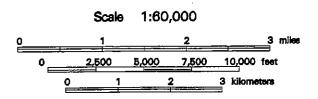
Valley needlegrass grassland



Annual grassland

Blue wildrye grassland





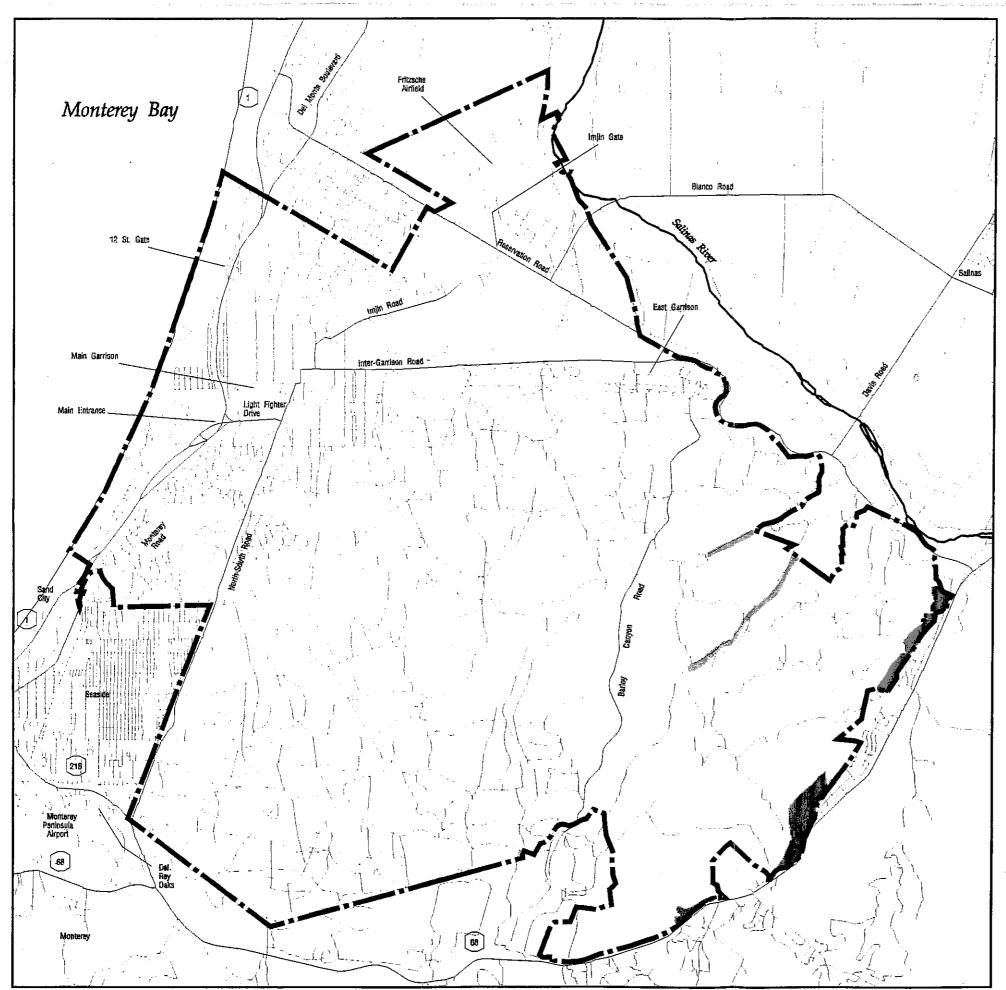


Figure 10

Riparian Habitats at Fort Ord

Habitat Legend

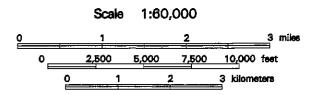


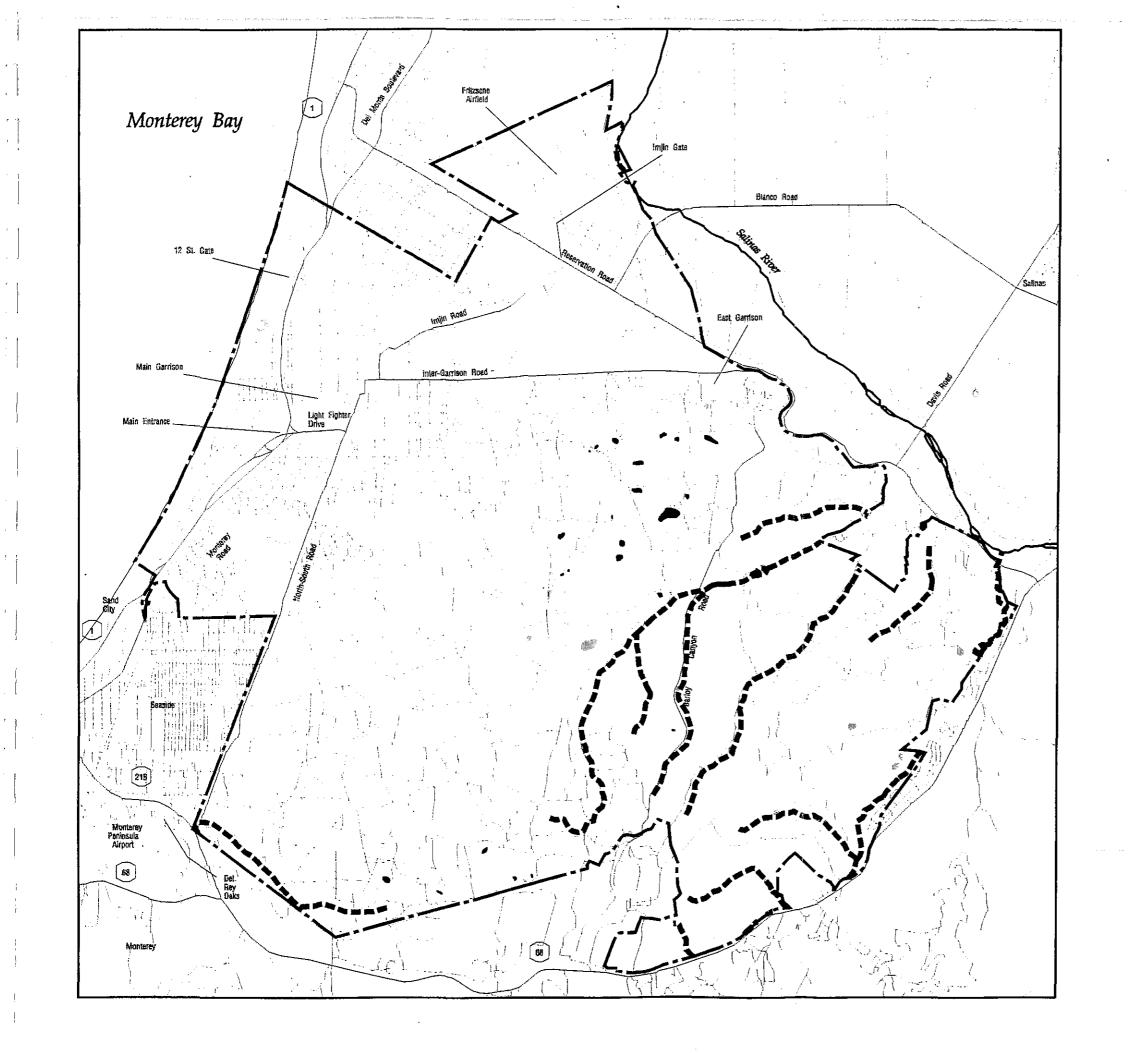
Coast live oak riparian forest



Mixed riparian forest







L

Figure 11

Vernal Pools, Streams, and Ponds and Freshwater Marsh at Fort Ord

Habitat Legend Vernal pools Ponds and freshwater marsh





Scale 1:60,000 10,000 feet 7,500 2,500 5,000 kilometers

Habitat	Acreage
Beaches, Bluffs, and Blowouts	199
Disturbed Dune	101
Ice Plant Mats	638
Dune Scrub	8
Native Coastal Strand	89
Coastal Scrub	572
Maritime Chaparral	12,596
Coastal Oak Woodland Inland Oak Woodland	2,972
Oak Savanna	1,435 308
Annual Grassland	4,323
Valley Needlegrass Grassland	388
Blue Wildrye Grassland	74
Mixed Riparian Forest	191
Oak Riparian	42
Vernal Pool	34
Ponds and Freshwater Marsh	30
Total Area of Natural Habitats	24,000
Area of Developed Nonhabitat	<u>_3.726</u>
Total	27,726

Table 2. Habitat Acreage at Fort Ord

1

 $\left[\right]$

 $\left\{ \right\}$

i '

Active dune communities at Fort Ord include the beaches, bluffs, and blow outs along the bay edge and coastal cliffs and artificially disturbed dunes on the coastal terrace. Stabilized dune communities include the non-native ice plant mats and native coastal strand and dune scrub habitats on the coastal terrace.

Beaches, Bluffs, and Blow Outs

Blowing sand of beaches, blow outs, and steep, eroding sea bluffs are mostly devoid of vegetation because of the frequently moving substrates. Sea rocket is typically the first colonizer of these habitats and is sometimes the only species present. Other plants found in these habitats at Fort Ord include African ice plant, Douglas' bluegrass, deer weed, beach primrose, purple everlasting, beach sagebrush, annual fescue, and chorethrogyne.

Wildlife that use the beaches and bare dunes include shorebirds, such as sanderlings, marbled godwits, and American avocet that forage along the waterline and western gulls and California gulls that commonly fly over and forage on the beach and coastline. Red foxes and coyote forage on the beaches for carrion washed up on shore.

Disturbed Dunes

Disturbed dune habitats are sites within the zone of stabilized dunes where Army activities have removed perennial vegetation. These habitats result from frequent or intense ground disturbance in firing ranges, around structures, and in borrow pits. The plant community supports species tolerant of frequent ground disturbance, such as soft chess, ripgut brome, annual fescue, and kukuya grass. Monterey spineflower also can occur in disturbed dune habitat.

Wildlife species that occur in the disturbed dune habitat are also typically tolerant of frequent human disturbance. Common species include California ground squirrel, deer mouse, and red fox. Feral cats also use these disturbed areas at Fort Ord.

Coastal Strand

Only small patches of dune vegetation dominated by native plants occur at Fort Ord. Some areas of stabilized dunes are dominated by native perennial herbs and subshrubs and is referred to as "coastal strand". This native coastal strand habitat supports wild buckwheat, seacliff buckwheat, California croton, deer weed, sea lettuce, broadleaf paintbrush, wavyleafed paintbrush, Douglas' bluegrass, sand verbena, yarrow, and coast gum plant. The nonnative African ice plant occurs frequently in this community, degrading its biological value and threatening its existence.

Wildlife species that use disturbed dune and dune scrub communities are also found in coastal strand.

$\begin{bmatrix} & & \\ & & \\ & & \end{bmatrix}$

Dune Scrub

Another native perennial dune community of limited extent at Fort Ord is dune scrub, a shrub-dominated habitat. Dune scrub supports bush lupine, chamisso bush lupine, deer weed, mock heather, coyote bush, and bracken fern. Dune scrub was likely historically extensive on the coastal area of Fort Ord and on the sites that are now the cantonment area, Marina, and Seaside. Only a few small patches remain at Fort Ord. Dune scrub historically intergraded with coastal scrub and maritime chaparral in areas that are now developed.

Wildlife diversity increases in the central dune scrub relative to other dune communities because soils are more stable and vegetation is more abundant. Whitecrowned sparrows are a common nesting species and golden-crowned sparrow are a common winter visitor in the dune scrub. Deer mouse and brush rabbit burrow in the more stable soils and feed on seeds and native vegetation. Western fence lizards are also common. These small animals are prey for red foxes and coyote that den in the dune scrub.

Ice Plant Mats

Most of the coastal areas of Fort Ord support a stabilized dune community dominated by the non-native, aggressive African ice plant. At many sites, it is the only species present. African ice plant spreads as large, thick mats derived from individual seeds or vegetative clones. It crowds out native perennial species by usurping space, water, and light and eliminates habitat for native annual species by stabilizing dune sands. Much of the African ice plant was planted by the Army in the 1940s and 1950s to stabilize the dunes.

Ice plant mats provide only marginal wildlife habitat because although they provide cover for some species, they provide little forage for wildlife. Many wildlife species found in other dune communities do not occur in the ice plant mats or are found only occasionally and in much lower numbers than in habitats containing native vegetation.

Chaparral and Coastal Scrub Communities

Chaparral and costal scrub communities are the most widespread habitats at Fort Ord (Table 2 and Figures 5 and 7). Chaparral and coastal scrub communities at Fort Ord are characterized by moderate to low-growing evergreen and drought-deciduous shrubs with scattered trees and patchy herbaceous cover. Chaparral is dominated by evergreen, sclerophyllus (hard-leaved) shrubs, such as chamise, manzanita, and ceanothus. Coastal scrub is dominated by soft-leaved, drought-deciduous shrubs, such as California sagebrush and black sage, and winter-deciduous shrubs, such as tree lupine and chamisso bush lupine. Chaparral typically requires slightly more moisture than coastal sage scrub (Pase and Brown 1982, Pase 1982). Maritime chaparral occurs in locations where coastal fogs increase available moisture at low elevations near the coast (Griffin 1978). These communities form on

. 19

shallow soils, along dry rocky slopes and ridges, on sand hills, and on the Aromas red sand formation.

Chaparral and scrub plant species are adapted to fire and many require fire for successful regeneration. Shrub species respond by crown-sprouting or germinating from a dormant seed bank. Herbaceous species are most abundant in the years immediately after fires. If natural disturbances such as fire are restricted or prescribed burns not implemented, species diversity in scrub and chaparral communities declines and succession from scrub and chaparral communities to coast live oak woodland may ensue (Griffin 1978).

The greatest diversity of wildlife species at Fort Ord occurs in chaparral communities. Many species associated with chaparral are also found in coastal scrub, although in lower densities because many areas of coastal scrub occur in small pockets surrounded by development or other habitat types. Birds such as orange-crowned warbler, rufous-sided towhee, California thrasher, California quail, and wrentit feed and nest in chaparral and coastal scrub. The only population of greater roadrunner in coastal Monterey occurs in the chaparral at Fort Ord (Fort Ord Parklands Group 1992). California mouse, brush rabbit, Heerman's kangaroo rat, and brush mouse find forage and cover in dense chaparral, while narrow-faced kangaroo rats favor sparsely vegetated openings within the thick vegetation. These small mammals serve as prey for gray fox, bobcat, spotted skunk, and western rattlesnake. Chaparral communities also provide important forage and cover for resident black-tailed deer.

Three types of chaparral and scrub communities occur at Fort Ord: sand hill maritime chaparral, Aromas formation maritime chaparral, and coastal scrub. The distinguishing characteristics of the three chaparral and scrub communities are described in the following sections.

Maritime Chaparral

Maritime chaparral, Fort Ord's dominant vegetation type, is characterized by a wide variety of sclerophyllus shrubs occurring in moderate to high density. At Fort Ord, this community occupies sites that have sandy, well-drained substrates within the zone of coastal summer fog (Griffin 1978). Maritime chaparral intergrades with coastal scrub and coast live oak woodland.

This community is primarily dominated by shaggy-barked manzanita. Other species found in the shrub layer include chamise, Toro manzanita, sandmat manzanita, toyon, blue-blossom ceanothus, Monterey ceanothus, dwarf ceanothus, black sage, bush monkeyflower, coyote bush, poison-oak, coast silk tassel, rush rose, and California sagebrush. Many special-status plant species occur in this community, including Toro manzanita, sandmat manzanita, Hooker's manzanita, Monterey ceanothus, Eastwood's ericameria, Monterey spineflower, virgate eriastrum, sand gilia, Seaside bird's-beak, curly-leaved monardella, Douglas' spineflower, purple-flowered piperia, small-leaved lomatium, and coast wallflower (see "Special-Status Plant Species"). Coast live oak occurs sporadically, usually as stunted small trees. Herbaceous cover is usually low with common species including golden yarrow, purple needlegrass, and Fremont's zygadene.

Unfavorable soils and disturbances, such as fire, wind, and pest attacks, favor the occurrence of this community over pine and oak woodlands. The limited distribution and pressures for development in maritime chaparral warrant its listing as a special-status native biological community by DFG.

The maritime chaparral at Fort Ord can be subdivided into two weakly differentiated subtypes based on substrate and indicator shrub species: sand hill maritime chaparral and Aromas formation maritime chaparral.

Sand Hill Maritime Chaparral. Pleistocene sand deposits create a soft rolling landscape. These sand hills support maritime chaparral typically dominated by shaggy-barked manzanita, chamise, and sandmat manzanita. Older stands usually support an impenetrable growth of shaggy-barked manzanita and chamise. Recently burned or cleared sites support sandmat manzanita as part of the dominant cover. Toro manzanita is rarely found in sand hill maritime chaparral.

Aromas Formation Maritime Chaparral. The red sandstone Aromas Formation creates a more rugged, sometimes badlands, landform than the sand hills. The sandy substrate is more strongly cemented and rocky than the loose sand hills. Aromas Formation is typically inland of the sand hills. The Aromas formation maritime chaparral is also dominated by shaggy-barked manzanita and chamise, but toro manzanita is present as a codominant or sometimes in nearly pure stands. Hooker's manzanita occurs in this community and rarely in sand hill maritime chaparral. Sandmat manzanita is uncommon in the Aromas Formation maritime chaparral.

Coastal Scrub

Coastal scrub is characterized by sparse to dense cover of soft-leaved, low-stature shrubs on sandy or rocky soils. Dominant shrubs at Fort Ord are coyote bush, California sagebrush, mock heather, tree lupine, chamisso bush lupine, and black sage. Other common shrubs include California coffeeberry, bush monkeyflower, and poison-oak.

Coastal scrub at Fort Ord occurs on sandy soils near the coast, intergrading with grassland, maritime chaparral, coast live oak woodland and dune scrub. More inland areas of Fort Ord support coastal sage scrub on rocky slopes as habitat patches within annual grassland and oak woodland.

The coastal scrub at Fort Ord is classified as Lucian or Central coastal scrub in Holland's (1986) classification. Lucian coastal scrub is locally abundant on the west side of the Santa Lucia range between Monterey and Point Conception. This scrub habitat is threatened by a variety of factors, especially development. Coastal scrub is considered an important natural community because it provides habitat for several special-status plants, provides forage for wildlife, and stabilizes sandy soils and steep slopes.

Coast Live Oak Woodland and Savanna Communities

The coast live oak is the dominant tree of woodlands and savannas at Fort Ord, usually occurring in pure stands. Woodland is a partially open-canopy to mostly closed-canopy community with grass or shrub understory. Savanna is a transitional community between grassland and woodland with scattered trees at less than 10% cover and a grassy understory. For the purposes of this study, three coast live oak communities are recognized at Fort Ord: coastal coast live oak woodland, inland coast live oak woodland, and coast live oak savanna (Figure 8).

Oak woodlands and savannas are considered important natural communities because they provide a variety of ecological, aesthetic, and economic values. The extent of oak woodlands in California has declined, however, as a result of agricultural conversion, urban development, fuelwood harvesting, and grazing activities. In response to this loss, the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, California Native Plant Society (CNPS), and The Nature Conservancy have identified the conservation and management of oak woodlands as major issues. The California State Senate passed a resolution identifying the conservation of oak woodlands as a priority of state agencies when authorizing actions and projects (Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 17, January 18, 1989).

Oak habitats in general are important to a variety of wildlife species. Oaks provide nesting sites and cover for birds and cover for many mammals. Acorns are an important dietary component of many wildlife species, such as black-tailed deer, California quail, acorn woodpeckers, scrub jays, and wild turkeys.

Coastal Coast Live Oak Woodland

The coast live oaks growing in unprotected sites near the coast are exposed to the combined stresses of strong winds; salt spray; and sterile, sandy soils. These environmental factors create an oak woodland characterized by short, wind-pruned trees. This coastal coast live oak woodland community intergrades with the coastal scrub community and maritime chaparral.

The coastal coast live oak woodland canopy is dominated by an open to nearly closed canopy of coast live oak with occasional Monterey pine and Monterey cypress. The shrub layer includes California sage, black sage, poison-oak, and coyote brush. Annual grassland species occur as the dominant understory at some sites. Where coastal coast live oak woodland intergrades with maritime chaparral the understory supports chaparral shrubs.

Wildlife that use the coastal coast live oak woodland favor a dense canopy structure, or use the dense shrubby understory. Species common in the understory include hermit thrush, canyon towhee, California pocket mouse, and California mouse. Plain titmouse, blue-gray gnatcatcher, and lazuli bunting nest and forage in the canopy. Typical predators such as gray fox and striped skunk forage in the understory.

Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland

Inland coast live oak woodland occurs beyond the influence of strong coastal winds and salt spray on better soils than the coastal coast live oak woodland. The oak trees grow tall and stately rather than low and wind pruned as in coastal areas. Inland coast live oak woodland communities occur in ravines and protected sites on soils that retain more moisture than the surrounding open grassland areas.

The dominant tree is coast live oak, usually in pure stands. The understory supports grasses and herbs typical of the annual grassland and shrubs, such as poison-oak, coyote bush, silver lupine, bush monkeyflower, and blue witch.

The thick vegetation and moist conditions associated with the inland coast live oak woodland at Fort Ord allow for an abundance of wildlife species. Dark-eyed junco, plain titmouse, ash throated flycatcher, and Nuttal's woodpecker forage and nest in the canopy. Mourning dove, scrub jay, California quail, and northern flicker forage in the grassy understory. The understory also supports deer mouse, California mouse, southern alligator lizard, and western skink. The relatively moist conditions also support Pacific tree frog and arboreal salamander. Striped skunks are a common predator, but bobcat and mountain lion probably also occur.

Coast Live Oak Savanna

Coast live oak savannas are likely the result of intermediate moisture conditions between woodland and grassland, but may also have resulted from woodcutting activity. Woodland habitats are usually protected sites with greater and longer duration soil moisture resulting in more favorable conditions for oak seedling establishment. Grassland habitats are dryer for a greater portion of the year resulting in conditions less favorable for oak seedling establishment. Historic tree removal and grazing practices have also influenced the woodland, savanna, and grassland boundaries.

The dominant tree in coast live oak savanna is coast live oak. The understory is dominated by annual grasses, including slender wild oat, ripgut brome, soft chess, annual fescue, and silver hair grass, and annual forbs, such as redstem filaree and broadleaf filaree.

The open canopy and grassy understory of oak savannas provide favorable conditions for many grassland-related species, such as California ground squirrel, California vole, and black-tailed hare. Red tailed hawks and other raptors use the scattered trees as perching and scanning points while hunting for these species. Western bluebird, mourning dove, and <u>olive-sided</u> flycatcher are also found in the inland oak savannas.

Grassland Communities

Grasslands are herbaceous communities that support a variety of annual or perennial grasses with associated forbs. Fort Ord supports mostly annual grassland of non-native grasses with some areas supporting a good component of native perennial bunchgrasses. Grasslands occur at the most inland, southeast section of Fort Ord; at Fritzche Army Airfield; and as scattered, small meadows within coast live oak woodland and maritime chaparral (Figure 9).

Common rodents found in annual and perennial grassland include the California vole, California ground squirrel, broad-footed mole, Botta's pocket gopher, Heerman's and narrow-faced kangaroo rats, and black-tailed hares. Western meadowlarks nest and forage in grassland habitats. Raptors such as red-tailed hawks, kestrels, and great horned owls forage over the grasslands, and coyotes and bobcats take hares and rodents while hunting there.

Annual Grassland

Annual grassland is dominated by mostly non-native annual grasses and perennial and annual forbs. The largest occurrences of annual grassland are on heavy clay soils of hillsides in the southeast portion of Fort Ord and on sandy soils at Fritzche Army Airfield (Figure 9).

This community is dominated by soft chess, slender wild oat, wild oat, broad-leaf filaree, redstem filaree, hare barley, ripgut brome, silver hairgrass, and slender fescue. A host of annual and perennial forbs occur as common associates in the grassland, including sky lupine, clovers, California poppy, American vetch, owls clover, cream cups, and brodiaeas. Perennial bunchgrasses also occur in the annual grassland on the southeastern portion of Fort Ord; however, grasslands were mapped as annual types where perennial grasses comprised less than 10% of the vegetative cover.

Annual grassland is an abundant natural community with a statewide distribution. The community protects the soil from erosion and provides the primary source of forage for grazing wildlife and domestic livestock.

Perennial Grassland

Perennial grasslands are communities that support native perennial grass species as dominant or important components of the vegetative cover. Valley needlegrass grassland and blue wildrye grassland occur in the southeast region of Fort Ord (Figure 9).

Valley Needlegrass Grassland. Valley needlegrass grassland is a community dominated by the native perennial bunchgrasses purple needlegrass and foothill needlegrass. At Fort Ord, this community typically occurs on soils with lower clay content and better drainage in the surface horizon than soils supporting annual grassland. Perennial grassland intergrades with annual grassland, oak savanna, and oak woodland on hills at the southeast

portion of Fort Ord. Small occurrences of perennial grassland are also in grassland areas characterized by mima mound topography.

The boundaries between patches of valley needlegrass grassland and annual grassland are rarely distinct. To approximate the boundary of needlegrass grassland with annual grassland, a cut off of 10% cover by needlegrasses was used. Sites with greater than 10% needlegrass cover were delineated as valley needlegrass grassland. Additionally, valley needlegrass grasslands were subdivided into low- and high-quality sites by mapping 10-30% needlegrass cover sites separately from 30% or greater needlegrass cover sites.

Valley needlegrass grassland was once the dominant grassland community throughout lowland, cismontane California and has been nearly entirely replaced by the non-native annual grassland community. By one estimate, native grassland once covered over 5 million hectares, or approximately 13% of the state's land area, and less than 1% remains (Barbour 1987). Remnant patches of valley needlegrass grassland hint at the past floral composition of this community. Many of the known occurrences have only 10-15% bunchgrass cover. Valley needlegrass grassland is considered an important natural community because it has been so greatly reduced from its historic extent. The DFG's Natural Diversity Data Base (NDDB) monitors the status and distribution of known stands and lists valley needlegrass grassland as a special-status biological community.

Blue Wildrye Grassland. Blue wildrye grassland is a perennial grassland type dominated by blue wildrye and occurs primarily in protected ravines and under oak woodlands in the southeastern part of Fort Ord. The blue wildrye grasslands mapped at Fort Ord are characterized by more than 30% perennial grass cover.

Riparian Communities

Riparian communities occur on the banks of creeks and drainages that seasonally flood and provide a perennial high water table (Figure 10). In mature condition, this streamside vegetation is characterized by multilayered strata consisting of tree, shrub, and herbaceous layers.

The moist conditions associated with riparian areas provide habitat for California newt, Pacific tree frogs, California slender salamander, and arboreal salamander. The thickly vegetated understory is used by Wilson's warbler, dark-eyed junco, common bushtits, and blue-gray gnatcatcher for nesting and cover. Riparian corridors provide important forage, cover, and water to resident black-tailed deer, as well as serve as travel corridors for predators such as mountain lions and coyotes.

Riparian forest communities are considered important natural communities because they help stabilize creekbank soils, maintain water quality through filtration, and provide habitat for a variety of resident and migrant wildlife.

Once found throughout California's waterways, riparian communities are now limited to a minor fraction of their former extent. This loss is attributed to agricultural conversion, urbanization, and flood control activities. Substantial statewide decline of riparian communities in recent years has increased concerns for dependent plant and wildlife species, leading DFG and USFWS to adopt no-net-loss policies to help arrest further declines.

Mixed Riparian Forest

Mixed riparian forest is the dominant community along Toro Creek. Along the southwestern banks of Toro Creek, the canopy layer is dominated by sycamores. Interspersed along the gravel bars and sandy deposits are thickets of willow. Toro Creek's eastern segment is characterized by a denser canopy composed of California buckeye, coast live oak, black cottonwood, and sycamore. California buckeye, arroyo willow, and occasional California box-elder form a subcanopy layer. Understory species include Himalaya berry, California blackberry, mugwort, western vervain, and California figwort.

A narrow strip of cottonwoods and willows occurs along the west bank of the Salinas River at Fort Ord.

Coast Live Oak Riparian Forest

Coast live oak riparian forest is found along intermittent streams in Pilarcitos and Merrill Ranch Canyons. Coast live oak is the dominant tree and forms dense streamassociated forests. Willows are located occasionally in the stream channel, and California box-elder is also found along the streambanks.

Wetland and Open Water Communities

Wetland and open water communities are located at scattered sites throughout Fort Ord and range in size from small vernal pools to large artificial ponds. Wetlands include sites of both permanent and seasonal inundation. The known locations of wetland and open water habitats at Fort Ord are given in Figure 11.

Four major types of wetlands and open water habitats exist at Fort Ord: vernal pools, freshwater marsh, ephemeral drainages, and artificial ponds. A brief discussion of regulatory jurisdiction is given below, followed by descriptions of the wetland and open water communities.

Jurisdictional Status of Wetland and Open Water Communities

The federal government supports a policy of minimizing "the destruction, loss, or degradation of wetlands" (Executive Order 11990, May 24, 1977). The U.S. Army Corps of

Engineers (Corps) and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulate the placement of dredge or fill material into "waters of the United States", including wetlands, under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act. Jurisdictional wetlands are defined for regulatory purposes as areas "inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions" (33 CFR 328.3, 40 CFR 230.3).

Sites qualifying for Corps regulatory jurisdiction must support positive indicators of wetland hydrology, hydric soils, and hydrophytic vegetation. Unvegetated stream channels, mud flats, and open water (such as ponds and lakes) are not considered wetlands, but may come under Corps and EPA jurisdiction as waters of the United States. In the absence of adjacent wetlands, the jurisdictional limits of stream channels and lakes are delineated at the ordinary high-water mark (OHWM) (33 CFR 328.4). The OHWM is "indicated by physical characteristics such as clear, natural line impressed on the bank, shelving, changes in the character of soil, destruction of terrestrial vegetation, the presence of litter and debris, or other appropriate means that consider the characteristics of the surrounding areas" (33 CFR 328.3).

Formal delineations for wetlands and other waters of the United States have not been conducted at Fort Ord. Delineations of representative samples of vernal pools were conducted and all similar sites were mapped as vernal pools. All vernal pool and freshwater marsh habitats at Fort Ord are potentially jurisdictional wetlands. Stock ponds created by damming natural drainages and ephemeral drainages with well-defined banks and bed are potentially jurisdictional waters of the United States. Toro Creek is a water of the United States. The sites of potential jurisdictional waters of the United States, including wetlands, are presented in Figure 11.

Vernal Pool

Vernal pools are internally drained basins in low-lying grassland areas that collect rainfall and surface runoff. Water accumulates in these depressions because of an impervious soil layer that prevents infiltration of water into the soil profile. The frequency and duration of this seasonal inundation varies among vernal pools, depending on the size of the basin and its watershed, soil depth to the impervious layer, and patterns of rainfall. Vernal pools provide habitat for plants and wildlife adapted to complete their life cycle under the extreme conditions of winter and spring inundation and summer and fall desiccation.

At Fort Ord, vernal pools are most common on sites mapped by SCS as Antioch soils in isolated grassland patches within a matrix of maritime chaparral. These large, shallow pools support characteristic vernal pool-adapted species, including common spike-rush as the dominant cover and associated hyssop loosestrife, Vasey's coyote thistle, bugle hedgeneetle, common toad rush, Howell's meadow foxtail, water buttercup, large water starwort, curly dock, rayless goldfields, quillwort, and flowering quillwort. The largest of these vernal pools is at Machine Gun Flats.

Vernal pools provide important seasonal habitat for wildlife that are water dependent during their larval stage. Western spadefoot toad, Pacific tree frog, and western toad use vernal pools for egg laying and larval development. These aquatic species serve as prey for great blue heron, snowy egret, garter snakes, and raccoons. Northern rough-winged swallows and violet-green swallows forage for insects over vernal pools.

Vernal pools at Fort Ord would likely qualify as jurisdictional wetlands based on vegetation and soil sampling and hydrologic indicators of vernal pools at the corner of Watkins Gate and Hennekins Ranch Roads and at Machine Gun Flats (Appendix E). Vernal pools are considered an important natural community because they have been greatly reduced from historic extent, provide habitat for wildlife and rare plant species, and continue to be threatened by urban and agricultural conversion.

Freshwater Marsh

Freshwater marshes are dominated by perennial, emergent plants that thrive in areas that are permanently flooded or saturated by fresh water. At Fort Ord, freshwater marsh occurs around the perimeter of ponds and in patches in the channels of Toro Creek and the Salinas River. During periods of low water levels, the bed of the Salinas River becomes increasingly dominated by tules and cattails. Dominant plant species in the freshwater marsh include water smartweed, broad-leaved cattail, tules, and pondweed.

Cattails and rushes growing in freshwater marshes provide nesting habitat and cover for soras, red-winged blackbirds, and marsh wrens. Mallards, Canada geese, and cinnamon teal nest along the edges of the marsh habitat. The same aquatic species described for vernal pools also use freshwater marshes.

Freshwater marshes typically qualify as jurisdictional wetland under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act. Freshwater marsh is considered an important natural community because of its water filtering and flood storage functions and high wildlife habitat value. Losses of freshwater marsh in California have resulted from draining to create agricultural land, diversion and retention of water by dams, and the groundwater withdrawal for irrigation purposes.

Streams

Drainages at Fort Ord include perennial, intermittent, and ephemeral streams. Perennial streams carry water year round. The Salinas River at Fort Ord is a perennial stream. Intermittent streams carry water during the rainy season. Streams in Pilarcitos and Merrill Ranch Canyons are intermittent. Ephemeral streams are watercourses that convey runoff during and immediately after rainfall events to higher order intermittent and perennial creeks. Ephemeral streams occur in areas adjacent to Toro Creek and the Salinas River, supplementing these major watercourses with seasonal water. Poorly defined drainages are dominated by upland plants including soft chess, Italian wildrye, barley, and wild oats. More well-defined drainages support more mesic-adapted species, including rabbitsfoot grass and Mediterranean barley. Deeply cut drainages that transport larger amounts of water support dense bank vegetation, including coast live oak, California blackberry, and coyote brush.

Drainages are considered important habitat because they provide seasonal moist conditions for wildlife species similar to those found in wetland communities.

Most of the ephemeral drainages at Fort Ord probably do not meet the criteria for jurisdictional wetlands, but would likely qualify as other waters of the United States.

Artificial Ponds

Artificially constructed ponds occur at scattered sites at Fort Ord and provide a perennial water source for livestock and wildlife. Most of these ponds occur in the southeast portion of Fort Ord, within the grazing lease. The largest pond at Fort Ord is Mudhen Lake. This artificial pond is filled by direct precipitation and has not held permanent water for 4 years (Littlefield pers. comm.).

The immediate edges of most of these ponds are typically unvegetated because of widely fluctuating water levels. Other ponds support freshwater marsh species at their upper edges. Mudhen Lake is mostly devoid of vegetation with water smartweed occurring around its perimeter.

When ponds and reservoirs are full, mallards, cinnamon teal, canvasback, pintail, and other waterfowl forage and rest on the open water. Shorebirds, such as California gulls and marbled godwits, may be attracted inland by the open water. Other species that use freshwater marsh habitat around rivers and vernal pools also will use the limited marsh habitat available at ponds and reservoirs.

Artificial ponds usually qualify as waters of the United States if they result from impoundment of natural drainages and if they maintain themselves without active water input (i.e., pumped water).

SPECIAL-STATUS BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Special-status biological resources are those resources that receive various levels of protection under local, state, or federal laws, regulations, or policies. Special-status biological resources include special-status plant and wildlife species, special native biological communities, native plant and butterfly reserves, significant natural areas (SNAs), and the proposed Monterey Bay Marine Sanctuary. Definitions and occurrences of these resources are discussed in the following sections.

Special-status plants are species in the following categories:

- plants listed or proposed for listing as threatened or endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act (50 CFR 17.12 [listed plants] and various notices in the Federal Register [proposed species]);
- plants that are Category 1 or 2 candidates for possible future listing as threatened or endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act (55 Federal Register [FR] 6184, February 21, 1990);
- plants listed or proposed for listing by the State of California as threatened or endangered under the California Endangered Species Act (14 CCR 670.5);
- plants listed under the California Native Plant Protection Act (California Fish and Game Code, Section 1900 et seq.);
- plants that meet the definitions of rare or endangered under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (State CEQA Guidelines, Section 15380);
- plants considered by CNPS to be "rare, threatened, or endangered in California" (Lists 1b and 2 in Smith and Berg 1988 as updated by CNPS pers. comm.); and
- plants listed by CNPS as plants about which more information is needed to determine their status and plants of limited distribution (Lists 3 and 4 in Smith and Berg 1988, as updated by Skinner pers. comm.), which may be included as special-status species on the basis of local significance or recent biological information.

Botanical surveys conducted in spring 1992 identified populations of 22 special-status plant species at Fort Ord (Table 3). The distribution at Fort Ord and known ranges of special-status plant species are given in Appendix F. The relative importance of Fort Ord populations to the species as a whole is presented in Table 3. The Acres of habitat occupied by special-status plants species at Fort Ord are given in Table 4. Four of the species found are listed or proposed for listing as threatened or endangered under the federal or state endangered species acts. These four species are Monterey spineflower, proposed for federal listing as endangered, sand gilia, federally listed as endangered and state listed as threatened, Seaside bird's-beak, candidate (Category 1) for federal listing as threatened or endangered and state listed as endangered, and robust spineflower, proposed for federal listing as endangered.

Species profiles of Monterey spineflower, sand gilia, Seaside bird's-beak, and robust spineflower are given in the following sections.

•				Plant Species Identified at Fort Ord during tionship of Fort Ord to Known Distribution		Page 1 of
	Listing Status		Approximate Percent of	2		
Plant Species	Federal/State/CNPS	RED Code	Range at Fort Ord	Distribution	Importance of Fort Ord Population	Data Source [*]
Federally Listed or Proposed Species						
Sand gilia Gilia tenuiflora ssp. are	E/T/1b	3-3-3	50-70	Coastal dunes and scrub around Monterey Bay, Salinas River Beach, Asilomar State Beach, from Point Pinos to Point Joe, and Fort Ord	Fort Ord provides suitable habitat for sand gilia and constitutes a substantial portion of its range (at least half)	1, 2, 9
Monterey spineflower Chorizanthe pungens va pungens	PE//1b rr.	3-3-3	75-95	Along the coast of southern Santa Cruz and northern Monterey Counties and inland to the coastal plain of the Salinas Valley	Fort Ord supports the largest populations of Monterey spineflower known	1, 4, 7, 8
Robust spineflower Chorizanthe robusta van robusta	PE//4 r.	1-1-3	<1	Historically from Alameda and San Mateo Counties south to Santa Cruz County and near the coast from southern Santa Cruz County to northern Monterey County, much of which is now developed	Only several plants of robust spineflower were found at one site on Fort Ord; Fort Ord does not provide important habitat for this species	4, 5, 7 8
State-Listed Species						
Seaside bird's-beak Cordylanthus rigidus var. littoralis	C1/E/1b	2-3-3	30-50 ^ь	Monterey and Santa Barbara Counties, including Fort Ord, Monterey Airport, and between Carmel and Elkhorn Slough in Monterey County, and on Burton Mesa in Santa Barbara County	A substantial portion of the range of Seaside bird's-beak is found at Fort Ord	1, 2

•

Table 3. Continued

. <i>.</i>	Listing Status		Approximat Percent of			
Plant Species	Federal/State/CNPS	RED Code	Range at Fort Ord	Distribution	Importance of Fort Ord Population	Data Source ^a
Federal Candidate Species						-
Toro manzanita Arctostaphylos montereyer	C2//1b usis	3-2-3	70-90	Maritime chaparral in Monterey County including Fort Ord, Toro Regional Park, and Monterey Airport	Fort Ord supports the largest expanse of Toro manzanita in existence	1, 3
Sandmat manzanita Arctostaphylos pumila	C2//1b	3-2-3	70-90	Scattered locations around Monterey Peninsula and an extensive area on Fort Ord	A large and important part of the range of sandmat manzanita is found on Fort Ord	1, 3
Hickman's onion Allium hickmanii	C1//1b	2-2-3	<5	Monterey Peninsula, Fort Ord, Monterey Airport, and San Luis Obispo County	Some suitable habitat for Hickman's onion is found on Fort Ord (e.g., Machine Gun Flats), but this species has many occurrences outside Fort Ord	1
Montercy ceanothus Ceanothus rigidus	C2//4	1-2-3	50-70	Monterey County along the coast and Fort Ord, Toro Regional Park, Monterey Airport, and near Prunedale	The most abundant and probably most vigorous population of Monterey ceanothus is found on Fort Ord	3, 6
Eastwood's ericameria Ericameria fasciculata	C2//1b	3-3-3	70-90	Coastal scrub, chaparral, and closed- cone conifer forest in Del Monte Forest, Monterey Airport, Toro Regional Park, near Prunedale, and Fort Ord	Fort Ord supports most of the remaining individuals of Eastwood's ericameria	1, 3
Coast wallflower Erysimum ammophilum	C2//1b	2-2-3	10-30	Coastal dunes of Monterey Bay and Santa Rosa Island, and coastal scrub on Fort Ord	Fort Ord provides a moderate amount of suitable habitat for coast wallflower and may consti- tute an important portion of its range because of the limited extent and high degree of distur- bance to its habitat in California	10, 11

32

Ļ

Page 2 of 6

 $_{\mathcal{A}}$

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ŋ 	Fable 3. Continued		Page 3 of 6
	Listing Status		Approximat Percent of			_
Plant Species	Federal/State/CNPS	RED Code	Range at Fort Ord	Distribution	Importance of Fort Ord Population	Data Source ^a
Wedge-leaved horkelia Horkelia cuneata ssp.	C2//1b sericea	3-3-3	<10	Sandy and gravelly places in coastal scrub, maritime chaparral, and closed- cone coniferous forest along coast from Sonoma County to Santa Barbara County	Wedge-leaved horkelia is widely distributed; Fort Ord likely comprises only a small part of its range	10
Yadon's piperia <i>Piperia yadoni</i>	^c //1b	N/A	<1	Chaparral and coastal scrub in coastal Monterey County	Less than 1% of the individuals of Yadon's piperia are found on Fort Ord; it is noteworthy that its habi- tat on Ford Ord is intermediate between that of its occurrence in chaparral and pine forest habitats	7
CNPS-Listed Species						
Hooker's manzanita Arctostaphylos hookeri ssp. hookeri	//1b	3-2-3	15-35	Hillsides and open pine woods of Del Monte Forest, Monterey Peninsula, near Prunedale, Fort Ord, and the Larkin Valley	Fort Ord supports large popula- tions of Hooker's manzanita; although it is more common on the Monterey Peninsula and near Prunedale than on Fort Ord, Fort Ord provides important habitat for Hooker's manzanita	3, 6
Pajaro manzanita Arctostaphylos pajaroe	//4 nsis	1-2-3	<1	Sandy hills in Monterey County south of the Pajaro River; especially important in the Prunedale Hills	One Pajaro manzanita plant was found on Fort Ord (probably planted); Fort Ord does not support important habitat for Pajaro manzanita	6
Monterey Indian paintb Castilleja latifolia	rush//4	1-1-3	?	Coastal dunes of Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties	Fort Ord may constitute an important part of the range of Monterey Indian paintbrush because of the limited extent and high degree of disturbance to	10

Page 4 of 6

а

	Listing Status		Approximate Percent of	3		
Plant Species	Federal/State/CNPS	RED Code	Range at Fort Ord	Distribution	Importance of Fort Ord Population	Data Source ^a
Douglas' spineflower Chorizanthe douglasii	//4	1-1-3	<1 .	Gravelly or sandy slopes of southern coast ranges from San Benito and Monterey Counties to San Luis Obispo County	Has a large range on California's central coast; the small number of individuals at Fort Ord indicates that the installation does not constitute a large portion of Douglas' spineflower habitat	10, 11
Lewis' clarkia <i>Clarkia lewisii</i>	//4	1-1-3	.<5	Coastal scrub and oak woodland in Monterey County	Few individuals were found at Ford Ord; Fort Ord probably does not constitute an important part of the species' habitat, although more investigation is needed to determine the actual range and number of individuals	12
Virgate eriastrum Eriastrum virgatum	//4	1-1-3	?	Sand hills and mesas in Monterey, San Benito, Ventura, and Los Angeles Counties	Fort Ord provides a large area of suitable habitat, but this species has a relatively wide distribution	10, 11
Small-leaved lomatium Lomatium parvifolium	//4	1-2-3	?	Chaparral and open pine forests in Monterey, Santa Cruz, and San Luis Obispo Counties	Fort Ord provides a large amount of suitable habitat for small- leaved lomatium, but this species appears to have a wide distribu- tion on the central California coast	10, 11
Santa Cruz monkeyflower Mimulus rattanii var. decurtatus	//4	1-1-3	<1	Chaparral and conifer forest in Santa Cruz and Monterey Counties	Only one small population of Santa Cruz monkeyflower was found at Fort Ord; Fort Ord probably does not provide important habitat for this species	10, 11

¢

			، ، ، . ۲]	Table 3. Continued		Page 5 o
	Listing Status		Approximate Percent of			
Plant Species	Federal/State/CNPS	RED Code	Range at Fort Ord	Distribution	Importance of Fort Ord Population	Data Source
Curly-leaved monarde Monardella undulata var. undulata		1-1-3	<5	Chaparral and coastal dunes and scrub near the coast from Marin to northern Santa Barbara County	Curly-leaved monardella has a wide, scattered distribution along the central California coast; the Fort Ord occurrence is probably a small portion of its total numbers	10, 1
Purple-flowered piper <i>Piperia elongata</i> ssp. <i>michaelii</i>		1-2-3	<1	Coastal scrub and chaparral in Humboldt and Alameda Counties and from Marin to San Luis Obispo County	Purple-flowered piperia is charac- terized by a wide, scattered distri- bution; Fort Ord comprises a small part of its range but sup- ports large areas of suitable habitat	10, 1
Notes:						
? = unknown.			·			
RED Code:						
2 = Occurrence con	fined to several populations	s or to one	e extended po	gh that the potential for extinction is low a pulation. , or present in such small numbers that it		
Endangerment (E) 1 = Not endangered 2 = Endangered in 3 = Endangered thr	a portion of its range.		•			
Distribution (D) 1 = More or less wi 2 = Rare outside Ca 3 = Endemic to Ca		1.				

Status explanations (see the "Definitions of Special-Status Species" section above for citations):

Federal

- E = listed as endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act.
- PE = proposed for federal listing as endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act.
- C1 = Category 1 candidate for federal listing. Category 1 includes species for which USFWS has on file enough substantial information on biological vulnerability and threats to support proposals to list them.
- C2 = Category 2 candidate for federal listing. Category 2 includes species for which USFWS has some biological information indicating that listing may be appropriate but for which further biological research and field study are usually needed to clarify the most appropriate status. Category 2 species are not necessarily less rare, threatened, or endangered than Category 1 species or listed species; the distinction relates to the amount of data available and is therefore administrative, not biological.
- -- = no designation.

State

36

T = listed as threatened under the California Endangered Species Act.

California Native Plant Society

- 1b = List 1b species: rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere.
- 4 = List 4 species: plants of limited distribution.
- ^a Data sources:
 - 1 = Natural Diversity Data Base 1992.
 - 2 = Hillyard 1992.
 - 3 = Griffin 1976.
 - 4 = Reveal and Hardham 1989.
 - 5 =Thomas 1961.
 - 6 = Griffin 1978.
 - 7 = Morgan 1992.
 - 8 = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1991.
 - 9 = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1992.
 - 10 = Munz and Keck 1968.
 - 11 = Abrams 1940.
 - 12 = Matthews 1992.
- ^b This estimate incorporates locations of Seaside bird's-beak in Santa Barbara County, which may have formed as a result of hybridization; the estimate based on Montercy County above would increase the percent of range at Fort Ord to 60-80%.
- ^c Listing package is in preparation by USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service pers. comm.).

	Listing Status		Density ^b		
Species	Federal/State/CNPS*	Low	Medium	High	Total Acreage
Sand Gilia	E/T/1B	3,285	309	162	3,756
Monterey Spineflower	PE//1B	5,941	3,535	980	10,456
Seaside Bird's-beak	C1/E/1B	625	16	641	1,282
Toro Manzanita	C2//1B	2,320	2,174	1,948	6,442
Sandmat Manzanita	C2//1B	2,133	3,207	3,448	8,788
Hickman's Onion	C1//1 B	273	121	0	394
Monterey Ceanothus	C2//4	2,469	6,836	2,484	11,789
Eastwood's Ericameria	C2//1B	3,566	2,279	23	5,868
Coast Wallflower	C2//1B	494	226	51	771
Wedge-leaved Horkelia	C2//1B	2,438	1,202	. 0	3,640
Yadon's Piperia	//1B	14	0	0	14
California Native Plant Society List 3 and 4 Species with No Federal or State Status	//3 or 4	- 			14,870

Table 4. Acres of Habitat Occupied by Special-Status Plant Species at Fort Ord

See Table 4.11-2 for status definitions.

 $\left(\right)$

D

0

 $\left\{ \right\}$

 \int

b

Occupied habitat refers to survey polygons in which plants of the given species occur. Low density is estimated at one to hundreds of plants per acre for herbaceous species and one to tens of plants per acre for shrub species. Medium density is estimated at hundreds to thousands of plants per acre for herbaceous species and tens to hundreds of plants per acre for shrub species. High density is estimated at thousands to over ten-thousands of plants per acre for herbaceous species and hundreds to over thousands of plants per acre for herbaceous species and hundreds to over thousands of plants per acre for herbaceous species and hundreds to over thousands of plants per acre for shrub species.

Low density could indicate that a species is either sparsely and evenly distributed throughout the survey polygon or occurs as one to a few small, dense patches in the survey polygon. High density could indicate that a species is densely populated throughout the survey polygon or densely populated over a large portion of the survey polygon.

Sand Gilia

Sand gilia is a small, erect annual of the Phlox family.

Status and Distribution. Sand gilia is listed as endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act and is listed as threatened under the California Endangered Species Act (57 FR 27848-27858, June 22, 1992; California Department of Fish and Game 1991). CNPS considers sand gilia as rare and endangered in California and elsewhere, qualifying it for CNPS's List 1b.

Sand gilia occurs as scattered small populations in dune scrub, coastal scrub, and maritime chaparral. DFG reported only 10 known occurrences in 1991 in coastal areas between the mouth of the Salinas River and the Monterey Peninsula (California Department of Fish and Game 1991). Most of these populations are on private land and are unprotected. Populations also occur at Marina State Beach and Salinas River State Beach in proposed natural preserves. The known range of sand gilia is given in Appendix F-2.

Occurrence at Fort Ord. Sand gilia occurs at scattered locations throughout most of Fort Ord (Appendix F-1). Only one small population was found in dune habitats west of Highway 1. Sand gilia occurs in maritime chaparral, oak woodland, and coastal scrub. Populations occur in sandy openings within these communities. Most populations are small and localized. The largest populations are at the southwest portion of Fritzsche Army Airfield. Sand gilia occurs along roadsides, on the cut banks of sandy ephemeral drainages, in recently burned chaparral, and in other disturbed patches. Although it often co-occurs with Monterey spineflower, it is much more restricted and differs in microhabitat requirements. Sand gilia is often found with virgate eriastrum, a species that appears to have similar ecological requirements.

Many of the populations of sand gilia found at Fort Ord support individuals with characteristics intermediate with the related subspecies slender-flowered gilia (*Gilia tenuiflora* ssp. *tenuiflora*), mixed with individuals of sand gilia and slender-flowered gilia (California Academy of Sciences and San Jose State University pers. comms.). Slender-flowered gilia is an inland subspecies known to occur near Fort Ord in sandy washes of woodlands in the Salinas Valley. It is possible that Fort Ord is a zone of intergradation between these two subspecies.

Reasons for Decline. Loss of populations and habitat have resulted from coastal urban development and sand mining operations. Golf course construction has resulted in the loss of populations. Recreational users, such as off-road vehicle users, hikers, and equestrians, threaten populations and habitat. The introduction of the aggressive African ice plant and European beach grass for dune stabilization has altered habitats to unsuitable conditions for sand gilia. Commercial and residential development near Marina, Seaside, Sand City, and the Monterey Peninsula threaten remaining sand gilia populations.

Monterey Spineflower

Monterey spineflower is a small, prostrate annual of the Buckwheat Family.

Status and Distribution. Monterey spineflower was proposed for listing as endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act on October 24, 1991 (56 FR 55107-55114). CNPS considers Monterey spineflower as rare and endangered in California and elsewhere qualifying it for their List 1b (Smith and Berg 1988).

Monterey spineflower populations occur scattered within coastal dune, coastal scrub, grassland, and maritime chaparral communities along and adjacent to the coast of southern Santa Cruz and northern Monterey Counties and inland to the coastal plain of the Salinas River Valley (Reveal and Hardham 1989) (Appendix F-4). Monterey spineflower colonizes recently disturbed sandy soils.

Occurrence at Fort Ord. Monterey spineflower is abundant at Fort Ord. It is likely that Fort Ord supports the largest known populations of the species. The relatively wet spring of 1992 resulted in much larger populations of this annual species than were present in the 5 previous drought years (Jones & Stokes Associates file data). Monterey spineflower occurs in almost all undeveloped areas of the western half of Fort Ord (Appendix F-4). It occurs in maritime chaparral, coastal coast live oak woodland, coastal scrub, grassland, and coastal dune habitats and colonizes open sandy sites in these habitats.

In grasslands, Monterey spineflower occurs along roadsides, in firebreaks, and other disturbance patches. It is crowded out of mature grassland vegetation. In chaparral, scrub, and oak woodland habitats, Monterey spineflower occurs in sandy openings between shrubs. In older stands that have avoided fire long enough to have dense, closed shrub or tree canopies, Monterey spineflower is restricted to roadsides and firebreaks. In dune habitats at Fort Ord, Monterey spineflower prefers disturbed sites within otherwise stabilized dune habitats. The presence of large mats of African ice plant greatly reduces the numbers of plants and amount of suitable habitat.

Monterey spineflower is similar in appearance to cuspidate spineflower (*Chorizanthe cuspidata*) (Zoger and Paulic 1987). Populations of Monterey spineflower at Fort Ord may support a mix of these two species; however, Reveal and Hardham (1989) state that cuspidate spineflower does not occur south of San Mateo County.

Reasons for Decline. Urban development in coastal cities and at Fort Ord have resulted in the loss of large portions of the species range. Introduction of non-native species for dune stabilization, such as African ice plant and European beach grass, has altered habitats to unsuitable conditions for Monterey spineflower. Historic occurrences in the Salinas Valley have been extirpated, primarily because of conversion of natural habitat to agricultural land use (Reveal and Hardham 1989).

Seaside Bird's-Beak

Seaside bird's-beak is a tall, diffuse annual of the Figwort family.

Status and Distribution. Seaside bird's-beak is a federal candidate (Category 1) for listing as threatened or endangered and is listed as endangered under the California Endangered Species Act. CNPS considers Seaside bird's-beak as rare and endangered in California and elsewhere qualifying it for its List 1b.

Seaside bird's-beak occurs in sandy soils of stabilized dunes in maritime chaparral and close-cone pine forest communities. Populations are usually small and scattered in recently disturbed openings in these communities. Seaside bird's-beak's known range is restricted to the area between Carmel and Elkhorn Slough in northern Monterey County and at Burton Mesa and Vandenberg Air Force Base in Santa Barbara County (California Department of Fish and Game 1991) (Appendix F-8). Santa Barbara County populations of Seaside bird's-beak may be introductions and appear to be hybrids (California Department of Fish and Game pers. comm.)

Occurrence at Fort Ord. Seaside bird's-beak occurs at Fort Ord as scattered localized populations in maritime chaparral and coastal oak woodlands (Appendix F-7).

Reasons for Decline. Urban development has resulted in the loss of Monterey County populations of Seaside bird's-beak. Populations in Santa Barbara County are threatened by urban development, energy projects, off-road vehicles, and military operations (California Department of Fish and Game 1991).

Robust Spineflower

Robust spineflower is an erect to spreading small annual of the Buckwheat family.

Status and Distribution. Robust spineflower was proposed for listing as endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act on October 24, 1991 (56 FR 55107-55114). CNPS considers robust spineflower as rare and endangered in California and elsewhere qualifying it for CNPS's List 1b.

Robust spineflower occurs in coastal dune and coastal scrub habitats along and adjacent to the coast of southern Santa Cruz County (Appendix F-6). The largest known population is at Sunset State Beach with important smaller populations near Manresa State Beach and northeast of the City of Santa Cruz. Robust spineflower was historically collected in Alameda and San Mateo Counties, but none of these occurrences have been relocated in over 80 years and the sites are now mostly urbanized (Reveal and Hardham 1989).

Occurrence at Fort Ord. Only a few individuals of robust spineflower were found on the dunes south of Stilwell Hall within a population of Monterey spineflower (Appendix F-5). These plants could not be unequivocally identified as robust spineflower

and displayed some characteristics intermediate with Monterey spineflower. Small populations of robust spineflower have been reported from this area of the dunes, but were not relocated in 1992.

Reasons for Decline. Most of the populations and habitat of robust spineflower have been eliminated from the historic range by urban development. Urban development, recreational activities, and the introduction of aggressive non-native plants threaten remaining populations.

Special-Status Wildlife Species

Special-status animals are species in the following categories:

- animals listed or proposed for listing as threatened or endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act (50 CFR 17.11 [listed animals] and various notices in the Federal Register [proposed species]);
- animals that are Category 1 or 2 candidates for possible future listing as threatened or endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act (54 FR 554, January 6, 1989);
- animals that meet the definitions of rare or endangered under CEQA (State CEQA Guidelines, Section 15380);
- animals listed or proposed for listing by the State of California as threatened or endangered under the California Endangered Species Act (14 CCR 670.5);
- animal species of special concern to DFG (Remsen 1978 [birds] and Williams 1986 [mammals]); and
- animals fully protected in California (California Fish and Game Code, Section 3511 [birds], 4700 [mammals], and 5050 [reptiles and amphibians]).

Twenty-three special-status wildlife species are known to occur or have potential to occur in terrestrial and freshwater environments at Fort Ord. Four special-interest species are also considered in this document. Special-interest wildlife species are animals that have been identified as rare or declining in the Monterey Bay region but have no formal legal status. The names, legal status, habitat requirements, distribution, and occurrence at Fort Ord for these species are given in Table 5. The southern sea otter is also included in Table 5. Other special-status marine species are discussed in the "Marine Environment" section.

Known locations of special-status wildlife species at Fort Ord are shown in Figure 12. Appendix H shows potential habitat and known locations (if available) for all special-status and special-interest wildlife species. The known ranges for the Smith's blue butterfly, black

 Table 5. Special-Status Terrestrial and Freshwater Wildlife Species Known to Occur or

 Potentially Occurring at Fort Ord, California

•

Page 1 of 6

	Common and Scientific Name	Legal Status ^a State/Federal	Habitat	Distribution	Occurrence at Fort Ord
_	•	<u> </u>			
	Monterey Ornate Shrew Sorex ornatus salarius	/C2	Found in a variety of riparian, woodland, and upland communities where there is thick duff or downed logs	Restricted to the Monterey Bay region; historical occurrences at the mouth of the Salinas River and Moss Landing in Monterey County	May occur at Fort Ord ^ь
	Monterey Dusky-Footed Woodrat <i>Neotoma fuscipes luciana</i>	/C2	Uses habitats with moderate to dense cover and abundant dead wood for nest construction; mari- time chaparral and costal live oak woodland at Fort Ord	Restricted to Monterey County and northern San Luis Obispo County	Found in maritime chaparral and coastal coast live oak woodland habitats throughout Fort Ord ^e
42	American Badger <i>Tuxidae taxus</i>	SSC/	Uses open, grassy areas with scattered shrubs or trees for cover and loose soil for digging	Found throughout California except in parts of Del Norte, Humboldt, and Siskiyou Counties; widespread throughout the United States west of the Mississippi River	Uses grasslands, oak savannas, and coastal live oak woodland habitats throughout Fort Ord ^e
	Southern Sea Otter Enhydra lutris nercis	/FT	Nearshore marine environments where invertebrate food sources are abundant and dense kelp beds are available	Coastal waters from Point Año Nuevo in Santa Cruz County to Point Sal in Santa Barbara County	One area of sea otter concentration is south of the Fort Ord Marine Impact Area offshore from the City of Monterey; southern sea otters may occasionally feed offshore from Fort Ord ^d
	Sharp-Shinned Hawk Accipiter striatus	SSC/	Found in riparian forests, conifer forests, and oak woodlands	Permanent resident in the Sierra Nevada, Cascade, Klamath, and north Coast Ranges, as well as along the coast in Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties; winters over the rest of the state except at high elevations; breeds and winters throughout North America	May winter at Fort Ord using oak woodland or riparian habitats ^b

		Table 5. C	ontinued	Table 2 of
Common and Scientific Name	Legal Status ^a State/Federal	Habitat	Distribution	Occurrence at Fort Ord
Cooper's Hawk Accipiter cooperi	SSC/	Nests in riparian forests and dense canopy oak woodlands; forages in open woodlands	Found in all parts of California except high altitudes in the Sierra Nevada; winters in the Central Valley, south- eastern desert regions, and the plains east of the Cascade Range; permanent resident throughout the lower 48 states	Occurs in riparian forests of Toro Creek and inland oak woodland canyons at Fort Ord ^{e, e} ; probably also occurs along the Salinas River
Norther Harrier Circus cyaneus	SSC/	Marshes and grasslands	Majority of breeding population is concentrated in ungrazed portions of California and federal wildlife refuges; rare breeder in the lower Salinas Valley; winters and breeds throughout North America	May winter at Fort Ord ^b
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos	SSC/	Nests in cliffs and large oaks; forages in annual grasslands, chaparral, and oak woodlands with abundant medium-sized and large mammals for prey	Inhabits inland valleys and mountains of Coast Ranges and Sierra Nevada of California; occurs throughout the United States except along the eastern coastal states	Forages over open areas throughout Fort Ord and may nest in inland oak savannas and woodlands ^e
Peregrine Falcon Falco peregrinus anatum	SE/FE	Nests and roosts on protected ledges on high cliffs, usually adjacent to water sources that support large bird populations	Permanent resident on the north and south Coast Ranges; winters in the Central Valley south through the Transverse and Peninsular Ranges and the plains east of the Cascade Range; occurs along both coasts of the United States and parts of Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, and the borders of Idaho	May forage on Fort Ord beaches and passes through Fort Ord during seasonal migration ^f
Prairie Falcon Falco mexicanus	SSC/	Nests in cliffs and escarpments; forages in grasslands, pastures, savannas, and desert scrub	Inhabits inland valleys and foothills of the Coast Ranges and Sierra Nevada, Modoc Plateau, and southern deserts of California; widespread west of Nebraska and into Mexico	Forages at Fort Ord ^t
Western Snowy Plover Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus	SSC/FPT	Found along beaches above the high tide limit; also uses shores of salt ponds and alkali or brackish inland lakes	Intermittent nesting sites along the Pacific Coast from Washington to Baja California	Nests along the beaches at Fort Ord north of Stillwell Hall ⁸

Table 5. Continued

.

÷.,

Table 3 of 6

Common and	Legal Status ^a	e de la companya de l La companya de la comp	-	
Scientific Name	State/Federal	Habitat	Distribution	Occurrence at Fort Ord
Burrowing Owl Athene cunicularia	SSC/	Nests in abandoned ground squirrel burrows in dry, flat grasslands, deserts, and agricultural areas	Permanent resident throughout California valleys and lowlands; summer range includes Siskiyou, Lassen, Plumas, and Sierra Counties	Found in grassland habitats at Fort Ord ^h
Loggerhead Shrike Lanius Iudovicianus	/C2	Prefers open woodland habitats with scattered trees, shrubs, posts, fences, or other perches	Permanent populations throughout California except in the Sierra Nevada, Cascade, and Klamath Ranges, and the north Coast Range north of Mendocino County; some individuals winter along the coast from Sonoma to Del Norte Counties; uncommon in Monterey County; occurs from southern Canada into Mexico	Uncommon at Fort Ord; occurs at Fritszche Army Airfield and in maritime chaparral, coastal, and scrub habitat ^c
California Horned Lark Eremophila alpestris actia	/C2	Grasslands, rangelands, and other open habitats with low, sparse cover	Resident along the California coast range from Humboldt to San Diego County and the San Joaquin Valley	Observed at Fritszche Army Airfield at Fort Ord ^e
Coast Horned Lizard Phrynosoma coronatum	SSC/	Occurs areas with sandy soils and moderate cover	Uses Central Valley from Tehama County south to Tulare County and Coast Ranges from Sonoma County south to San Diego County	Occurs in appropriate habitat (primarily coastal scrub and maritime chaparral) throughout Fort Ord ^{c, b}
Yellow Warbler Dendroica petechia	SSC/	Nests in riparian areas dominated by willows, cottonwoods, syca- mores, or alders; may also use oaks, conifers, and urban areas if they are near stream courses	Nests throughout California except the Central Valley, the Mojave Desert region, and high altitudes in the Sierra Nevada; winters along the Colorado River and in parts of Imperial and Riverside Counties; also has small permanent populations in San Diego and Santa Barbara Counties; occurs throughout North America except in the southeast states	Nests in inland oak woodland canyons and possibly riparian forests at Toro Creek and the Salinas River

·		Table 5. Co	ontinued	Table 4 of
Common and Scientific Name	Legal Status ^a State/Federal	Habitat	Distribution	Occurrence at Fort Ord
Tricolored Blackbird Agelaius tricolor	SSC/C2	Nests in freshwater marshes with heavy growths of cattails and tules; other forms of dense vegetation may also be used for nesting; nesting areas must be large enough to support a colony of at least 50 pairs; birds forage in grasslands and fields surrounding the colony	Occurs only in California; resides permanently in the Central Valley from Butte through Kern Counties, on the south Coast and Peninsular Ranges, and in parts of San Diego, Los Angeles, Alameda, Sonoma, and Lake Counties; breeding colonies are in Siskiyou and Lassen Counties, around the San Francisco Bay from Marin to Santa Cruz Counties, and east through the Delta to Solano County;	One nesting colony is known approximately 2 miles northeast of Laguna Seca at Fort Ord ^e
California Tiger Salamander Ambystoma tigrinum californiense	SSC/C2 (LP)	Favors open woodlands and grass- lands; requires water for breeding and burrows or cracks in the soil for summer dormancy	Occurs only in California from the coastline to the Sierra Nevada crest and from Sonoma to Santa Barbara Counties	Occurs in ponds and vernal pools throughout Fort Ord ^{e,1}
California Red-Legged Frog Rana aurora draytoni	SSC/C1 (LP)	Requires cold water ponds with emergent and submergent vegetation and riparian vegetation at the edges	Found along the coast and coastal mountain ranges from Humboldt to San Diego Counties, and in the Sierra Nevada from Butte to Fresno Counties	May occur at Fort Ord ^b
Southwestern Pond Turtle Clemmys marmorata pallida	SSC/C1 (LP)	Requires aquatic habitats such as ponds, marshes, or streams, with rocky or muddy bottoms and vegetation for cover and food	In California, occurs along the central coast east to the Sierra Nevada, and along the south coast, inland to the Mojave and Colorado Deserts; occurs in southwestern California and north- western Baja California	Occurs at Merrill Ranch just off base, known previously at Mudhen Lake; two turtles were transplanted to East Garrison Lake ^h ; may occur at the Salinas River
California Black Legless Lizard Anniella pulchra nigra	SSC/C2 (LP)	Requires moist, warm habitats with loose soil for burrowing and prostrate plant cover; may be found on beaches, in chaparral, pine oak woodland, or riparian areas	Restricted to small populations along the coast in Monterey and northern San Luis Obispo Counties; one popula- tion in Contra Costa County	Found in stabilized dunes and maritime chaparral with sandy soils at Fort Ord ^{e j}

.

Table 5. Continued

Table 5 of 6

е — **З**Т

Common and Scientific Name	Legal Status ^a State/Federal	Habitat	Distribution	Occurrence at Fort Ord
Smith's Blue Butterfly Euphilotes enoptes smithi	/FE	Uses coastal dunes and hillsides that support seacliff buckwheat (<i>Eriogonum parvifolium</i>) or coast buckwheat (<i>Eriogonum latifolium</i>); these plants are used as a nectar source for adults and host plant for larvae	Restricted to localized populations along the coast of Monterey County; single populations reported in Santa Cruz and San Mateo Counties	Known to occur near the northern boundary of Fort Ord and from Giggling Siding to the southern base boundary ⁱ
California Linderiella Linderiella occidentalis	/FPE	Ephemeral freshwater habitats such as vernal pools, rock outcrop pools, swales, and ponds	Found in the Central Valley from Tehema to Madera Counties, and the central and south Coast Ranges from Lake to Riverside County	Known from five vernal pools at Fort Ord ^e
Salinas Harvest Mouse Reithrodontomys megalotis distichlis	None (special- interest species)	Inhabits freshwater and saltwater marshes, annual grasslands, scrub, and oak woodlands	Known to occur near the mouth of the Salinas River	Rare at Fort Ord ^e
Greater Roadrunner Geoloccyx californiaus	None (special- interest . species)	Arid, brushy habitats such as deserts, coastal scrub, and chaparral	Occurs in California throughout the Central Valley, south coast and transverse ranges, and the southeastern deserts; occurs throughout the southwestern United States to central Mexico	The only coastal Monterey popula- tion occurs in maritime chaparral and inland live oak woodlands at Fort Ord ^k
Swainson Thrush Catharus ustulatus	None (special- interest species)	Riparian habitats and dense shrubs	In California nests in the Cascade, Klamath, north and south Coast, and Transverse Ranges, also the eastern Sierra Nevada	Occurs in riparian corridors at Fort Ord; declining in the Monterey Bay area ^k
Common Yellowthroat Geothlypis trichas	None (special- interest species)	Riparian habitats and marshlands	Nests throughout California except in the Sierra Nevada and the south- eastern deserts; widespread across North America	Occurs in riparian corridors at Fort Ord; declining in the Monterey Bay area ^k

^a Status definitions:

...

-- = No designation.

			Table 5.	Continued	<u> </u>		Table 6 of
Comm Scientif	on and ic Name	Legal Status ^a State/Federal	Habitat	:	Distribution	Occurre	ence at Fort Ord
FE = listed	as endangered	under the federal Endan	gered Species Act.				
	-	under the federal Endang	- · · ·	· · · .			
FPE = feder	ally proposed f	or listing as endangered.		- 		• •	
FPT = feder	ally proposed f	or listing as threatened.					
LP = listing	g package being	g reviewed by U.S. Fish ar	nd Wildlife Service.				
threa	t to support pre	oposals to list them.	gory 1 includes species for w	· .		. •	- ,
threa C2 = Categ but fo	t to support pro- gory 2 candidate or which further tened, or endar	oposals to list them. e for federal listing. Categ r biological research and fi	gory 1 includes species for w gory 2 includes species for w ield study are usually needed pecies or listed species; the	hich USFWS ha d to clarify the m	s some biological inform lost appropriate status.	nation indicating that listi Category 2 species are no	ing may be appropria ot necessarily less rat
threa C2 = Categ but fo threa biolog	t to support pro- gory 2 candidate or which further tened, or endar gical.	oposals to list them. e for federal listing. Categ r biological research and fi	gory 2 includes species for w ield study are usually needed pecies or listed species; the	hich USFWS ha d to clarify the m	s some biological inform lost appropriate status.	nation indicating that listi Category 2 species are no	ing may be appropria ot necessarily less rat
threa C2 = Categ but fo threa biolog SE = listed	t to support pro- gory 2 candidate or which further tened, or endar gical. as endangered	oposals to list them. e for federal listing. Categ r biological research and fi ngered than Category 1 sp	gory 2 includes species for w ield study are usually needed pecies or listed species; the dangered Species Act.	hich USFWS ha d to clarify the m	s some biological inform lost appropriate status.	nation indicating that listi Category 2 species are no	ing may be appropria ot necessarily less rar
threa C2 = Categ but fo threa biolog SE = listed SSC = Califo Not found Encounter Source: U. Source: Ro Source: Jun Source: Jun Source: Litt Source: Bun Source: Ar	t to support pro- gory 2 candidate or which further tened, or endar gical. as endangered ornia Departme during field su- ed during field su- ed during field S. National Oc- oberson pers. co- rek, Walton per corge pers. com thefield pers. co- try 1985.	oposals to list them. e for federal listing. Categ r biological research and fingered than Category 1 sp l under the California End ent of Fish and Game spectrolys. surveys. eanic and Atmospheric Actions. im. omm.	gory 2 includes species for w ield study are usually needed pecies or listed species; the dangered Species Act. scies of special concern.	hich USFWS ha d to clarify the m	s some biological inform lost appropriate status.	nation indicating that listi Category 2 species are no	ing may be appropria ot necessarily less rat

٠.

legless lizard, Monterey dusky-footed woodrat, and Monterey ornate shrew are also shown in Appendix H. Potential habitat figures were derived using the GIS system. Descriptions of how habitat models were derived and current acres of potential habitat available at Fort Ord for each species are given in Table 6.

Two species, the Smith's blue butterfly and American peregrine falcon, are federally listed as endangered (Natural Diversity Data Base 1992); the southern sea otter is federally listed as threatened (Natural Diversity Data Base 1992); the California linderiella has been proposed for listing as endangered by the USFWS (57 FR 19856, May 8, 1992); and coastal populations of the Western snowy plover have been proposed for listing as threatened by the USFWS (57 FR 1443, January 14, 1992).

Species profiles for the Smith's blue butterfly, American peregrine falcon, southern sea otter California linderiella, and Western snowy plover are given in the following section.

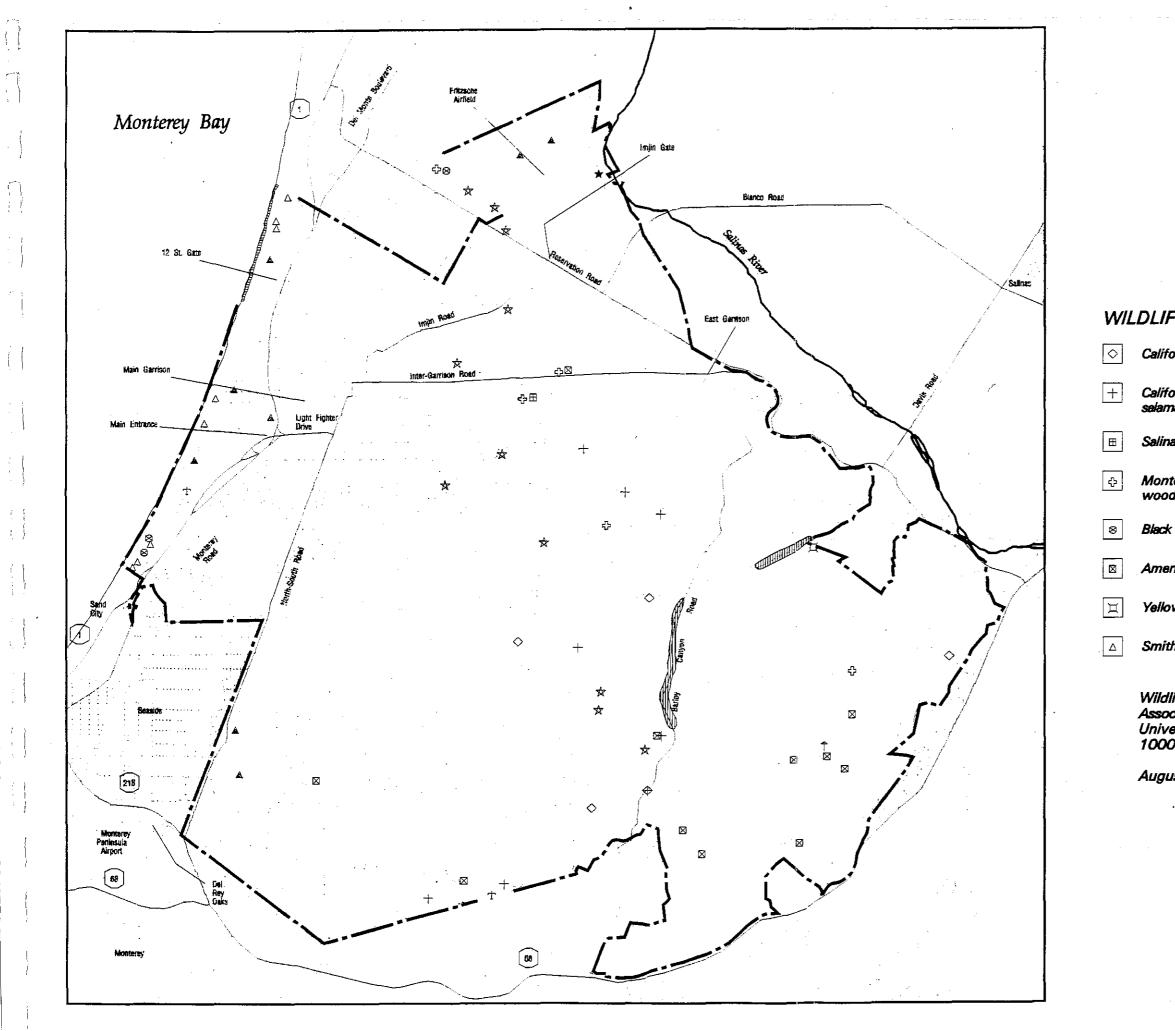
Smith's Blue Butterfly

Taxonomic History. The Smith's blue butterfly (*Euphilotes enoptes smithi*) is a variety of the widely distributed species *Euphilotes enoptes*. *E. enoptes* occurs throughout the northwest from the Rocky Mountains to the west coast. Although the genus designation (*Euphilotes*) has been revised several times since 1954, the Smith's blue butterfly, has always been considered a distinct subspecies. Two races of Smith's blue butterflies have been identified at Fort Ord (Arnold 1980), and other races may exist in other parts of the range. Genetic studies are needed to determine whether these races warrant refined subspecies designations (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1984).

Status and Distribution. The Smith's blue butterfly is endemic to several inland and coastal sand dune, serpentine grassland, and cliffside chaparral communities along the central California coast. At the time of its listing under the federal Endangered Species Act in 1976, the Smith's blue butterfly was known primarily from coastal sand dunes in Monterey County. Subsequent surveys have extended its range to Santa Cruz and San Mateo Counties and shown its association with inland habitats (Appendix H-2). Populations have been found along coastal sand dunes at Marina, Marina State Beach, Fort Ord, Sand City, and the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey County (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1984). Occurrences at Fort Ord are shown in Figure 12, and in Appendix H, Figure H-2.

Habitat Requirements. The Smith's blue butterfly is completely dependant on seacliff buckwheat (*Eriogonum parvifolium*), coast buckwheat (*Eriogonum latifolium*), and an undescribed ecotype of coast buckwheat for oviposition, food for larvae, and as a nectar source for adults. Eggs are laid and develop in the flower heads of the host plant. Larvae may pupate in the flower head or in leaf litter on the ground. Adults emerge to breed in synchrony with the flowering of the host plant and consume their nectar during courtship and breeding.

Smith's blue butterflies occur in discrete colonies associated with stands of the host plant. Not all stands of suitable habitat are occupied every year. Potential habitat was



÷.

Known Locations of Special-Status Wildlife Species at Fort Ord

omia iinderiella	↑	Tricolored blackbird
ornia tiger nander	×	Coast horned lizard
as harvest mouse		Loggerhead shrike
terey dusky footed	Ţ	Golden eagle
drat	*	Horned lark
legless lizard		Western snowy plover
rican badger		Cooper's hewk

Yellow warbler

Smith's blue butterfly

Wildlife location data collected by Jones & Stokes Associates, 1992, and digitized at 1:24000 scale. Universal Transverse Mercator projection, zone 10, 1000-metur grid ticks. North American Datum of 1927.

August 5, 1992.



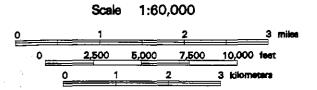


Table 6. Determination of Habitat Models forSpecial-Status Wildlife Species at Fort Ord

.

. .

.....

49

1

{.____

Species	Potential Habitat	Approximate Acres Potential Habitat	of GIS Parameters
Smith's blue butterfly	Buckwheat in dune habitats ^a	180	Medium and high densities of <i>Eriogonum</i> within dune habitats
California linderiella and California tiger salamander	Vernal pools and ponds ^b	65	All vernal pools and ponds
Western snowy plover	Beaches above the high-tide line*		Habitat parameters have not been quantified
Black legless lizard	Native dune vegetation and where coastal scrub and maritime chaparral grow on loose sandy soils ^b	2,980 °	Where native dune vegetation occurs and where coastal scrub and maritime chaparral overlap with Baywood Sands and Oceana soils; these parameters indicate appropriate microhabitat conditions
Monterey dusky-footed woodrat	Maritime chaparral and coastal coast live oak woodland ^b	15,590	All maritime chaparral and coastal coast live oak woodland
Monterey ornate shrew	Mixed riparian and oak riparian forest and coastal and inland coast live oak woodland with downed logs or thick ground cover or duff ^a	4,590°	All mixed riparian and oak riparian forest and coastal and inland coast live oak woodland; these parameters indicate appropriate microhabitat conditions
Loggerhead shrike	Dunes, grasslands, coastal scrub, and maritime chaparral ^b	18,990	All dune habitats, coastal scrub, and maritime chaparral
Tricolored blackbird	Grasslands for foraging and dense vegetation near water for nesting ^b	2,750	Large area of grasslands in the southeast portion of Fort Ord where the known nesting colony occurs
California horned lark, northern harrier, and burrowing owl	Grassland habitats (California horned lark ^b ; northern harrier and burrowing owl ^a)	4,770	All grasslands
California red-legged frog and southwestern pond turtle	Ponds and the Salinas River ^a	30	All ponds and where the Salinas River crosses installation boundaries
Cooper's hawk and yellow warbler	Mixed riparian and oak riparian forest and inland coast live oak woodland ^a	230	All mixed riparian and oak riparian forest and Barloy Canyon

Species	Potential Habitat	Approximate Acres Potential Habitat	
Wintering sharp-shinned hawk	Mixed riparian and oak riparian forest and canyon bottom inland coast live oak woodland ^a	1,820	All mixed riparian and oak riparian forest and inland coastal coast live oak woodland
Golden eagle	Oak savanna, grasslands, inland coast live oak woodlands, maritime chaparral, and coastal scrub ^b	19,690	All oak savanna, grasslands, inland coast live oak woodland, mixed and oak riparian forest, maritime chaparral, and coastal scrub
Prairie falcon	Only foraging habitat is available at Fort Ord; potential habitat includes grasslands and oak savanna ^a	5,060	All grasslands and oak savanna
American badger	Grasslands, oak savanna, and coastal coast live oak woodlands ^b	8,050	All grasslands, oak savanna, and coastal coast live oak woodland
Coast horned lizard	Where coastal scrub and maritime chaparral grow on sandy soils ^b	10,440°	Where coastal scrub and maritime chaparral overlap with Baywood Sands, Arnold Enez, and Oceana soils; these parameters indicate appropriate microhabitat conditions
Salinas harvest mouse	Coastal coast live oak woodland ^b	2,970	All coastal coast live oak woodland
Greater roadrunner	Maritime chaparral and inland coast live oak woodland ^a	14,000	All maritime chaparral and inland coast live oak woodland
Swainson's thrush and common yellowthroat	Dense riparian forest ^a	190	All mixed riparian forest

÷.

Table 6. Continued

^a Described in the literature or by local experts.

^b Observed during fiels surveys and described in the literature or by local experts.

^c Acres of potential habitat likely to contain appropriate microhabitat conditions.

с.

considered to be areas supporting moderate to high densities of buckwheat. Some point locations from 1983 and 1987 surveys occur in areas not considered potential habitat because low buckwheat densities. These butterfly sitings may occur in small areas of high buckwheat density within an area dominated by low densities of the host plant. Removal of the host plant makes the habitat unsuitable for the butterfly.

Two different races of Smith's blue butterflies have been identified during studies at Fort Ord: one race is associated with seacliff buckwheat, and the other race with coast buckwheat (Arnold 1980). Adult butterflies emerge to breed as the host plants bloom. Because the two buckwheats bloom up to 1 month apart, the two races of butterflies have partially differentiated breeding seasons.

Little is known of the habitat requirements for populations found inland and in serpentine grassland and cliffside chaparral habitats.

Reasons for Decline. Populations of Smith's blue butterfly have declined because of habitat loss and degradation. The major cause of decline has been urban and residential development in dune habitats resulting in the loss of seacliff and coast buckwheat stands. Where coastal dunes remain competition between buckwheats and introduced species, such as ice plant and Holland dune grass, have limited buckwheat stands and reduced available habitat. Recreational activities such as hiking, off-road vehicle use, and hang gliding have also damaged suitable dune habitats. At Fort Ord, competition with introduced plants and military activities on the dunes have limited the availability of suitable habitat.

Current Management Direction. Because Smith's blue butterfly is a federally listed endangered species, management direction is prescribed under the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973, and a recovery plan has been developed by USFWS (1984) pursuant to Section 4 of the Endangered Species Act.

Endangered Species Act. The Endangered Species Act establishes limits on activities that may affect Smith's blue butterfly and provides procedures for coordinating with the USFWS, which is responsible for administering the Endangered Species Act.

The Smith's blue butterfly is fully protected as a listed endangered species. Section 9 of the Endangered Species Act prohibits the "taking" of any species of wildlife listed as endangered. Take is broadly defined to mean harm, harass, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or attempt to engage in any such activity. The term "harm" includes destruction of habitat that prevents an endangered species from recovering (16 USC 1532, 50 CFR 17.3).

Activities that may affect Smith's blue butterfly must be reviewed by USFWS. Because the proposed activities involve a federal agency (i.e., U.S. Army), the federal agency is responsible for coordinating the USFWS review through the procedures identified in Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. Section 7 provides direction for coordination, consultation, and the preparation of a biological assessment. Biological assessments provide the basis for the USFWS to determine if an activity will adversely affect a listed species (16 USC 1536, 50 CFR 402).

If a federal agency is not involved with the proposed activities, the USFWS review must be facilitated through Section 10 of the Endangered Species Act. Section 10 identifies the circumstances that allow the incidental take of endangered species and provides direction for preparation of a habitat conservation plan. Habitat conservation plans must be prepared if an incidental take will occur and are used to identify impacts on endangered species, how those impacts will be mitigated, and how the species will be conserved in the future (16 USC 1539, 50 CFR 13).

Smith's Blue Butterfly Recovery Plan. The Smith's blue butterfly recovery plan identifies the objectives that must be achieved to prevent the extinction of the species and safely remove it from the endangered species list. In summary, the species will be considered for delisting when:

- colonies at 18 sites identified in the recovery plan, including those existing at Fort Ord, have been secured; colonies are considered secured when viable, selfsustaining populations are maintained for 10 consecutive years and no foreseeable threats exist to the colony;
- colonies at 18 alternative sites are secured; alternative sites must be comparable to sites identified in the recovery plan; or
- colonies in any combination of identified and alternative sites are secured totaling 18 secured colonies.

Fort Ord provides occupied habitat and potential habitat. This habitat can be used to achieve the recovery plan objectives by securing occupied sites and possibly providing suitable habitat for alternative sites.

American Peregrine Falcon

Status and Distribution. The American peregrine falcon is listed as endangered by both USFWS and DFG. The American peregrine falcon is a year-round resident of California; however, the population is increased in winter by migrating individuals from the north (Grinnell and Miller 1944). It formerly nested throughout most of California (California Department of Fish and Game 1980), with breeding pairs concentrated along the coast and around the Channel Islands (Grinnell and Miller 1944). Interior nesting locations included Tule Lake in Siskiyou County, Mono Lake in Mono County, and the inner Coast Ranges in Kern County (Grinnell and Miller 1944).

Approximately 140 pairs of American peregrine falcons are currently known to breed in California (Walton pers. comm.). They occur chiefly in the central and north Coast Ranges and Cascade Range (California Department of Fish and Game 1987). The population has increased significantly since 1969 when fewer than 10 active nests were recorded (California Department of Fish and Game 1980). Occurrence at Fort Ord. Ten known pairs of American peregrine falcons nest in Monterey County (Walton pers. comm.). The nearest pair to Fort Ord is approximately 15 miles south of the base (Jurek pers. comm.). Although peregrine falcons may pass over Fort Ord during migration or forage there in winter, no appropriate nesting habitat exists for peregrine falcons on the installation (Walton pers. comm.).

Habitat Requirements. American peregrine falcons nest on protected ledges of high cliffs, primarily in woodland, forest, and coastal habitats (California Department of Fish and Game 1980). They have been known to nest as high as 10,000 feet elevation, but most currently occupied nest sites are below 4,000 feet (Shimamoto and Airola 1981). These wide-ranging birds may travel many miles from their nesting grounds to forage on pigeons, shorebirds, waterfowl, and songbirds (Grinnell and Miller 1944, California Department of Fish and Game 1980).

Peregrine falcons prefer to nest near marshes, lakes, and rivers that support an abundance of birds. Coastal and inland marsh habitats are especially important in fall and winter when they attract large concentrations of water birds (California Department of Fish and Game 1980).

Reasons for Decline. Eggshell thinning and nesting failures associated with DDT contamination are commonly cited reasons for the decline of peregrine falcons. Other causes of decline include illegal shooting, illegal falconry activities, and habitat destruction (California Department of Fish and Game 1980).

Southern Sea Otter

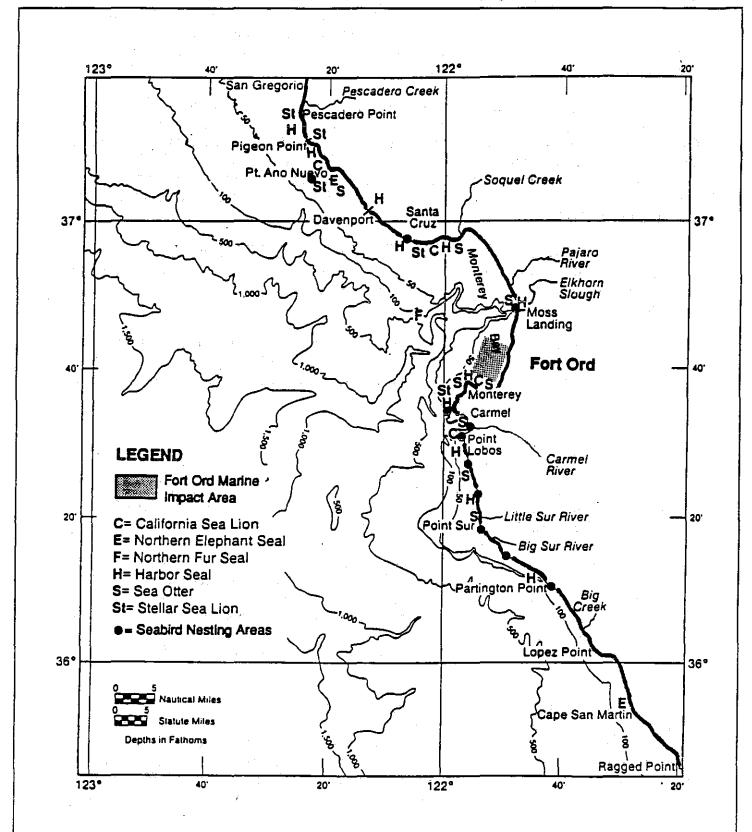
Status and Distribution. The southern sea otter is listed as threatened by USFWS. The species currently occurs in coastal waters from Point Ano Nuevo in Santa Cruz County to Point Sal in Santa Barbara County (Zeiner et al. 1990b).

Sea otters were once abundant along the Pacific Coast from Alaska to Baja California. Extensive commercial hunting in the 1700s and 1800s decimated sea otter populations. The southern sea otter was thought extinct in California until a small population was discovered near Big Sur in 1911. Primarily because of protection efforts since that time, the range of the southern sea otter has consistently expanded (Cicin-Sain 1981). In 1986, between 1,300 and 1,400 animals occurred in California (51 FR 29362, August 15, 1986).

Occurrence at Fort Ord. The southern sea otter is a breeding, year-round resident in Monterey Bay. Monterey Bay has four primary areas of sea otter concentrations (U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 1990). The area of concentration nearest Fort Ord occurs south of the Marine Impact Area offshore from the City of Monterey (Figure 13). Southern sea otters may occasionally use the areas offshore from Fort Ord for feeding or while moving between feeding areas. However, the sandy bottom and lack of dense kelp stands in the Marine Impact Area provide marginal habitat conditions for sea otters.

Figure 13

Principal Sea Otter, Seal, and Sea Lion Areas of Concentration and Seabird Nesting Areas in Monterey Bay Area



Source: U.S. Department of Commerce 1990.

Habitat Requirements. The southern sea otter occurs in nearshore marine environments where invertebrate food sources are abundant and dense kelp beds are available (Zeiner et al. 1990b). Common prey species include abalones, sea urchins, crabs, and clams (Wild and Ames 1974). Areas with rocky substrates are favored because the rock crevices provide refugea for prey species allowing for consistent and abundant prey populations (Zeiner et al. 1990b). Sea otters typically feed in water depths of 5-40 feet (Miller 1974). Sites with sandy bottoms are also occasionally used for feeding (Wild and Ames 1974).

Kelp beds are used by the southern sea otter as cover from both predators and rough surf conditions (Zeiner et al. 1990b). Kelp is also used as an anchor to prevent the animal from drifting while resting or sleeping (Kenyon 1969).

Reasons for Decline. The initial cause of decline in southern sea otter populations is attributed to extensive commercial hunting to support the fur trade in the 1700s and 1800s. Although sea otter populations have typically increased in California, a slowing in overall population growth and population declines in some areas were recorded from the mid-1970s to mid-1980s. Drowning during entanglement with fishing nets was determined to contribute significantly to these declines (51 FR 29362, August 15, 1986). Regulations on fishing methods have decreased incidents of otters drowning in fishing nets.

Currently, the most significant threat to southern sea otter populations is the potential for a large-scale oilspill within the range of the species. Oil penetrates the fur of the otter and allows water to reach the skin of the animal, eliminating the thermoregulatory benefits of the fur. Sea otters quickly die from exposure if they contact an oilspill. A large oilspill within the range of the species could decimate southern sea otter populations (51 FR 29362, August 15, 1986).

California Linderiella Fairy Shrimp

Status and Distribution. California supports 21 species of fairy shrimp, seven of which occur only in California. USFWS recently proposed four species of fairy shrimp, the longhorn (*Branchinecta longiantenna*), Conservancy (*Branchinecta conservation*), vernal pool (*Branchinecta lynchi*), and California linderiella fairy shrimp for endangered status.

The California linderiella is the only member of the fairy shrimp family Linderiellidae in North America. This species occurs in various vernal pools and swales in the Central Valley from Tehema County to Madera County, and the Central and South Coast Ranges from Lake County south to Riverside County (Eng et al. 1990).

Occurrence at Fort Ord. California linderiella is the only fairy shrimp known at Fort Ord. They have been found in five ephemeral water bodies on the installation (Figures 12 and H-3). More extensive surveys will likely find California linderiella, and possibly other fairy shrimp species, in suitable habitat at Fort Ord.

Habitat Requirements. Fairy shrimp live in ephemeral, freshwater aquatic habitats, such as vernal pools, rock outcrop pools, swales, and ponds. They are adapted to the temporary presence of water and to a species-specific set of environmental parameters (e.g., salinity, temperature, and alkalinity) (Simovich and Fugate 1992). Many fairy shrimp species appear to exist for a single generation, emerging in response to their species-specific environmental cues, producing resting eggs, then dying. Once the aquatic habitat has dried, the eggs oversummer in a resistant egg stage and hatch only when the required environmental cues in their aquatic habitat are reestablished (Zedler 1987).

California linderiella have been found in ephemeral pools and swales under a variety of conditions. Pools may have a grass or mud bottom, or occur in sandstone depressions, and range in size from 10 square feet to 98 acres. Water may be clear to slightly turbid (57 FR 19856, May 8, 1992). The water in pools inhabited by this species has very low alkalinity, conductivity, and total dissolved solids.

ուն է հետում է անդաման անագահանան անհամանին տես անհամաներությունը համանին է հետում է հետում է։ Մ

All pools where California linderiella have been found are filled by winter and spring rains and may hold water until June. Adult California linderiella have been observed in pools between late October to early May.

Reasons for Decline. Loss of vernal pool habitat to urban development, water supply/flood control activities, and conversion of land to agricultural uses are the primary causes for the decline of fairy shrimp populations (57 FR 19856, May 8, 1992), including the California linderiella.

A secondary reason for decline is impacts of off-road vehicle use on fairy shrimp habitat. Off-road vehicles can cut deep ruts in vernal pools, compact soils, destroy native vegetation, and alter pool hydrology. Fire fighting, security patrols, military maneuvers, and recreational activities have also damaged vernal pools in many areas (57 FR 19856, May 8, 1992).

Western Snowy Plover

Status and Distribution. The USFWS proposed coastal populations of the western snowy plover (*Charadrius alexandrius nivosus*) for federal listing as threatened in January 1992 (57 FR 1443, January 14, 1992). Western snowy plovers are also a DFG California species of special concern.

Coastal populations of the western snowy plover nest on sandy beaches from Washington to Baja California; however, coastal breeding sites within the range are very limited. Interior populations breed at inland water bodies throughout many of the western states. Pacific coast populations of the western snowy plover are considered distinct from interior breeding populations (57 FR 1443, January 14, 1992).

Snowy plovers currently breed throughout California; however, most populations nest at inland water bodies (Page and Stenzel 1981, Page et al. 1991). Twenty coastal breeding

sites have been identified in California (Page et al. 1991). Monterey Bay is considered one of eight primary coastal California nesting areas (57 FR 1443, January 14, 1992).

Occurrence at Fort Ord. Western snowy plovers have been observed nesting on the beaches at Fort Ord between Stilwell Hall and the northern base boundary (Figures 12 and H-4) during nesting surveys conducted in 1988, 1990, and 1991 (George pers.comm.). From 5 to 16 nests have been recorded at Fort Ord during the breeding season. No western snowy plovers were observed during surveys between Stilwell Hall and the coast Ammunition Supply Point (ASP); however, no nesting surveys have been conducted between the ASP and the southern base boundary.

Habitat Requirements. Coastal populations of snowy plovers breed on the upper portions of flat sandy beaches above the high tide line (Grinnell and Miller 1944). Vegetation and driftwood is usually sparse or absent at nesting sites (57 FR 1443, January 14, 1992). Snowy plovers nest where there is an abundance of brine flies and other aquatic invertebrates for feeding (Purdue 1976).

Reasons for Decline. Coastal populations of snowy plovers have declined significantly from historical numbers. Snowy plovers were not found breeding at 33 of the 53 survey locations with breeding records before 1970 (Page and Stenzel 1981). The estimated population size in 1988-1989 for Washington, Oregon, and California was about 20% lower than in 1977-1980 (Page et al. 1991).

Disturbance from human activity, such as walking, jogging, the presence of pets, and off-road vehicle use in breeding areas, as well as direct destruction of nest sites and breeding habitat through coastal development and beach raking, are major factors contributing to the decline of coastal western snowy plover populations (57 FR 1443, January 14, 1992). Nesting success can be significantly reduced by human intrusion and disturbance at nesting sites (57 FR 1443, January 14, 1992). Predation by red foxes, American crows, and ravens have also contributed to reduced nesting success at many colonies.

Special Native Biological Communities

Special native biological communities are habitats that are considered important because of their high species diversity, high productivity, unusual nature, limited distribution, declining status, or some combination of these qualities. These habitats are recognized by state and federal agencies as important. DFG's NDDB maintains a list of rare natural communities. USFWS considers certain habitats, such as wetland and riparian communities, as important to wildlife. The Corps and EPA consider wetland habitats to be important for water quality and wildlife.

The special native biological communities at Fort Ord are:

- coastal strand,
- dune scrub,

- maritime chaparral,
- valley needlegrass grassland,
- mixed riparian forest,
- coast live oak riparian forest,
- vernal pool, and
- freshwater marsh.

These communities are described above under "Biological Communities".

Only small patches of native coastal strand and dune scrub remain in the coastal dune areas of Fort Ord west of Highway 1 (Figure 6). Historically, these were likely the most extensive communities of the coastal dunes.

Maritime chaparral is the most extensive habitat at Fort Ord, but it is an extremely uncommon community (Figure 7). Maritime chaparral of the type at Fort Ord is known only from sites immediately inland of Monterey Bay and just south of the Monterey Peninsula (Griffin 1978). A similar type of central maritime chaparral occurs at scattered locations in southern San Luis Obispo and northern Santa Barbara Counties (Holland 1986).

Valley needlegrass grassland occurrences are restricted to the southeast portion of Fort Ord (Figure 9). Valley needlegrass grassland occurs as patches of often poorly defined habitat within non-native annual grassland.

Mixed riparian forest is only well developed at Fort Ord along Toro Creek and coast live oak riparian forest occurs along streams in Pilarcitos and Merrill Ranch Canyons (Figure 10).

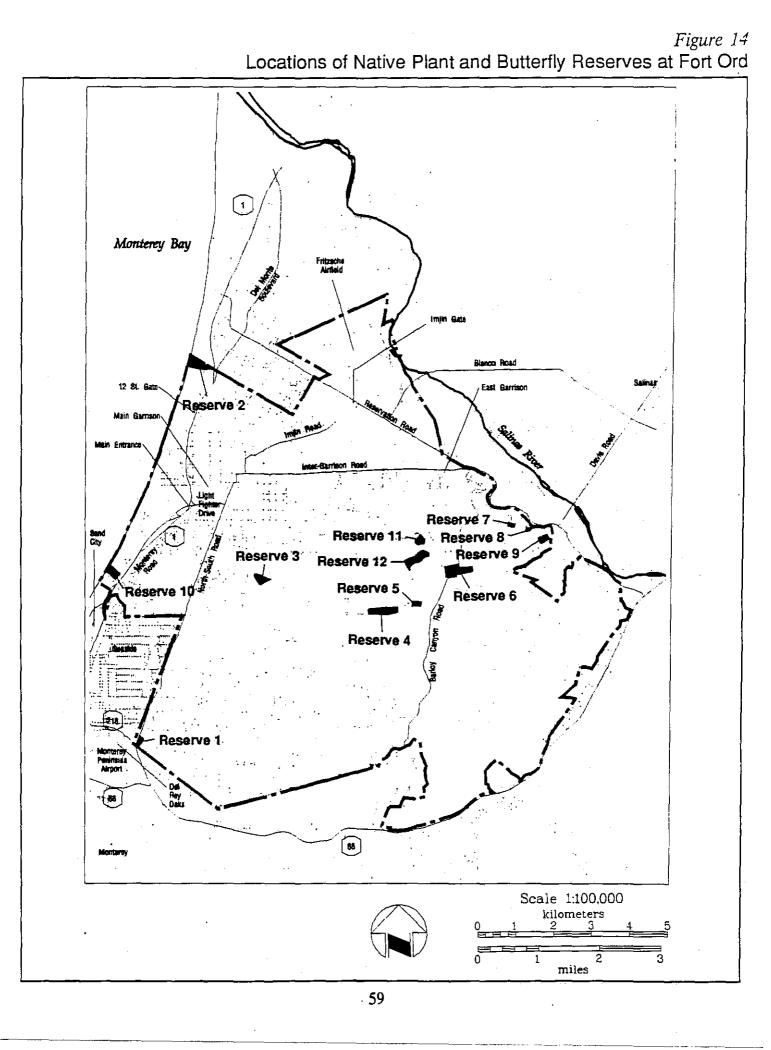
Vernal pools occur at scattered locations in the central portion of Fort Ord (Figure 11). The vernal pools at Fort Ord are unique because of their large size and apparent isolation from any similar vernal pools.

Freshwater marshes occur at the margins of some of the artificial ponds and in the Salinas River channel at Fort Ord (Figure 11). Outside of Fort Ord, the Salinas River and Salinas Lagoon support large areas of freshwater marsh habitat.

Native Plant and Butterfly Reserves

Recognizing that large portions of unique and declining biological resources occur at Fort Ord, the U.S. Army has identified 11 native plant reserves and one butterfly reserve and afforded protection to them as long as there is no overriding military need for the sites (Griffin 1976).

The plant reserves are scattered from the coastal strand through the center of Fort Ord to the extreme eastern boundary (Figure 14). Most of the plant reserves are in maritime chaparral habitat.



ſ

L ..

|

Descriptions of the vegetation of each plant reserve are given in Appendix I.

Significant Natural Areas

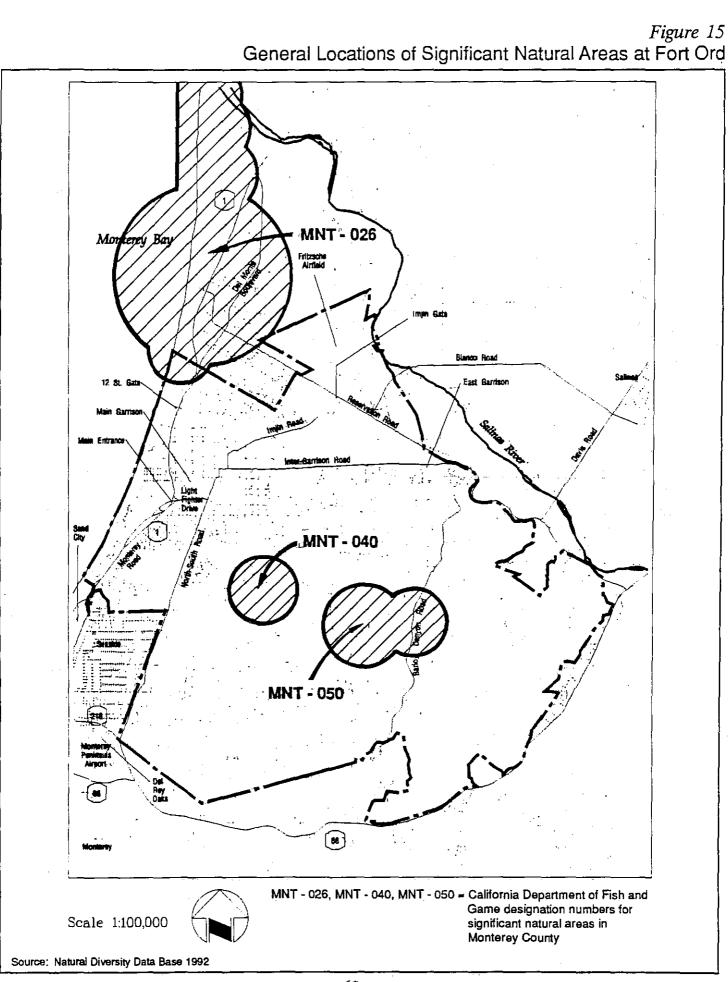
The Significant Natural Areas Program is administered by DFG and designed to encourage recognition of the state's most significant natural areas and to seek perpetuation of these areas (California Fish and Game Code 1930-1932). SNAs have no legal status, rather they have been identified in response to a legislative mandate (AB 1039) to raise the level of awareness about California's natural diversity and to identify opportunities where cooperative efforts can conserve important biological resources.

DFG has used only the NDDB to identify SNAs and the exact boundaries of SNAs have not been established because thorough field surveys have not been completed. SNAs have been identified on the basis of biological value alone; geological or cultural resource values have not been included in the inventory. To qualify as an SNA, a site must meet one of the following four criteria:

- the species or community (element) is extremely rare,
- there is an assemblage of three or more rare elements,
- the element is the best example (relatively undisturbed condition), or
- the element is a center of high diversity.

DFG has identified 43 SNAs in Monterey County, and three are on Fort Ord (Figure 15). The Marina Dunes, West Eucalyptus Road, and Central Eucalyptus Road SNAs at Fort Ord are described in the following sections.

- Marina Dunes (MNT-026). This SNA includes the Marina Dunes along the northern boundary of Fort Ord. In addition to a part of Fort Ord, this area includes private lands and lands belonging to the City of Marina and the California Department of Parks and Recreation's Marina State Beach. This SNA is reported by NDDB to contain eight rare elements, including the federally listed endangered Smith's blue butterfly, sand gilia, and Menzie's wallflower and Monterey spineflower and western snowy plover, which are federally proposed for listing as endangered and threatened. The other rare elements identified by NDDB are Salinas harvest mouse, black legless lizard, and central dune scrub habitat.
- West Eucalyptus Road (MNT-040). This SNA encompasses a general area along Eucalyptus Road directly east of the developed area of Fort Ord. It is reported by NDDB to contain one rare element: sandmat manzanita.
- Central Eucalyptus Road (MNT-050). This SNA encompasses a general area centered about 1.5 miles east of the West Eucalyptus Road SNA. The site is reported by NDDB to include the rare central maritime chaparral habitat and two rare plant species, Eastwood's ericameria and sandmat manzanita.



ا تــــ

Marine Environment

The marine environment of Monterey Bay is widely recognized as important habitat for an array of marine wildlife and is within the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary. The nutrient-rich waters, availability of food, diversity of habitat types, and strategic location for migratory birds and mammals all contribute to the diversity of marine wildlife that occur near Fort Ord (U.S. National Ocean and Atmospheric Administration 1990).

Approximately 27 species of marine mammals and 94 species of seabirds are known to occur in the Monterey Bay Region, including nine species of special-status mammals, 17 special-status birds, and three endangered sea turtles (Table 7). Most species occur as nonbreeding residents or spring and fall migrants. All of the special-status bird species may fly over the marine impact area at Fort Ord or float in the open water, and southern sea otters may feed in the marine impact area; however, no important marine mammal haul-out (resting) or breeding areas or seabird nesting colonies occur at Fort Ord (Figure 13).

VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

The Directorate of Engineering and Housing, Plans Division, Environmental Office at Fort Ord is responsible for administering and managing vegetation and wildlife management programs for Fort Ord and Fort Hunter Liggett. These include livestock grazing, woodcutting, prescribed burning, and hunting and fishing programs.

Fort Ord Grazing Program

Historical Perspective

Livestock have been grazed on Fort Ord for the last 50 years. Cattle were grazed initially; however, sheep have been grazed since the mid-1950s. The livestock grazing capacity was estimated approximately 20 years ago by range specialists and adjusted to fit changes in range productivity.

Description of Fort Ord's Grazing Lease

Livestock grazing is considered an important component of Fort Ord's natural resource program. Grazing lessees are selected through a sealed bid process, with the lease awarded to the highest bidder. The annual lease fee is based on grazing capacities, which are expressed as animal unit-months (AUMs). An AUM is the amount of forage consumed by a 1,000 pound cow in 1 month; an adult sheep is equivalent to 0.2 AUM.

Common and Scientific Name	Legal Status ^a	Occurrence					
Northern Sea Lion Eumentopis jubatus	FT	Nonbreeding resident/visitor					
Guadalupe Fur Seal Arctocephalus townsendi	FT, ST	Rare seasonal transient					
Southern Sca Otter Enhydra lutris nereis	FT	Breeding year-round resident					
Gray Whale Eschrictius robustus	FE	Seasonal migrant					
Blue Whale Balaenoptera musculus	FE	Seasonal migrant					
Fin Whale Balaenoptera physalus	FE	Seasonal migrant					
Hump-Backed Whale Megaptera novaeangliae	FE	Seasonal migrant					
Pacific Right Whale Balaena glacialis japponica	FE	Rare seasonal migrant					
Sperm Whale Physeter macrocephalus	FE	Rare seasonal migrant					
Double-Crested Cormorant Phalacrocorax auritus	SSC	Breeding					
Caspian Tern Sterna caspia	. ≭ . 	Breeding					
Forster's Tern Stern forteri	*	Breeding					
Marbled Murrelet Brachyramphus marmoratus	FPT, SE	Breeding					
Rhinocerus Auklet Cerohinea monocerata	SSC	Breeding					
Tufted Puffin Fratercula cirrhata	SSC	Breeding					
Common Loon Gavia immer	SSC	Nonbreeding resident/visitor					
Wetern Grebe Aechmophorus occidentalis	*	Nonbreeding resident/visitor					
California Brown Pelican Pelecanus occidentalis californicus	FE, SE	Nonbreeding resident/visitor					
California Gull Larus californicus	SSC	Nonbreeding resident/visitor					
Elegant Tern Stema elegans	C2, SSC 63	Nonbreeding resident/visitor					

Table 7. Special-Status Wildlife Species Known to Occur in the Marine Environment in Monterey Bay

Common and Scientific Name	Legal Status ^a	Occurrence
Xantus' Murrelet Synthliboramphus hypoleucus	*	Nonbreeding resident/visitor
Ashy Storm-Petrel Oceanodroma homochroa	SSC	Nonbreeding resident/visitor
Laughing Gull larus atricilla	SSC	Seasonal migrant
California Least Tern Sterna antillarum browni	SE, FE	Seasonal migrant
Short-Tailed Albatross Diomedea albatrus	FE	Rare visitor
Black Skimmer Rynchops niger	SSC	Rare visitor
Green Turtle Chelonia mydas	FE	Rare visitor
Leatherback Turtle Dermochelys coriacea	FE	Rare visitor
Pacific Ridley Turtle Lepidochelys olivacea	FE	Rare visitor

^a Status explanations (see the "Definitions of Special-Status Species" section above for citations):

FE = listed as endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act.

FT = listed as threatened under the federal Endangered Species Act.

C2 = Category 2 candidate for federal listing. Category 2 includes species for which USFWS has some biological information indicating that listing may be appropriate but for which further biological research and field study are usually needed to clarify the most appropriate status. Species that are possibly extinct are indicated with an asterisk (*). Category 2 species are not necessarily less rare, threatened, or endangered than Category 1 species or listed species; the distinction relates to the amount of data available and is therefore administrative, not biological.

SE = listed as endangered under the California Endangered Species Act.

ST = listed as threatened under the California Endangered Species Act.

FPT = proposed as threatened by the federal government.

SSC = California state species of special concern.

= Taxa that fall into one or more of the following categories: taxa that are biologically rare, very restricted in distribution, or declining throughout their range; populations in California that may be peripheral to the major portion of a taxon's range, but which are threatened with extirpation within California; taxa closely associated with a habitat that is declining in California at an alarming rate (e.g., wetlands, riparian, old-growth forests).

Approximately 7,500 acres is available for sheep grazing on the east side of Fort Ord (Figure 16). The grazing season is from February 1 through June 30; however, only 25% of the permitted AUMs can occur within the first 30 days. Grazing capacity at Fort Ord has been established by the government to be 2,700 AUMs, and a minimum of 500 pounds per acre of residual dry matter (RDM) (litter and mulch) must be left on the range after the grazing season. RDM reduces soil erosion from the first rains, provides an organic material to maintain soil fertility, and provides a microclimate for seed germination.

The lessee may graze up to three bands of sheep, with approximately 900 sheep per band. A herder must be present with all bands, and the sheep cannot bed in one location for more than three consecutive nights. One permanent corral is adjacent to El Toro Creek, and temporary fences are used to enclose bedding areas.

Levels of Actual Use

Actual grazing use at Fort Ord has fluctuated widely during the last 14 years (Figure 17) because leases have been issued only for 2- to 3-year periods. The actual grazing use was below the maximum capacity of 2,700 AUMs, except for 3 years. Low use of the Fort Ord lease is consistent with statewide trends in sheep production for the last 30 years because of lower demand for red meat, rising costs of transporting livestock from ranges to markets, maintenance of range improvements (California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection 1988), and the recent drought.

Woodcutting

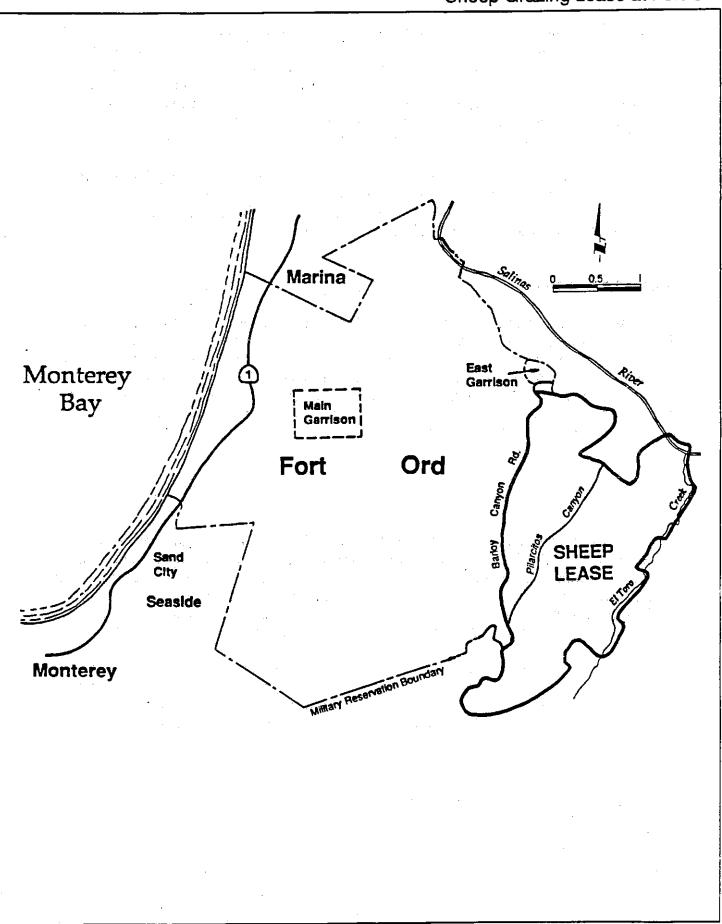
Fort Ord does not have any forest stands capable of producing commercial lumber; therefore, woodcutting is limited to firewood. Firewood is produced on approximately 4,700 acres of oak woodland and savannas that are generally dominated by coast live oak and is obtained in two ways. Trees removed or trimmed for construction projects are brought to the landfill area where up to one cord of firewood can be purchased by military personnel or civilians. Approximately 250 cords of wood are sold annually from the landfill.

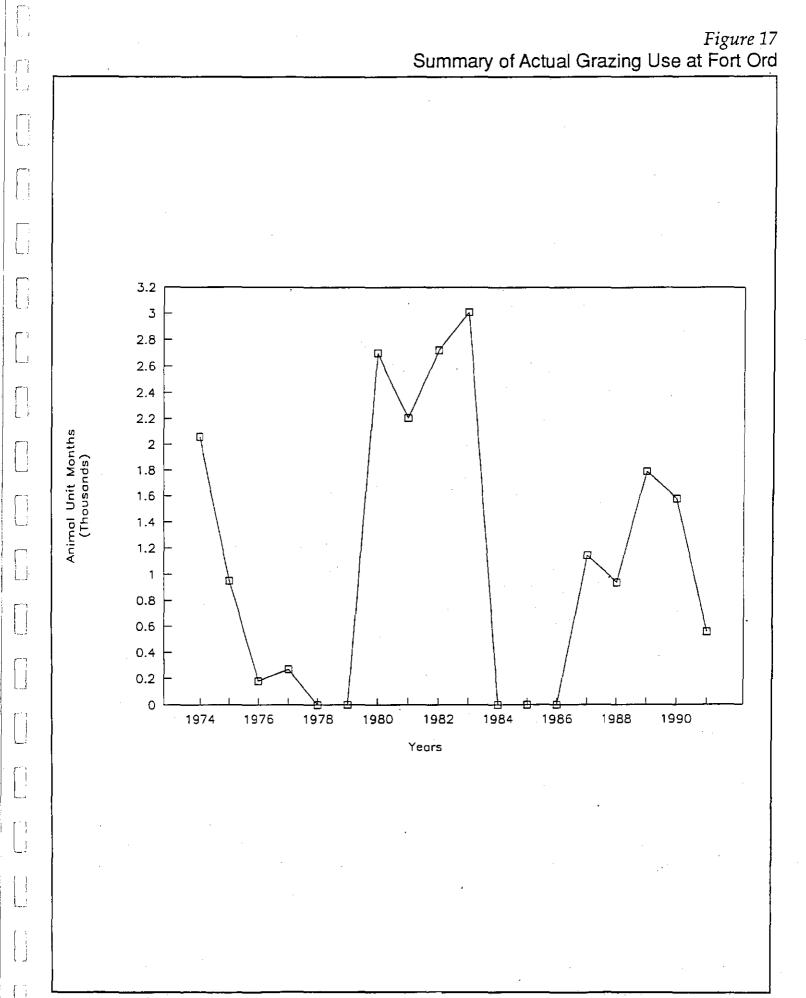
Firewood also can be obtained by purchasing a permit to cut one cord of wood from dead and downed trees in designated cutting areas during fall. Forested areas are surveyed by personnel from Fort Ord and the amount of wood in each cutting area is determined. Approximately 100 cords of firewood are sold under this program; the demand is high and permits are generally sold out soon after the woodcutting season opens.

Fire Management Program

The objective of Fort Ord's fire management program is to reduce potential hazards to areas within Fort Ord and surrounding lands from wildfires caused by training activities

Figure 16 Sheep Grazing Lease at Fort Ord





or natural factors. The key methods of fire control are the construction of fuel breaks and fire roads, controlled burning, and fire suppression.

An annual fire management plan is developed each January by representatives from Range Control, the Fort Ord Fire Department, and the Environmental Office. Areas of the base are targeted for controlled burns and fire road and fuel brake maintenance and construction. Most controlled burns occur in the inland range area because of the fire hazards created by chaparral vegetation and high risks associated with training activities. Areas that are expected to ignite from flares, tracer rounds, or other incendiary devices routinely used during military training are often burned before the training exercise.

Areas outside the inland range area may be identified for controlled burns if fuel densities are high or a potential threat exists to military or civilian property. Chaparral habitats are typically targeted for controlled burns outside the inland range area.

Controlled burns are not used for fire prevention in the grasslands on Fort Ord; fuel levels are modified through the grazing program. However, small areas of the grasslands are burned annually as part of a local interagency firefighter training program.

Once an annual fire management plan has been drafted, a letter report describing the plan is sent to the Monterey Bay Air Pollution Control District (MBAPCD). The MBAPCD identifies the conditions under which controlled burns can take place, such as temperature and wind direction, and provides a permit to the Fort Ord Environmental Office. The Army may request amendments to the burn permit if controlled burns not identified in the annual fire management plan are required later in the year.

The current fire management program at Fort Ord has had a beneficial impact on vegetation and wildlife on many parts of the base. Chaparral habitats, especially in the inland range area, include a mosaic of age classes caused by the variable burn schedule used on base. Younger age classes of chaparral show a higher diversity of plant species and support a greater density of rare plants. These areas of younger chaparral intergrade with older or decadent stands providing a variety of habitat conditions for wildlife. Disturbance caused by fire road and fuelbreak construction and maintenance also allows rare plants such as the Monterey spineflower (federally proposed for endangered status) to establish in otherwise densely vegetated areas. Terminating the fire management program at Fort Ord would allow chaparral habitats on base to grow toward uniform old age classes and reduce habitat suitability for a variety of wildlife and special-status plants.

Estimate of the Amount of Vegetation Burned Annually

Maritime chaparral and coastal scrub are fire dependent communities. These communities evolved under conditions that included periodic disturbance from fire. Because of the annual variability of the Fort Ord fire management program, accurate estimates do not exist for the number of acres of various habitat types affected by controlled burns, wildfires, and fuelbreak and fire road construction at Fort Ord. Therefore, an estimate of

the number of acres burned annually was developed using available data and several assumptions.

Between 1986 and 1992, the number of wildfires on Fort Ord ranged from 98 to 178, with an annual average of 131. Approximately 75% of the wildfires occurred in the inland range. Most of the wildfires were limited to 0.25 acre, although some were several hundred acres.

In 1991, approximately 200 acres were treated with prescribed fire. In 1992, approximately 280 acres were scheduled for treatment with prescribed fire; 80 acres of chaparral-oak savanna, 120 acres of chaparral-oak savanna in the inland range, and 80 acres of grasslands.

Approximately 300 acres were assumed to burn annually because of accidental causes. If 75% occur in the inland range (225 acres), then 75 acres burn on the remainder of the base. One-half of the acres outside the inland range were assumed to burn in chaparral and the remainder in the oak woodland and savanna.

The estimated total number of acres burned annually at Fort Ord would be approximately 580 acres (Table 8). Approximately 80% (462 acres) of all fires would occur in chaparral and coastal scrub and 60% of all acres burned would be in the inland range.

The average rotation (the period between fires at a given site) of all chaparral and coastal scrub (13,184 acres) at Fort Ord is approximately 29 years. However, rotations are shorter in the inland range because of the higher frequency of prescribed burning and wildfires that start from training activities. When the inland range is considered separately, the average rotation for chaparral and coastal scrub is 20 years in the inland range and approximately 52 years for the remainder of the base.

Fort Ord Hunting and Fishing Programs

Fort Ord provides hunting and fishing opportunities for military personnel and civilians. The program is coordinated with DFG and USFWS, under guidance provided by the Sikes Act (16 USC 670).

Hunting and fishing seasons generally correspond to the dates established by the California Fish and Game Commission (Commission); however, the length of seasons can be restricted to protect local game species. All changes are coordinated through the local DFG biologist and approved by the Commission through its regulatory process.

Freshwater anglers and hunters must possess valid state licenses and tags and must purchase a Fort Ord Complex Fishing or Hunting Permit. Surf anglers are not required to purchase a Fort Ord Complex Fishing Permit. Revenue from sale of the permits is used for fish-stocking programs, habitat improvement, and permit administration.

	Prescribed Fire (1992)	Estimated Wildfire (1986-1992)	Total
Inland Range Chaparral/coastal scrub	120	225	345
Remainder of Fort Ord Chaparral/coastal scrub Oak woodlands Grasslands	80 <u>80</u>	37 37 —	47 37 _ <u>80</u>
Total	280	299	579

Table 8. Estimated Average Number of AcresBurned Annually at Fort Ord

Fishing Program

Normally, East Garrison Reservoir and Mudhen Lake are available for fishing, but because of the drought, only East Garrison Reservoir has remained open. East Garrison is a 1-acre reservoir stocked annually with approximately 3,000 pounds each of 1- to 1.5-pound catfish and 0.75-pound trout. Approximately 2,000 freshwater angler-days (one person fishing 8 hours per day) are recorded annually.

Surf fishing is allowed on weekdays only along the beach below Stilwell Hall. On weekends, surf fishing is allowed along the entire beach within Fort Ord's boundary.

Hunting Program

Approximately 11,500 acres of Fort Ord are open to hunting during legal hunting seasons. Game species, in order of importance, include California quail, cottontail rabbit, mourning dove, black-tailed deer, and waterfowl (mallards and cinnamon teal). Black-tailed bucks are harvested during the regular A zone season and during an additional season that follows closure of the A zone. Hunting pressure normally is low, with an average of 10 bucks harvested each year. Wild turkeys recently have been observed on Fort Ord near El Toro Creek, but a hunting season has not been recommended because the population is small and unestablished. Approximately 1,000 hunter-days (one person hunting 8 hours per day) are recorded annually at Fort Ord.

Management Units

Management units and management compartments for Fort Ord have been developed as a means of incorporating biological and physiological factors, proposed land uses, and future development and management considerations to aid in the design of action plans during closure and environmental documentation. Management units are large areas (usually greater than 400 acres) with similar existing land uses and within the jurisdiction of a city or Monterey County. Whenever possible existing political boundaries or roads were used to define the boundaries of each unit. Management compartments are specific biological communities within each management unit.

The locations of the 14 management units were determined by examining existing and potential future land uses, city limits or spheres of influence, and biological and soil characteristics (Figure 18). Descriptions of each management unit are given in Table 9. Once the location of the Army's proposed Presidio of Monterey annex footprint is finalized, it can be described as a separate unit.

Important biological resources were identified within each management unit and compartment to aid in future management decisions (Tables 10 through 23).

Table 9. Description of Boundaries and Characteristics of Proposed Management Units

Unit and Boundary	Characteristics
Fritzsche Army Airfield Base boundary, Marina SOI, and Reservation Road	Entirely within the Marina SOI; moderately developed with an existing airport; future metro airport could restrict other construction activities
City of Marina/Developed Base boundary, 1st Street, 3rd Street, Inter-Garrison Road, and Imjin Road	Entirely within the Marina SOI; highly developed
Marina - Undeveloped Inter-Garrison Road, Old County Road, and Imjin Road	Entirely within the Marina SOI; primarily undeveloped land; dominated by oak woodlands
Coast Base boundary and west of SR 1	Entirely within Monterey County; activities regulated by California Coastal Commission; unstable soil; concentration of special-status biological resources
Seaside - Developed Base boundary, Eucalyptus Road, and 7th Avenue	Entirely within Seaside City limits; highly developed
Seaside - Undeveloped Base boundary, Eucalyptus Road, and Seaside city limits	Entirely within Seaside City limits and impact area (hazardous waste); undeveloped; dominated by chaparral with potentially high biological value
Monterey County - Impact Base boundary, Barloy Canyon Road, and Eucalyptus Road	Entirely within Monterey County and impact area (hazardous waste); undeveloped; dominated by chaparral with potentially high biological value
El Toro Base boundary, Jack's Road, Eucalyptus Road, and Barloy Canyon Road	Entirely within Monterey County; undeveloped; dominated by slopes greater than 30%; existing grazing lease; dominated by grasslands and chaparral
East Garrison	Original portion of Fort Ord
Monterey County - Undeveloped East Garrison, base boundary, Imjin Road, and Old County Road	Entirely within Monterey County, undeveloped, dominated by live oak woodlands, concentration of special-status plants
Gigling Inter-Garrison Road, Watkins Gate Road, and Parker Flats Road	Entirely within Monterey County; primarily undeveloped land; dominated by coastal live oak woodland
Barloy Canyon Base boundary, Inter-Garrison Road, Hennekins Ranch Road, Barloy Canyon Road, and Eucalyptus Road	Entirely within Monterey County; primarily undeveloped land; high biological diversity; significant vernal pool/wetlands; potentially high biological value associated with chaparral and vernal pools

Table 9. Continued

٠

l i

[.

1

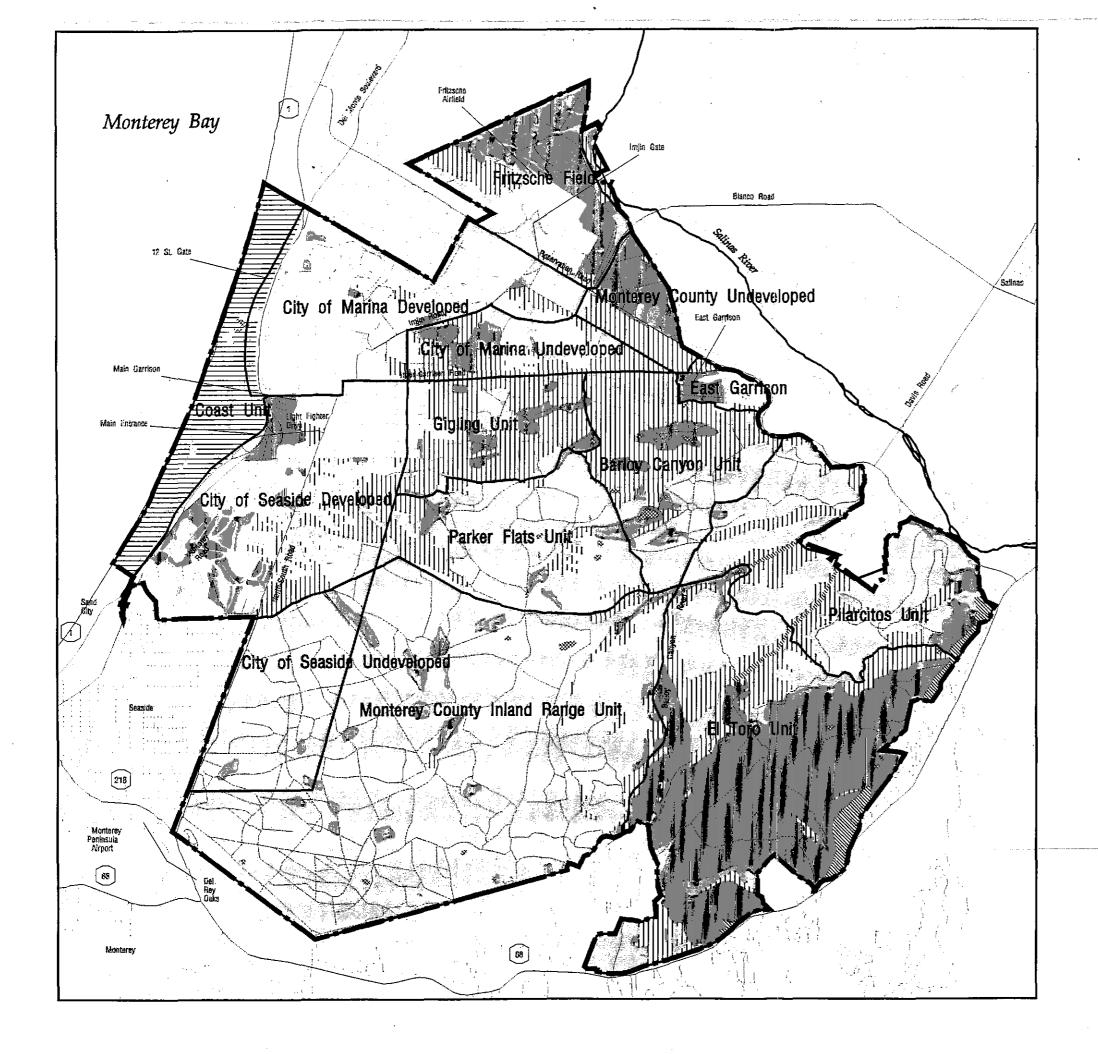
Unit and Boundary	Characteristics
Parker Flats Eucalyptus Road, Hennekins Ranch Road, and Parker Flats Road	Entirely within Monterey County; primarily undeveloped land; dominated by chaparral with potentially high biological value
Pilarcitos Base boundary, Barloy Canyon Road, and Jacks Road	Entirely within Monterey County; primarily undeveloped land; dominated by chaparral anbd inland coast live oak; dominated by slopes greater than 30%; potentially high biological value associated with chaparral

.

.

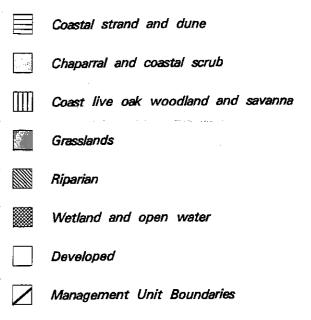
.

.



Proposed Fort Ord Management Units and General Biological Communities at Fort Ord

Habitat Legend





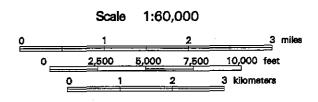


		Table 1 with Pot	 Special-Status I tential to Occur with 	Plant and Wildlife Sp thin Fritzsche Army A	ecies Known to Occus Airfield Management	r or Unit		
	Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastai Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassiand	Salinas River	Developed
Acres of habitat in each management compartment*	1,331	137	238	160	8	562	not quantified	226
				Plant Species				
Sand gilia		К	К	К				
Monterey spineflower		K	K	K		K		
Sandmat manzanita			K	K	K			
Montercy ceanothus Eastwood's ericameria		К	K K	к к	К К			
Lewis' clarkia		K		ĸ	к			
Virgate eriastrum		ĸ	К	K	ĸ			
Purple-flowered piperia			ĸ					
				Animal Species				
Black legless lizard		P	К, Р					
Monterey duskey- footed woodrat			К, Р	Р				
Monterey ornate shrew				P .	P			

Table 10. C	ontinued
-------------	----------

	Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Salinas River	Developed
Loggerhead shrike		К, Р	Р			K, P	·	· · · · · · ·
California horned lark						К, Р		
California red-legged frog							P	
Southwestern pond túrtle							P	
Northern harrier						P		
Burrowing owl						Р		
Sharp-shinned hawk					Р			
Golden eagle		P	Р		Р	P		
Prairie falcon						P		
American badger				P		P		
Coast horned lizard		Р	К, Р					
Salinas harvest mouse				P				
Greater roadrunner			Р		Р			

•••

د . د

...;

* Habitats less than 1 acre were not included in the table.

K = species known to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

P = species has potential to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

a

								\bigcirc	10353
			Table 11 with Poter	1. Special-Status Platitian to Occur within	int and Wildlife Sj City of Marina D	eccies Known to Oc eveloped Manageme	cur or ent Unit		
		Total Acres	Disturbed Dune	Ice Plant Maps	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Developed
	Acres of habitat in each management compartment*	2,116	24	61	14	600	81	26	1,310
		r.		I	Plant Species				
	Sand gilia					K	к		
	Monterey spineflower				к	К	К		
	Toro manzanita					К			
LL LL	Sandmat manzanita				К	K			
7	Monterey ceanothus				K	К	ĸ	К	
	Eastwood's ericameria					К			
	Coast wallflower		•			К		К	
	Wedge-leaved horkelia	•				К		K	
	Yadon's piperia					К			
	Hooker's manzanita				К	К			
	Virgate criastrum				K	К			
	Small-leaved lomatium					К		к	
	Purple-flowered piperia					К			

.

•

.

-

4

	Total Acres	Disturbed Dune	Ice Plant Mats	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Developed
			A	animal Species				
Black legless lizard		P		Р	Р			
Monterey duskey- footed woodrat					Р	P		
Monterey ornate shrew						P		
Loggerhead shrike		P _	Р	P	Р		P	
California horned lark							P	
Northern harrier							P	
Burrowing owl							Р	
Golden eagle				P	Р.		Р	
Prairie falcon							Р	
American badger						P	Р	
Coast horned lizard				Р	Р			
Salinas harvest mouse						Р		
Greater roadrunner					Р			
Habitats less than 1 acre v	vere not include	d in the table.						
= species known to occur i	n the habitat tvi	pe within the manage	ement unit.					
= species has potential to c						1 -		

•

L.

•		with Poten	tial to Occur within	n City of Marina Und	ecies Known to Occur developed Managemer	ıt Unit		
	Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Developed	
Acres of habitat in each management compartment*	786	3	143	336	5	121	178	
· · ·			Plant S	Species				
Sand gilia		К	к	К				
Montercy spineflower		К	К	К		K		
Sandmat manzanita		ĸ	К	К		К		
Monterey ceanothus		К	К	К		K		•
Eastwood's ericameria			K					
Douglas' spineflower				К			·	
Virgate eriastrum		К	К	K				
Small-leaved lomatium			К	К				
Purple-flowered piperia			К			К		
Coast wallflower		К	К		·			
			Animal	Species				
Black legless lizard		Р	P					
Monterey duskey- footed woodrat			. P	K, P				

•

			· ·	·····	_			
	Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Salinas River	Developed
Loggerhead shrike		P	Р			Р		
California horned lark						Р		
Northern harrier						Р		
Burrowing owl						P		
Sharp-shinned hawk				·	P			
Golden eagle		Р	P		P	P		
Prairie falcon						P		
American badger				к, р		P		
Coast horned lizard		P	K, P					
Salinas harvest mouse				Р				
Greater roadrunner			Р	!	Р			

ł

•

* Habitats less than 1 acre were not included in the table.

.

K = species known to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

P = species has potential to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

		Table 13	. Special-Status P with Potential to C	lant and Wildlife Spo Occur within Coast M	cies Known to O anagement Unit	ccur or		
	Total Acres	Beaches, Bluffs, and Blowouts	Disturbed Dunes	Ice Plant Mats	Dune Scrub	Native Coastal Strand	Pond and Freshwater Marsh	Developed
Acres of habitat in each management compartment*	976	199	77	567	8	89	4	32 _
				Plant Species				
Sand gilia						к		
Monterey spineflower			ĸ	K		ĸ		
Robust spineflower				K				
Sandmat manzanita				К				
Coast wallflower				K	К	к		
Montercy Indian paintbrush			К	K		к		
			A	Inimal Species				
Smith's blue butterfly		K, P	Р	V D		77 5		
California linderiella		r., r	Р	K,P		К, Р	P	
Western snowy plover		к, р	·				Р	
Black legless lizard			K, P		Р	P		
Loggerhead shrike			P	K, P	P	к, р		
California tiger			-	, -	•		P	

Table 13. Continued

	Total Acres	Beaches, Bluffs, and Blowouts	Disturbed Dunes	Ice Plant Mats	Dune Scrub	Native Coastal Strand	Pond and Freshwater Marsh	Developed
California red-legged rog							Р	
Southwestern pond urtle							P	
Habitats less than 1 acre	were not includ	ed in the table.						
= species known to occu	r in the habitat t	ype within the manage	ment unit.					
= species has potential to	occur in the ha	bitat type within the n	anagement unit.					

.

.

82

¢,

.

()	<	1 1.	1 L.	_} <u>`</u>)	<)	$\langle \underline{-}]$	L	·)	5	<u> </u>	ζ.
	i i	-										

ار - - سا

Table 14. Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within City of Seaside Developed Management Unit

	Total Acres	Ice Piant Mats	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Oak Savannah	Annual Grassland	Developed
Acres of habitat in each management									
compartment*	2,654	10	70	126	399	2	13	311	1,723
			Plant	Species					
				-					
Monterey spineflower			К	к	К			К	
Sandmat manzanita			К	к					
Eastwood's ericameria				к	К				
Wedge-leaved horkelia				к					
Virgate eriastrum			К	К	к				
Purple-flowered piperia			K	К					
Monterey ceanothus			К	К					
			Anima	l Species					
Black legless lizard			Р	P					
Monterey duskey footed woodrat				P	Р		· ·		
Monterey ornate shrew					Р	P			
Loggerhead shrike		P	Р	P				Р	
California horned lark								Р	
Northern harrier								P	

	Total Acres	Ice Plant Mats	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparrai	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Oak Savannah	Annual Grassland	Developed
Burrowing owl								Р	
Golden eagle			Р	Р		Р	Р	Р	
Prairie falcon							Р	Р	
American badger					Р		P	Р	
Coast horned lizard			Р	Р					
Salinas harvest mouse					Р				
Greater roadrunner				P		Р	P	Р	

.

.

		Table 15. Specia with Potential to Oc	al-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Kno cur within City of Seaside Undeveloped	own to Occur or I Management Unit	
		Total Acres	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland
	Areas of habitat in each management compartment*	1,394	1,347	1	46
			Plant Species		
	Sand gilia		к	•	К
	Montercy spineflower		К		К
	Seaside bird's-beak				К
	Toro manzanita		К		
20	Sandmat manzanita		К		
	Montercy ceanothus		к		
	Eastwood's ericameria		К		
	Coast wallflower		К		
	Wedge-leaved horkelia		K		
	Pajaro manzanita		K		
	Virgate eriastrum		К		K
	Small-leaved lomatium		К		

.

Table 15. Continued

.

	Total Acres	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	
		Animal Species			
Black legless lizard		P			
Monterey duskey-footed woodrat		P	Р		
Monterey ornate shrew			Р		
Loggerhead shrike		К, Р	· · · ·	К, Р	
California horned lark				Р	
Northern harrier				Р	
Burrowing owl				Р	
Golden eagle		Р		Р	
Prairie falcon				· P	
American badger			P	K, P	
Coast horned lizard		P			
Salinas harvest mouse			Р		
Greater roadrunner		P			
Habitats less than 1 acre were not	t included in the table.				
= species known to occur in the h	abitat type within the management u	nît.			
= species has potential to occur in	the habitat type within the manager	ment unit			

a a an a

ε.

ç

	-		Table with Pc	a 16. Special-Stat stential to Occur	us Plant and Wildli within Monterey Co	fe Species Know ounty Impact Ma	m to Occur or anagement Unit			
		Total Acres	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Oak Savanna	Annual Grassland	Vernal Pool	Ponds and Freshwater Marsh	Developed
	Acres of habitat in each management compartment*	6,713	6,230	8	168	49	227	6	11	14
				Plant	t Species					
	Sand gilia		к		K		K			
	Monterey spineflower		К	К	К		К			
	Seaside bird's-beak		К				К			
	Toro manzanita		К		K	К				
	Sandmat manzanita		K	К						
	Montercy ceanothus		• К		K		K			
	Eastwood's ericameria		K							
	Coast wallflower						K			
	Wedge-leaved horkelia		К							
	Hooker's manzanita		· K		K					
	Douglas' spineflower		K		K					
	Virgate criastrum		К				K			
	Small-leaved Iomatium		К							
	Purple-flowered piperia		к							

	Total Acres	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Oak Savanna	Annual Grassland	Vernal Pool	Ponds and Freshwater Marsh	Developed
			Anima	al Species					
California linderiella							K, P	P	
Black legless lizard		Р							
Monterey duskey- ooted woodrat		Р	P						
Monterey ornate shrew			Р	Р					
oggerhead shrike		К, Р				К, Р			
Fricolored blackbird						Р			
California horned lark						Р			
California tiger alamander		•					К, Р	К, Р	
California red-legged rog				. :				P	
Southwestern pond urtle								P	
Northern harrier						Р			
Burrowing owl						Р			
Cooper's hawk									
Sharp-shinned hawk				Р					
Golden eagle		К, Р	·	Р	Р	Р			
Prairie falcon					Р	Р			
American badger			Р		К, Р	К, Р			
Coast horned lizard		К, Р	* .						
						·			
					1				

1 - 3

1.

ų.

					$C \Rightarrow \ominus C \equiv$
--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------

Table 16. Continued

	Total Acres	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Oak Savanna	Annual Grassland	Vernai Pool	Ponds and Freshwater Marsh	Developed
alinas harvest mouse			P						
ireater roadrunner		Р		Р					
Habitats less than 1 acro	e were not includ	led in the table.				-			
= species known to occu	r in the habitat i	type within the man	agement unit.						
= species has potential to	occur in the ha	bitat type within th	e management un	lit.					

				Table 17. with	Special-Status Potential to	Plant and W Occur within	ildlife Species El Toro Man	: Known to Oa agement Unit	cur or				
		Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Oak Savanna	Annual Grassland	Valley Needlegrass	Blue Wildrye Grassland	Mixed Riparian Forest	Oak Riparian	Ponds and Freshwater Marsh	
	Acres of habitat in each management compartment*	4,338	278	477	595	184	2,190	353	86	145	17	13	
					Pla	int Species							
·	Sand gilia Monterey spineflower			K K	K				· .				
Ś	Seaside bird's-beak			ĸ	ĸ								
91	Toro manzanita			ĸ	ĸ								
	Monterey ceanothus			к	-								
	Eastwood's ericameria		•	. K	К		к					·	
	Wedged-leaved horkelia			К									
	Hooker's manzanita	-		К			×.,						
	Small-leaved lomatium			К									
					Anir	nal Specie	S						
	California linderiella											К, Р	
	Monterey duskey- footed woodrat			Р									
	Monterey ornate shrew				Р					Р	Р		

• . • 2 2 .

1

f. -

х.

. J

ð.,

ģ

.1

đ

٦

π

į,

6. 50

J

	Table 18. Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within East Garrison Management Unit												
	Total Acres	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Developed								
Areas of habitat in each management compartment*	194	23	11	66	94								
		Plant Species											
No species occur in this management unit.													
		Animal Species											
Monterey duskey footed woodrat		P											
Monterey ornate shrew		Р	P										
Loggerhead shrike				Р									
California horned lark				Р									
Northern harrier				Р									
Burrowing owl				Р									
Sharp-shinned hawk			Р										
Golden eagle			Р	Р									
Prairie falcon				Р									
American badger		P .		P	-								
Salinas harvest mouse		Р											

•

•

٤.-

	Total Acres	Maritime Chaparral	Coastat Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland
Habitats less than 1 acre were not in	cluded in the table.			
= species known to occur in the habi	tat type within the management u	unit.		
= species has potential to occur in th	e habitat type within the manage	ment unit.		

.

۷

-1

	W	gin Potential to Uccur	within Monterey Count	y Undeveloped Manage	ment Unit	
	Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland
Acres of habitat in each management compartment*	494	3	10	201	4	276
					<u></u>	
			Plant Species			
Sand gilia				к		
Monterey spineflower			К	ĸ		к
Sandmat manzanita			K	к		ĸ
Monterey ceanothus				ĸ		
Coast wallflower				к		
Wedge-leaved horkelia				К		·
Purple-flowered piperia				К		
			Animal Species			
Black legless lizard		Р	-			
Monterey duskey-footed woodrat			Р	P		
Monterey ornate shrew				Р	Р	
Loggerhead shrike		P	P			P
California horned lark						P
Northern harrier						Р

Table 19. Continued

	Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland
Golden eagle		Р	P		Р	Р
rairie falcon						Р
merican badger				Р		Р
Coast horned lizard		Р				
alinas harvest mouse				Р		
ireater roadrunner			Р		Р	

• '

* Habitats less than 1 acre were not included in the table.

K = species known to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

P = species has potential to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

				Plant and Wildlife Spe Decur within Gigling M				
	Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Vernat Pool	Developed	
Acres of habitat in each								
management compartment*	1,141	6	117	769	128	2	119	
	····				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
			Plant S	pecies				
Monterey spineflower		к	K	К	к			
Toro manzanita			К					
Sandmat manzanita			К	К				
Wedge-leaved horkelia				к	К			
Hooker's manzanita			к	:				
Virgate eriastrum		К	К	К	К			
Small-leaved lomatium			К					
Purple-flowered piperia		К						
			Animal	Species				
California linderiella						P		
Black legless lizard		P	Р			-		
Monterey duskey- footed woodrat			P	К, Р				
Monterey ornate shrew				P				

Table 20. Continued

	Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Vernai Pool	Developed
California horned lark					P		
California tiger salamander						K, P	
Northern harrier					Р		
Burrowing owl					P		
Golden eagle		P	P		Р		
Prairie falcon					P		
American badger				Р	P		
Coast horned lizard		Р	к, р				
Salinas harvest mouse				К, Р			

• Habitats less than 1 acre were not included in the table.

K = species known to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

P = species has potential to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

		Table 21. Special-Status Plant and Wildlife Species Known to Occur or with Potential to Occur within Barloy Canyon Management Unit											
		Total Acres	Maritime Chaparral	Coastai Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Vernai Pool	Pond and Freshwater Marsh	Developed				
	Acres of habitat in each management compartment*	1,567	458	741	150	166	20	` 1	31				
					Plant Species	·							
	Sand gilia		к	к									
	Monterey spineflower			К		K							
101	Seaside bird's-beak		K										
H	Toro manzanita		К	К	к	•							
	Sandmat manzanita		К	К		К							
	Hickman's onion			K		K							
	Monterey ceanothus		К										
	Eastwood's ericameria		K										
	Wedge-leaved horkelia		K										
	Hooker's manzanita		К										
	Douglas' spineflower		K										
	Virgate eriastrum		К		· _								
	Small-leaved lomatium		K		K								
	Purple-flowered piperia		К		:								

-----Server – Co

Table 21. Continued

	Total Acres	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Vernal Pool	Pond and Freshwater Marsh	Developed
	····							
				Animal Species		,		
California lindericlla						Р	Р	
Monterey duskey- footed woodrat		Р	₽					
Monterey ornate shrew			Р	Р				
oggerhead shrike			·		Р			
California horned lark					Р			
California tiger alamander						К, Р	Р	
California red-legged rog							Р	
Southwestern pond aurtle				:			P	
Northern harrier					P		P	
Burrowing owl					P			
Sharp-shinned hawk				Р				
Golden eagle		Р	·		P			
rairie falcon					P			
American badger				• P	P			·
Coast homed lizard		Р		1				
alinas harvest mouse			P .			-		
Greater roadrunner		Р		Р				•

L. . .

-7

. . . a

			Ţ	Table 21. Continued				
	Total	Maritime	Coastal Live Oak	Inland Coast Live Oak	Annual	Vernal	Pond and Freshwater	
	Acres	Chaparral	Woodland	Woodland	Grassland	Pool	Marsh	Developed

•------

* Habitats less than 1 acre were not included in the table.

{

K = species known to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

P = species has potential to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

103

į

		Table 2 wit	2. Special-Status P h Potential to Occu	lant and Wildhie Spo or within Parker Flats	cies Known to Occu Management Unit	ror		
	Total Acres	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Vernal Pool	Ponds and Freshwater Marsh	Coasta Scrub
Acres of habitat in each management compartment [*]	1,751	1,380	254	22	87	6	2	1
	·····		·····					
				Plant Species				
Sand gilia		к						
Monterey spineflower		К	К		K	•		к
Toro manzanita		ĸ			K			
Sandmat manzanita	•	К						
Hickman's onion					ĸ			
Monterey ceanothus		К.	К		К			
Eastwood's ericameria		К						
Wedge-leaved horkelia		К	К		К			
Hooker's manzanita		К	- K	К	К			
Virgate eriastrum		K	К					к
Small-leaved lomatium		К	к	K				

- - - - - -

-

з

	Total Acres	Maritime Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annual Grassland	Vernal Pool	Ponds and Freshwater Marsh	Coastal Scrub
				Animal Species				
California linderiella						Р	P	
Black legless lizard		Р						
Montercy duskey- Tooted		к, р	P					
Monterey ornate shrew			Р	Р				
oggerhead shrike		Р			Р			•
California horned lark					P			
California tiger alamander						P	Р	
California red-legged rog							Р	
outhwestern pond urtle							P.	
Northern harrier					P			
Burrowing owl					P			
Sharp-shinned hawk				P				
Golden eagle		Р		Р	Р			
Prairie falcon					P			
American badger			Р		P			
Coast horned lizard		К, Р						а. С

			T	Table 22. Continued				
	Total Acres	Maritim e Chaparral	Coastal Live Oak Woodland	Inland Coast Live Oak Woodland	Annua) Grassland	Vernal Pool	Ponds and Freshwater Marsh	Coastal Scrub
Salinas harvest mouse			Р	· ·				
Greater roadrunner		Р		Р				
• Habitats less than 1 acre w			ement wait					
K = species known to occur in P = species has potential to or								

 								! (:	
			Table	23. Special-State with Potential to	os Plant and Wildl Occur within Pila	ife Species Know arcitos Managem	vn to Occur or ent Unit			
		Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparrai	Inland Live Oak Woodland	Oak Savanna	Annual Grassland	Valley Needlegrass	Mixed Riparian Forest	Oak Riparian
	Acres of habitat in each management compartment*	2,221	59	1,480	420	62	91	39	45	25
	· · ·			Plant	Species					
	Sand gilia			К						
	Monterey spineflower				K					
	Seaside bird's-beak			К						
	Toro manzanita				К					
•	Hickman's onion			К						
	Monterey ceanothus			K						
	Eastwood's ericameria			К	К		· .			
	Wedge-leaved horkelia			К						
	Hooker's manzanita			к	К					
	Douglas' spineflower			К						
	Virgate eriastrum			K						
	Small-leaved lomatium			К	· K				-	
	Purple-flowered piperia			К	· · ·					

Table 23.	Continued
-----------	-----------

	Total Acres	Coastal Scrub	Maritime Chaparral	Inland Live Oak Woodland	Oak Savanna	Annual Grassland	Valley Needlegrass	Mixed Riparian Forest	Oak Riparian
			Anima	al Species					
Monterey duskey- footed woodrat			К, Р						
Monterey ornate shrew			Р	Р				P	Р
Loggerhead shrike		P	Р			Р	Р		
California horned lark						Р	Р		
Northern harrier				:		P	P		
Burrowing owl						Р	Р		
Cooper's hawk				i b				Р	К, Р
Yellow warbler								Р	К, Р
Sharp-shinned hawk				P				Р	Р
Golden eagle		Р	P	P	Р	· P	Р	P	P
Prairie falcon					P	Р	P		
American badger					P	P	P		
Coast horned lizard			Р						
Greater roadrunner			Р	P					
Swainson's thrush								P	
Common yellowthroat				1				Р	
			<i>2</i>						

· · · ·

an an Anna

and the second sec

l	()	()	1	(,	Ç.Ĵ		()	L_) (
						Table 23. Co	ntinued .				
<u></u>						Inland		· <u> </u>		Mixed	
		Total Acres		astal crub	Marítime Chaparral		Oak Savanna	Annual Grassland	Valley Needlegrass	Riparian Forest	Oak Riparian

* Habitats less than 1 acre were not included in the table.

K = species known to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

P = species has potential to occur in the habitat type within the management unit.

Citations

PRINTED REFERENCES

- Abrams, L. 1940. Illustrated flora of the Pacific states. Stanford University Press. Stanford, CA.
- Alkon, M. 1990. Fort Ord: its importance in the protection of California's natural diversity. Honors thesis. University of California, Berkeley, Geography Department. Berkeley, CA.
- Arnold, R.A. 1983. Conservation and management of the endangered Smith's blue butterfly, *Euphilotes enuptes smithi* (Lepidoptera lycaenidae). The Journal of Research on the Lepidontera. 22(2):135-153.
- Barbour, M. G., J. H. Burk, and W. D. Pitts. 1987. Terrestrial plant ecology. Benjamin/ Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Menlo Park, CA.
- Barbour, M. G., and J. Major. 1977. Terrestrial vegetation of California. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, NY.

California. Department of Fish and Game. 1980. At the crossroads 1980: a report on California's endangered and rare fish and wildlife. Amended 1983. Sacramento, CA.

_____. Department of Fish and Game. 1987. 1986 annual report on the status of California's state-listed threatened and endangered plants and animals. Sacramento, CA.

. Department of Fish and Game. 1990. 1991 annual report on the status of California's state-listed threatened and endangered plants and animals. Sacramento, CA.

_____. Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. 1988. California's forests and rangelands: growing conflict over changing use. Sacramento, CA.

Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic/Topographic Center. 1980. Fort Ord, California — terrain analysis. Prepared for Terrain Analysis Center, U.S. Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories, Fort Belvoir, VA.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study Citations December 1992

- Ellison, J. P. 1984. A revised classification of native aquatic communities in California. (Administrative Report No. 84-1.) California Department of Fish and Game, Nongame-Heritage Program. Sacramento, CA.
- Eng, L., D. Belk, and C. H. Eriksen. 1990. California anostraca: distribution, habitat, and status. Journal of Crustacean Biology. 10(2):247-277.
- Erlich, P. R., D. S. Dobkin, and D. Wheye. 1988. The birder's handbook: a field guide to the natural history of North American birds. Simon & Schuster, Inc. New York, NY.

Fort Ord Parklands Group. 1992. Fort Ord Parklands - a vision statement. Carmel, CA.

Griffin, J. R. 1976. Native plant reserves at Fort Ord. Fremontia 4(2):25-28.

- Grinnell, S., and A. H. Miller. 1944. The distribution of the birds of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. 27:1-608.
- Hall, R. E. 1981. Mammals of North America. 2nd edition. John Wiley and Sons. New York, NY.
- Harding Lawson Associates. 1991. Work plan remedial investigation/feasibility study, Fort Ord, California. Novato, CA. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District, Sacramento, CA.
- Holland, R. F. 1986. Preliminary descriptions of the terrestrial natural communities of California. California Department of Fish and Game, Nongame-Heritage Program. Sacramento, CA.
- Howitt, B. F., and J. T. Howell. 1964. The vascular plants of Monterey County, California. The Wasmann Journal of Botany 22(1):1-60.
- Ingles, L. G. 1965. Mammals of the Pacific states California, Oregon, Washington. Stanford University Press. Stanford, CA.
- Jones & Stokes Associates, Inc. 1978. Second preliminary draft environmental impact statement Fort Ord complex installation operations. Sacramento, CA. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District, Sacramento, CA.

. 1989. Environmental assessment for the Fort Ord ammunition supply point relocation. Draft. (JSA 89-078.) Sacramento, CA. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District, Sacramento, CA.

Citations December 1992

_____. 1978. Maritime chaparral and endemic shrubs of the Monterey Bay region, California. Madroño 25:65-112.

. 1990. Draft environmental impact report/environmental impact statement Salinas Valley seawater intrusion program Monterey County. Sacramento, CA. Prepared for Monterey County Water Resources Agency, Salinas, CA.

- Miller, C. M. 1943. An intergradient population connecting Anniella pulchra pulchra and Anniella pulchra nigra. Copeia 1943(1):2-6.
- Munz, P. A., and D. D. Keck. 1968. A California flora and supplement. University of California Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Natural Diversity Data Base. 1991. Computer database search for Monterey, Seaside, and Marina. California Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.

. 1992. Computer database search for Monterey, Seaside, and Marina. California Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.

- Page G. W. and L. E. Stenzel. 1981. The breeding status of the snowy plover in California. Western Birds 12(1):1-40.
- Page G. W., L. E. Stenzel, W. D. Shuford, and C. R. Bruce. 1991. Distribution and abundance of the snowy plover on its western North American breeding grounds. Journal of Field Ornithology (62(2):245-255.
- Pase, C. P. 1982. Californian (coastal) chaparral. Desert Plants 4(1-4):90-94.

Pase, C. P., and D. E. Brown. 1982. Californian coastal scrub. Desert Plants 4(1-4):86-90.

- Reveal, J. L., and C. B. Hardham. 1989. A revision of the annual species of *Chorizanthe* (*Polygonaceae eriogonoideae*). Phytologia. 66(2):98-198.
- Roberson, D. 1985. Monterey birds status, and distribution of birds in Monterey County, California. Monterey Peninsula Audubon Society. Carmel, CA.
- Simovich, M. A., and M. Fugato. 1992. Branchiopod diversity in San Diego County. Presentation at the Western Section of the Wildlife Society Annual Meeting 1992, San Diego, CA.
- Smith, J. P., and K. Berg. 1988. Inventory of rare and endangered vascular plants of California. 4th edition. (Publication No. 1.) California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA.
- U.S. Department of the Army. 1975. Fort Ord natural resources program: 1975 report. Directorate of Facilities Engineering. Fort Ord, CA.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984. Smith's blue butterfly recovery plan. Portland, OR.

- U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1990. Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary. Environmental impact statement/management plan. Draft. Marine and Estuarine Management Division, Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management, National Ocean Service. Washington, DC.
- Williams, D. F. 1986. Mammalian species of special concern in California. California Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.
- Zedler, P.H. 1987. The ecology of southern California vernal pools: a community profile. (Biological Report 85[7.11].) U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Fort Collins, CO. Prepared for National Wetlands Research Center. Washington, DC.
- Zeiner, D. C., W. F. Laudenslayer, Jr., K. E. Mayer, and M. White. 1988. California's wildlife: volume I: amphibians and reptiles. The Resources Agency, California Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.
 - _____. 1990a. California's wildlife: volume II: birds. The Resources Agency, California Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.

. 1990b. California's wildlife: volume III: mammals. The Resources Agency, California Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.

PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS

- Day, Alva. Research botanist. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, CA. August 3 and 10, 1992 - telephone conversation; August 10, 1992 - letter.
- Dorrell, Joey. Botanist, graduate student. San Jose State University, Carmel, CA. May 20 and October 9, 1992 - letter; August 6, 1992 - telephone conversation.
- George, Doug. Biologist. Point Reyes Bird Observatory. Point Reyes, CA. April 16, 1992 telephone conversation; April 22, 1992 letter to Pam Couch, U.S. Army, Department of Engineering and Housing, Fort Ord, CA.
- Jurek, Ron. Biologist. California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento, CA. March 13 and May 13, 1992 - telephone conversations.
- Littlefield, Mark. Biologist. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Sacramento, CA. June 18, 1992 telephone conversation.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

- Roberson, Don. Biologist. Monterey Chapter of the Audubon Society, Pacific Grove, CA. March 2 and 12, 1992 - telephone conversation; June 1, 1992 - telephone conversation and letter.
- Rutherford, Conni. Biologist. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ventura, CA. June 5, 1992 telephone conversation.
- Skinner, Mark. Botanist. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, CA. April 17, 1992 update of list of changes planned for the fifth edition of the California Native Plant Society inventory of rare and endangered vascular plants.
- Stanley, Scott. Graduate student. University of California, Davis, Department of Zoology, Davis, CA. January 2, 1992 - telephone conversation and facsimile of information on California tiger salamander.
- Walton, Brian. Biologist. University of California, Santa Cruz, Predator Bird Research Group, Santa Cruz, CA. March 12 and April 28, 1992 - telephone conversations.

•

List of Preparers

 $\left[\right]$

{

This baseline study was prepared under the direction of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District, Sacramento, California. A list of persons involved in the preparation of this document is presented below.

Name	Qualifications	Report Preparation
Michael Rushton	M.A., Physical Geography	Principal-in-Charge
Francine Demos-Petropoulos	B.A., Environmental Studies	Project Manager
Kathryn E. Giberson	M.A., Urban Geography	Assistant Project Manager
aul Cylinder	Ph.D., Botany	Flora Management and Review
teve Holl	M.S., Vertebrate Biology	Fauna Management and Review
/icki Keresztury	M.S., Ecology	Flora Coordination
ean Bechta	B.S., Wildlife Biology	Fauna Coordination
usan Bushnell	B.S., Conservation and Resource Studies	Flora
Bruce Boyd	B.S. Computer Science and Mathematics	Geographic Information System
Trayce Cantrell	B.A. Environmental Science	Geographic Information System and Data Analysis
Steve Clifton	B.S. Biology	Fauna
Randall Morgan	Botanist	Flora
Lynn Dee Oyler	M.S. Ecology	Flora
Kerrie Paussa	B.S. Zoology	Fauna
Gerrit Platenkamp	Ph.D. Ecology	Flora

а

Appendix A. Plant Species Known to Occur at Fort Ord and Habitats Where Found

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord *
Abronia latifolia	Coastal sand-verbena	AD
Abronia umbellata	Pink sand verbena	AD
Acacia sp.	Golden wattle	H, R
Acaena californica	California acaena	G
Acer negundo var. californicum	California box-elder	R
Achillea millefolium var. californica	California white yarrow	G, OW, MC, SD
Adenostoma fasciculatum	Chamise	МС
Aesculus californica	California buckeye	OW, R
Agoseris apargioides	Seaside dandelion	SD, G
Agoseris grandiflora	Bigflower dandelion	G
Agoseris heterophylla	Mountain dandelion	G, R
Agrostis diegoensis	Thingrass	G
Agrostis exarata pacifica	Western bent grass	G
Aira caryophyllea	Silver hairgrass	G
Alchemilla arvensis	Lady's mantle	R
Allium hickmanii	Hickman's onion	G
Alopecurus howellii	Howell's meadow-foxtail	VP
Ambrosia chamissonis	Beach bur/bursage	AD
Anthriscus caucalis	Bur-cherbil	OW
Ammophila arenaria	European beach grass	SD
Amsinckia intermedia	Common fiddleneck	G, OW
Amsinckia spectabilis	Seaside fiddleneck	G, OW
Amsinckia sp. (lunaris ?)	Bent-flowered fiddleneck	G, OW
Anagallis arvensis	Scarlet pimpernel	G, OW
Anagallis (Centunculus) minima	Chaffweed	G
Anaphalis margaritaceae	Pearly everlasting	G, OW, CS

A-1

Appendix A. Plant Species Known to Occur at Fort Ord and Habitats Where Found

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

[

 $\left[\right]$

ſ

Appendix A December 1992

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord *
Apiastrum angustifolium	Wild celery	OW, CS, G, MC
Arabis glabra	Tower mustard	OW
Arctostaphylos hookeri	Hooker's manzanita	MC
Arctostaphylos montereyensis	Toro manzanita	MC
Arctostaphylos pumila	Sandmat manzanita	MC
Arctostaphylos tomentosa ssp. crinita	Woollyleaf manzanita	MC
Arctostaphylos tomentosa ssp. crustacea	Brittleleaf manzanita	MC
Arctostaphylos tomentosa ssp. tomentosa	Shaggy-barked manzanita	MC
Armeria maritima ssp. californica	Sea thrift	SD .
Artemisia californica	California sagebrush	CS
Artemisia douglasiana	Mugwort	OW, R
Artemisia pycnocephala	Beach sagewort	AD, SD
Aster subspicatus	Douglas' aster	CS
Astragalus nuttalii	Nuttall's locoweed	G
Athysanus pusillus	Dwarf athysanus	MC, G, CS
Atriplex californica	Califoria saltbush	SD, CS
Atriplex leucophylla	Beach saltbush	SD, CS
Atriplex semibaccata	Australian saltbush	SD, CS
Avena barbata	Slender wild oat	· G, OW
Avena fatua	Wild oat	G, OW
Baccharis glutinosa	Mule fat/seep-willow	R
Baccharis pilularis var. consanguinea	Coyote brush/chaparral broom	CS, SD, OW, MC
Brassica geniculata	Summer mustard	G, SD
Brassica nigra	Black mustard	G, SD
Briza maxima	Big quakinggrass	G, OW
Briza minor	Little quakinggrass	G
Brodiaea coronaria	Harvest brodiaea	G
Brodiaea terrestris	Earth brodiaea	G, OW
Bromus carinatus	California brome	G
Bromus diandrus	Ripgut brome	G, SD
Bromus hordeaceus	Soft chess	G, SD
Bromus racemosus	Smooth chess	G

Appendix A. Continued

;

د.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord *
Bromus rubens	Red brome	G, MC
Cakile maritima	European sea rocket	AD
Calamagrostis rubescens	Pinegrass	MC, OW
Calandrinia breweri	Brewer's redmaids	G
Calandrinia ciliata	Redmaids	G, OW
Callitriche heterophylla	Large water-starwort	VP
Callitriche marginata	California water-starwort	VP
Calochortus albus	. White globe lily	G, MC
Calochortus luteus	Yellow mariposa-lily	G
Calochortus uniflorus	Large-flowered star tulip	G
Calyptridium monandrum	Common calyptridium	MC, R
Calystegia soldanella	Beach morning-glory	AD
Calystegia subacaulis	Hill morning-glory	G
Camissonia cheiranthifolia	Beach evening primrose	AD
Camissonia contorta	Contorted evening primrose	CS, MC, G
Camissonia micrantha	Miniature evening primrose	CS, MC, G
Camissonia ovata	Coast sun cup	G, MC, CS
Cardamine (Dentaria) californica	Milkmaids	OW
Cardamine oligosperma	Western bitter-cress	VP
Cardionema ramosissimum	Sand mat	CS, SD, MC
Carduus pycnocephalus	Italian thistle	G
Carex barbarae	Santa Barbara sedge	G .
Carex brevicaulis	Short-ligule sedge	G
Carex globosa	Round-fruited sedge	G
Carpobrotus aequilaterus	Sea fig	SD, AD
Carpobrotus edulis	African ice plant/Hottentot fig	SD, AD
Carpobrotus elongata	Longleaf ice plant	SD
Castilleja affinis	Coastal paintbrush	SD, G
Castilleja-foliolosa		SD, G, MC
Castilleja latifolia	Broadleaf paintbrush	MC
Caucalis microcarpa	California hedge parsely	MC, R
Ceanothus dentatus	Cropleaf ceanothus	MC

 $\left[\right]$

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study Appendix A December 1992

A-3

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord *
Ceanothus dentatus var. floribundus	Cropleaf ceanothus	MC
Ceanothus incanus	Coast whitethorn	MC
Ceanothus rigidus	Monterey ceanothus	MC
Ceanothus thyrsiflorus	Blue-blossom ceanothus	MC
Centaurea melitensis	Tocalote	G
Centaurium davyi	Davy's centaury	MC, CS
Cerastium arvense	Mouse-ear chickweed	G, R, OW
Chenopodium californicum	California soap plant	OW, CS
Chlorogalum pomeridianum	Soap plant	G, OW, MC
Chorizanthe coriacea	Lasterriaca	MC
Chorizanthe diffusa	Diffuse spine-flower	MC, CS
Chorizanthe douglasii	Douglas spine-flower	MC
Chorizanthe (robusta?)	Robust spine-flower	SD
Chorizanthe pungens var. pungens	Monterey spine-flower	MC, CS, SD, G
Cirsium brevistylum	Edible thistle	мс, сз, зъ, о G
Cirsium occidentale	Cobweb thistle	CS, MC, OW
Cirsium proteanum	Red thistle	MC MC
Cirsium quercetorum	Oak thistle	G
Cirsium vulgare	Bull thistle	G, OW, CS
Clarkia lewisii	Lewis' clarkia	G, OW
Clarkia purpurea ssp.	Four-spotted godetia	G, G ,
Claytonia perfoliata	Miner's lettuce	OW, G, SD
Collinsia bartsiaefolia	White chinese houses	G G
Collinsia herterophylla	Chinese houses	ow
Conium maculatum	Poison-hemlock	OW, CS, R
Conyza bonariensis	South American horseweed	R
Conyza çanadensis	Western horseweed	R, G
Cordylanthus rigidus var. littoralis	Seaside bird's beak	MC, G
Corethrogyne californica	California cudweed-aster	MC, G MC, AD, SD
Corethrogyne filaginifolia	Cudweed aster	MC, AD, SD MC, AD, SD
Cortaderia atacamensis	Pampas grass	MC, AD, SD D
	Pampas grass Australian brass-buttons	VP
Cotula australis	Austranan 0/ass-Duttons	٧r

Appendix A. Continued

Appendix A December 1992

۱.,

Appendix A. Continued

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
Cotula coronopifolia	African brass-buttons	VP
Crassula aquatica	Water pygmy-stonecrop	VP
Trassula erecta	Sand pygmy-stonecrop	MC, CS, AD
Croton californicus	California croton	MC, CS, AD, G, SD
Cryptantha hispidissima	Cleveland's cryptantha	G, MC, CS
Cryptantha micromeres	Minute-flowered cryptantha	MC, CS
Supressus macrocarpa	Monterey cypress	Н
<i>Cuscuta</i> sp.	Dodder	MC
Cynoglossum grande	Western houndstongue	OW
Cytisus monspessulanus	French broom	D, CS, G, MC
Danthonia californica	California oatgrass	SD, G
Datisca glomerata	Durango root	R
Daucus pusillus	Rattlesnake weed	OW, SD, G, R
Delphinium parryi (?)	Purple larkspur	MC, G, CS
Delphinum patens	Coast larkspur	OW
Deschampsia danthonioides	Annual hairgrass	FM
Dichelostemma pulchellum	Blue dicks	OW, G, MC
Dichondra donnelliana	California dichondra	G
Dipsacus fullonum	Fuller's teasel	G
Distichlis spicata	Saltgrass	VP
Dodecatheon hendersonii	Henderson's shooting star	G
Dryopteris arguta	California wood fern	OW
Dudleya caespitosa	Sea lettuce	AD
Dudleya lanceolata	Lanceleaf live-forever	MC
Eleocharis macrostachya	Common spike-rush	VP
Elocharis sp.	Spike-rush	VP
Elymus condensatus	Giant ryegrass	G, OW, CS
Elymus glaucus	Woodland/blue rye-grass	G, OW, CS
Elymus mollis	Dune ryegrass	AD
Elymus pacificus	Pacific ryegrass	SD
Elymus triticoides	Creeping ryegrass	G, OW
Emmenanthe penduliflora	California bush sunflower	MC

A-5

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

ł

[]

 $\left[\right]$

1

Appendix A December 1992

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
Erechtites arguta	New Zealand fireweed	CS
Erectites hieracifolia		R
Eremalche exilis	White mallow	R
Eremalche parryi	Parry's mallow	OW
Eremocarpus setigerus	Turkey mullien	G
Eriastrum virgatum	Virgate's criastrum	MC, CS
Ericameria ericoides	Heather goldenbush/mock heather	SD, CS, MC, G
Ericameria fasciculata	Eastwood's ericameria	MC, CS, SD
Erigeron foliosus	Slender fleabane	CS, MC, OW
Eriodictyon californicum	California yerba santa	MC
Eriogonum latifolium	Wild buckwheat	AD, SD
Eriogonum nudum	Naked buckwheat	AD, CS, MC
Eriogonum parvifolium	Seacliff buckwheat	AD, SD
Eriophyllum confertiflorum	Golden yarrow	CS, MC
Eriophyllum staechadifolium	Lizard tail/woolly sunflower	CS, SD
Erodium botrys	Broadleaf filaree	G
Erodium cicutarium	Redstem filaree	G
Erodium moschatum	Broadleaf filaree	G
Eryngium vaseyi	Vasey's coyote-thistle	VP
Erysinum ammophilum	Coast wallflower	MC, SD
Eschscholzia californica	California poppy	G
Eschscholzia californica var. maritima	Beach poppy	AD, SD
Eucaylptus globulus	Blue gum	
Eucrypta chrysanthemifolia	Common eucrypta	OW
Evax acaulis	Dwarf evax	G
Femontodendron californicum	California flannel bush	MC
Festuca (Vulpia) megalura	Foxtail fescue	G
Festuca (Vulpia) octoflora	Six-weeks fescue	G, SD, AD
Festuca (Vulpia) pacifica	Pacific fescue	G
Filago californica	California fluffweed	MC, CS, SD
Filago gallica	Woolly filago	MC, CS, G, SD
Fragaria vesca ssp. californica	California strawberry	OW

7

d a

 $\left[\right]$

Ì

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
Fritillaria lanceolata	Purple mission bells	МС
Galium aparine	Catchweed bedstraw	OW
Galium californicum	California bedstraw	OW, CS, MC
Galium nuttalli	Climbing bedstraw	OW, CS, MC
Garya elliptica	Wavy/coast silktassel	MC
Gastridium ventricosum	Nit grass	G, D
Geranium dissectum	Dissected geranium	G, OW
Gilia capitata	Head gilia	MC
Gilia tenuiflora ssp. arenaria	Sand gilia	MC
Gnaphalium beneolens	Fragrant everlasting	G
Gnaphalium californicum	Green everlasting	MC, CS
Gnaphalium chilense	Cotton-batting cudweed	MC, SD, CS, AD
Gnaphalium luteo-album	Cudweed everlasting	G
Gnaphalium palustre	Lowland cudweed	G, VP
Gnaphalium purpureum	Purple everlasting	MC, CS, SD, AD
Gnaphalium ramosissimum	Pink everlasting	MC, CS
Gnaphalium stramineum		R
Grindelia latifolia	Coast gum plant	SD
Haplopappus ericoides	Mock heather	CS, G, SD
Helianthemum scoparium	Rush rose	MC, OW, CS
Heliotropium curassavicum	Heliotrope	G
Hemizonia corymbosa	Coast tarplant	G
Hemizonia fasciculata	Fasciculed tarplant	G
Heteromeles arbutifolia	Toyon	MC, OW
Heterotheca (Chrysopsis) villosa	Hairy golden aster	G
Heterotheca grandiflora	Telegraph weed	OW, G, CS, MC, D
Hordeum brachyantherum	Meadow barley	G, VP
Hordeum hystrix	Mediterranean barley	G, VP
Hordeum-jubatum	Foxtail barley	G
Hordeum leporinum	Hare barley	G
Horkelia cuneata var. sericea	Wedge-leaf harkelia	MC, CS
Horkelia cuneata var. cuneata	Common wedge-leaf horkelia	MC, G, CS

A-7

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
Hypochoeris glabra	Smooth cat's-ear	G, OW
Hypochoeris radicata	Hairy cat's-ears	G
ris douglasianna	Douglas' iris	OW, MC
socoma menziesii	Coast isocoma	MC, CS
socoma veneta var. vemonioides	Coastal goldenbush	CS
soetes sp.	Quillwort	VP
uncus balticus	Baltic rush	VP, G
uncus bufonius	Common toad rush	U VP
uncus capitatus	Capped rush	VP
funcus occidentalis	Slender rush	VP
uncus patens	Spreading rush	FM
uncus phaeocephalus	Brown-headed rush	VP
funcus rugulosus	Wrinkled rush	VP
Koeleria cristata	Junegrass	MC, CS
Lastarriaea coriacea	Spine-flower	MC, CS, G
Lasthenia californica	California goldfields	General Contraction and Contraction of Contraction
asthenia glaberrima	Rayless goldfields	VP
asthenia glabrata	Yellow-ray goldfields	VP
Lathyrus littoralis	Beach pea	AD, SD
athyrus vestitus	Pacific peavine	G
avetera assurgentiflora	California tree-mallow/malva rosa	AD
Layia hieracioides	Tall layia	CS, MC
Layia platyglossa ·	Tidy tips	G, VP
Leontodon leysseri	Hairy hawkbit	R
Lepechinia calycina	Pitcher sage	MC
Lepidium lasiocarpum	Hairypod peppergrass	G
Lepidium nitidum	Common peppergrass	G
essingia glandulifera var. pectinata	Valley lessingia	MC, CS
Lilaea scilloides	Flowering quillwort	VP
Linanthus androsaceus	Common linanthus/flax flower	G, OW
inanthus bicolor.	Bicolored linanthus	G
inanthus grandiflorus	Large-flowered linanthus	G

Appendix A December 1992

- , - ,

۰. ۱.

7

J

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
Linanthus parviflorus	Common linanthus	G
Linaria canadensis	Toadflax	G, MC
Lithophragma affine	Woodland star	OW
Lobularia maritima	Sweet alyssum	SD
Loeflingia squarrosa	California loeflingia	CSS, G
Lolium multiflorum	Italian ryegrass	G
Lomatium caruiflolium	Caraway leaf lomatium	G
Lomatium parvifolium	Small-leaved lomatium	МС
Lomatium utriculatum	Common lomatium	OW
Lonicera interrupta	Chaparral honeysuckle	OW
Lotus heermannii	Heerman's lotus	SD, G
Lotus heermannii var. eriophorus	Woolly lotus	SD
Lotus humistratus	Short-podded lotus	G
Lotus micranthus	Tiny lotus	G
Lotus purshianus	Pursh's lotus	G
Lotus scoparius	Deerweed	MC, CS
Lotus scoparius forma prostratus	Prostrate deerweed	MC, SD, AD
Lotus strigosus	Strigose lotus	G, SD
Lotus subpinnatus	California lotus	G
Lupinus albifrons	Silver bush lupine	CS, OW
Lupinus arboreus	Bush lupine	SD, CS
Lupinus bicolor	Bicolored lupine	G
Lupinus chamissonis	Chamisso bush lupine	SD, CS
Lupinus nanus	Sky lupine	G, SD
Lupinus polycarpus	Small-flowered lupine	G
Lupinus truncatus	Collar lupine	MC
Lupinus subvexus	Whorled lupine	G
Luzula subsessilis	Woodrush	G, OW
Lythrum hyssopifolia	Hyssop loosestrife	VP
Madia capitata	Coast tarplant	SD
Madia exigua	Little tarplant	G, MC, CS
Madia gracilis	Gumweed, slender madia	G, MC, CS

A-9

Appendix A. Continued

}

{

[]

 $\left[\right]$

{

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
Madia madioides	Woodland tarplant	G
Malacothrix californica	California cliff-aster	MC
Malacothrix floccifera	Woolly malacothrix	G
Malva parviflora	Cheeseweed	G, D
Marah fabaceus	Man-root	ow
Marrubium vulgare	Horehound	CS, D
Marsilea vestita	Hairy pepperwort	FM
Meconella linearis	Narrow-leaved meconella	G, MC
Melica californica	California melic grass	G, MC, CS
Melica imperfecta	Coast/small-flowered melic grass	G, MC, CS
Melica torreyana	Torrey melic	MC, CS
Melilotus indica	Yellow sweet clover	OW, CS
Microcala (Cicendia) guadrangularis	Cicendia, American microcala	Ġ
Micropus californicus	Slender cottonseed	MC, CS
Microseris douglasii	Douglas' microseris	G
Microseris elegans	Elegant microseris	Ğ
Microseris lindleyi	Uropappus	Ğ
Microseris paludosa	Marsh scorzonella	G, VP
Mimulus aurantiacus	Sticky monkeyflower	CS, MC, OW
Mimulus rattanii var. decurtatus	Santa Cruz County monkeyflower	MC
Minuartia (Arenaria) californica	California sandwort	MC, CS
Minuartia (Arenaria) douglasii	Douglas sandwort	AD, MC
Minuartia (Arenaria) pusilla	Sandwort	AD, MC
Monardella undulata	Curly-leaved monardella	CS, MC
Monardella villosa	Coyote mint	MC, CS
Muilla maritima	Common muilla	G
Navarretia atractyloides	Rough navarretia	MC
Navarretia hamata	Hooked navarretia	CS, MC
Navarretia intertexta	Needle-leaved navarretia	G, MC
Navarretia mitracarpa	Mitre-fruited navarretia	MC
Nemophila menziesii	Baby blue-eyes	OW
Orobanche bulbosa	Chaparral broomrape	MC

Appendix A December 1992

Appendix A.	Continued
-------------	-----------

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
Orobanche fasciculata	Franciscan clustered broom-rape	МС
Orthocarpus attenuatus	Narrow-leaved owl's clover	G
Orthocarpus castillejoides	Paintbrush owl's clover	CS, MC
Orthocarpus densiflorus	Owls clover	G
Orthocarpus erianthus	Johnny tuck	G
Orthocarpus purpurascens var. pallidus	White common owl's clover	G, MC, SD
Orthocarpus purpurascens var. purpurascens	Common owl's clover/escobita	G, MC, SD
Orthocarpus pusillus	Dwarf owl's clover	G
Osmaronia cerasiformis	Oso berry	OW
Oxalis pes-caprae	Bermuda buttercup, sour-grass	D
Oxalis pilosa	Hairy California wood-sorrel	G
Papaver californicum	Western poppy	MC
Pectecarya linearis	Slender pectocarya	G, OW
Pectocarya penicillata	Winged pectocarya	MC
Pedicularis densiflora	Indian warrior	· MC, OW
Pellaea mucronata	Birdsfoot cliffbrake	OW
Pennisetum clandestinum	Kikuyu grass	G, D, SD, R
Pentachaeta alsinoides	Tiny pentachaeta	G, CS
Petunia parviflora	Wild petunia	G, VP
Phacelia brachyloba	Short-lobed phacelia	МС
Phacelia distans	Wild heliotrope	MC
Phacelia douglasii	Douglas' phacelia	SD
Phacelia griseus	Santa Lucia phacelia	MC
Phacelia malvifolia	Stinging phacelia	OW
Phacelia ramosissima	Branching phacelia	OW
Phalaris lemmonii	Lemmon's canarygrass	G
Pholistoma-auritum	Common fiesta flower	OW
Pilularia americana	American pillwort	FM
Pinus radiata	Monterey pine	H, SD, CS, OW
Piperia elongata ssp. michaelii	Purple-flowered piperia	MC, SD, CS

ĹĴ

Piyrogramma trangularisGoldenback fernOWPlagiobothrys canescensBracted popeornflowerGPlagiobothrys tenellusSlender popeornflowerGPlagiobothrys tenellusSlender popeornflowerG, MCPlagiobothrys tenellusCulteaf plantainAD, SDPlantago coronopusCulteaf plantainAD, G, DPlantago erectaCalifornia plantainG, DPlantago angorBroadlaef plantainD, GPlantago majorBroadlaef plantainD, GPlatatus nacenosaWestern sycamoreRPlattago indiponicusCream cupsOWPlectris sp.PlectrisGPlatitago augistiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa unitaleralisSan Francisco bluegrassSD, GPoagoune douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassCS, SD, GPogogune douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogune douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogune douglasiiGalifornia ploycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon depressumCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolycarpon tetraphylkunFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolycarpon tetraphylkunBack kotweedFMPolycarpon apnoryiaBack kotweedFMPolygalu californicaSticky cinquefoilRPolycarpon tetraphylkunSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPolyganu maphibiumWater smartweedFMPolyganu maphibiumSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPolyanogeton sp.PondweedFM <trr< th=""><th>Scientific Name</th><th>Common Name</th><th>Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord *</th></trr<>	Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord *
Plagiobothrys canescensBracted popcornflowerGPlagiobothrys chorisianus var. hickmaniiHickman's popcornflowerGPlagiobothrys tenellusSlender popcornflowerG, MCPlagiobothrys tenellusSlender popcornflowerFM, VPPlantago coronopusCutleaf plantainAD, SDPlantago coronopusCutleaf plantainAD, G, SDPlantago tenceolataNarrowleaf plantainG, DPlantago najorBroadleaf plantainD, GPlatanus racemosaWestern sycamoreRPlatystemon californicusCream cupsOWPlectrisGPlectrisPlao douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassSDPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoogogone douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPolycarpon depressumCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolyganon maphibiumFour-leaved polycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon terapiyllumBeach knotweedSDPolyganu maphibiumBeack knotweedSDPolygonum maphibiumBeack knotweedSDPolytan balsanifera ssp. trichocarpaBick y inquefoilG, CS, OWPotentila glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentila glandulosaSticky cinquefoilRPotentila trials var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPolicoarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsVP	Piperia yadonii	Yadon's piperia	MC, CS
Plagiobothnys chorisianus var. hickmanisHickman's popcornflowerGPlagiobothnys tenellusSlender popcornflowerG, MCPlagiobothnys trachycarpusRough-fruited popcornflowerFM, VPPlantago coronopusCutleaf plantainAD, SDPlantago erectaCalifornia plantainAD, G, SDPlantago tanceolataNarrowleaf plantainD, GPlantago najorBroadleaf plantainD, GPlatanus racemosaWestern sycamoreRPlatystemon californicusCream cupsOWPlectrisGGPlectris songestaPink plectritisG, OWPoad douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassOW, GPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoagogone douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPolycarpon depressumCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolyganu maphtibiumFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolyganu maphtibiumBeach knotweedSDPolygonu maphtibiumBeach knotweedSDPolygonus parsp. tichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotentila glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentila glandulosaSticky cinquefoilRPotentila glandulosaSticky cinquefoilRPolycarpon tetrapistiumSticky cinquefoilRPolycarpon tetrapistiumSDPolycarpon tetrapistiumPolycarpon tetrapistiumBeach knotweed <td< td=""><td>Pityrogramma trangularis</td><td>Goldenback fern</td><td>OW</td></td<>	Pityrogramma trangularis	Goldenback fern	OW
Plagiobolinys tenellusSlender popcornflowerG, MCPlagiobolinys trachycarpusRough-fruited popcornflowerFM, VPPlantago coronopusCutleaf plantainAD, SDPlantago erectaCalifornia plantainAD, G, SDPlantago lanceolataNarrowleaf plantainG, DPlantago majorBroadleaf plantainD, GPlatanus racemosaWestern sycamoreRPlatystemon californicusCream cupsOWPlectris sp.PlectrisGPlettris congestaPink plectritisG, OWPoa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoa unilateralisSan Francisco bluegrassCS, SD, GPologonn depressumCalifornia ploycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon depressumCalifornia ploycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon tetraphyllumFour-leaved polycarpMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum anproychiaBeach knotweedSDPopulus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPolygonum terohybliumSticky cinquefoilRPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilRPotentilla strasmityWolly marblesVPPotentilla strasmitySticky cinquefoilRPotentilla strasmitySticky cinquefoilRPotentilla strasmitySticky cinquefoilRPotentilla strasmityWolly marble	Plagiobothrys canescens	Bracted popcornflower	G
Plagiobotivys trachycarpusRough-fruited popcornflowerFM, VPPlantago coronopusCutleaf plantainAD, SDPlantago coronopusCutleaf plantainAD, G, SDPlantago lanceolataNarrowleaf plantainG, DPlantago najorBroadleaf plantainD, GPlatanus racemosaWestern sycamoreRPlatystemon californicusCream cupsOWPlectris sp.PlectrisGPlettris congestaDouglas' bluegrassADPoa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoagogne douglasiiDouglas' pogogneVPPogogne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia ploycarpMS, SDPolycarpon teraphyllumVater smartweedFMPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum amphibiumSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentila glandulosaSticky cinquefoilRPotentila glandulosaSticky cinquefoilRPotentila rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPotentila structure trachestinusWoolly marblesVPPolygonum terosystinusSticky cinquefoilRPotentila structure terversimusWoolly marblesVPPolygonum terosystinusSticky cinquefoilRPotentila structure terversimusWoolly marblesVPPologonum terosystinusSticky cinquefoilRPotentila structure terversimus <td< td=""><td>Plagiobothrys chorisianus var. hickmanii</td><td>Hickman's popcornflower</td><td>G</td></td<>	Plagiobothrys chorisianus var. hickmanii	Hickman's popcornflower	G
Plantago coronopusCutleaf plantainAD, SDPlantago erectaCalifornia plantainAD, G, SDPlantago lanceolataNarrowleaf plantainG, DPlantago najorBroadleaf plantainD, GPlatanus racemosaWestern sycamoreRPlataystemon californicusCream cupsOWPlectris sp.PlectrisGPlectris congestaPink plectritisG, OWPoa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoagogone douglasiiDouglas' pogogneVPPogogone serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum amphibiumBeach knotweedSDPolytamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla si var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPolytoarphus brevissimusSticky cinquefoilRPolytoarphus tenellusSticky cinquefoilRPolytoarphus tenellusSticky cinquefoilR	Plagiobothrys tenellus	Slender popcornflower	G, MC
Plantago erectaCalifornia plantainAD, G, SDPlantago lanceolataNarrowleaf plantainG, DPlantago majorBroadleaf plantainD, GPlatanus racemosaWestern sycamoreRPlatystemon californicusCream cupsOWPlectris sp.PlectrisGPlectris congestaPink plectritisG, OWPoa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa littoralisSan Francisco bluegrassOW, GPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPogogone douglasiiDouglas' pogogneVPPogogone serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, CS, SDPolycarpon tetraphyllumFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolyganum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum amphibiumBeach knotweedSDPopulus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla sivar. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPolitura brevissimusWoolly marblesVPPolitura brevissimusSticky cinquefoilR	Plagiobothrys trachycarpus	Rough-fruited popcornflower	FM, VP
Plantago lanceolataNarrowleaf plantainG, DPlantago majorBroadleaf plantainD, GPlatanus racemosaWestern sycamoreRPlatystemon californicusCream cupsOWPlectris sp.PlectrisGPlettris congestaPink plectritisG, OWPoa douglasiiOuglas' bluegrassADPoa diutoralisSan Francisco bluegrassOW, GPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoa gongase erpyiloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia nilkwortMC, CS, SDPolyganum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotamogeton sp.Sticky cinquefoilRPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPostocarphus brevissimusSticky cinquefoilRPostocarphus treeltusSticky cinquefoilRPostocarphus treeltusSticky cinquefoilRPolycarphus treeltusSticky cinquefoilR	Plantago coronopus	Cutleaf plantain	AD, SD
Plantago majorBroadleaf plantainD, GPlatanus racemosaWestern sycamoreRPlatanus racemosaCream cupsOWPlatystemon californicusCream cupsOWPlectris sp.PlectrisGPlettritis congestaPink plectritisG, OWPoa douglasiiOp douglas' bluegrassADPoa littoralisSun Francisco bluegrassOW, GPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoa gonge douglasiiDouglas' pogogneVPPogogne serpylioidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia nilkwortMC, OWPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum arnphibiumBeach knotweedSDPolutus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotarmogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilRPotintila rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissinusKoolly marblesVPPolicorphus teneltusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Plantago erecta	California plantain	AD, G, SD
Platanus racemosaWestern sycamoreRPlatystemon californicusCream cupsOWPlatystemon californicusCream cupsOWPlectris sp.PlectrisGPlectritis congestaPink plectritisG, OWPoa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa littoralisSDSDPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoa unilateralisSan Francisco bluegrassCS, SD, GPogogne douglasiiDouglas' pogogneVPPogogne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpD, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus teneltusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Plantago lanceolata	Narrowleaf plantain	G, D
Playstemon californicusCream cupsOWPlectris sp.PlectrisGPlectris sp.PlectrisGPlectriis congestaPink plectritisG, OWPoa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa littoralisSDSDPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoa unilateralisSan Francisco bluegrassCS, SD, GPogogne douglasiiDouglas' pogogneVPPogogne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, CWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpMC, CS, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var, millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Plantago major	Broadleaf plantain	D, G
PlectrisPlectrisGPlectriis congestaPink plectritisG, OWPoa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa littoralisSDSDPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoa unilateralisSan Francisco bluegrassCS, SD, GPogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpMC, CS, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolytasmifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissimusSlender woolly headsVPPolycarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Platanus racemosa	Western sycamore	R
Plectritis congestaPink plectritisG, OWPoa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa littoralisSDPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoa unilateralisSan Francisco bluegrassCS, SD, GPogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon tetraphyllumFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedSDPopulus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMPPolycarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Platystemon californicus	Cream cups	OW
Poa douglasiiDouglas' bluegrassADPoa littoralisSDPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoa unilateralisSan Francisco bluegrassCS, SD, GPogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpMC, CS, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus tenetlusWoolly marblesVPPolycarphus tenetlusSiender woolly headsMC, CS	Plectris sp.	Plectris	G
Poa littoralisSDPoa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoa unilateralisSan Francisco bluegrassCS, SD, GPogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon tetraphyllumFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Plectritis congesta	Pink plectritis	G, OW
Poa scabrellaPine bluegrassOW, GPoa unilateralisSan Francisco bluegrassCS, SD, GPogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon tetraphyllumFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissimusWoolly marblesVPStickarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Poa douglasii	Douglas' bluegrass	AD
Poa unilateralisSan Francisco bluegrassCS, SD, GPogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon tetraphyllumFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissimusWoolly marblesVPSlender woolly headsMC, CSSD	Poa littoralis		SD SD
Pogogyne douglasiiDouglas' pogogyneVPPogogyne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon tetraphyllumFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsVP	Poa scabrella	Pine bluegrass	OW, G
Pogogyne serpylloidesThyme-like mesamintMC, OWPolycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon tetraphyllumFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Poa unilateralis	San Francisco bluegrass	CS, SD, G
Polycarpon depressumCalifornia polycarpMC, CS, SDPolycarpon tetraphyllumFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPopulus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Pogogyne douglasii	Douglas' pogogyne	VP
Polycarpon tetraphyllumFour-leaved polycarpD, SDPolygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPopulus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Pogogyne serpylloides	Thyme-like mesamint	MC, OW
Polygala californicaCalifornia milkwortMC, OWPolygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPopulus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissimusWoolly marblesVPPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Polycarpon depressum	California polycarp	MC, CS, SD
Polygonum amphibiumWater smartweedFMPolygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPopulus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissimusWoolly marblesVPPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Polycarpon tetraphyllum	Four-leaved polycarp	D, SD
Polygonum paronychiaBeach knotweedSDPopulus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissimusWoolly marblesVPPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Polygala californica	California milkwort	MC, OW
Populus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpaBlack cottonwoodRPotamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissimusWoolly marblesVPPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Polygonum amphibium	Water smartweed	FM
Potamogeton sp.PondweedFMPotentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissimusWoolly marblesVPPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Polygonum paronychia	Beach knotweed	SD
Potentilla glandulosaSticky cinquefoilG, CS, OWPotentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissimusWoolly marblesVPPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Populus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpa	Black cottonwood	R
Potentilla rivalis var. millegranaDiffuse river cinquefoilRPsilocarphus brevissimusWoolly marblesVPPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Potamogeton sp.	Pondweed	FM
Psilocarphus brevissimusWoolly marblesVPPsilocarphus tenellusSlender woolly headsMC, CS	Potentilla glandulosa	Sticky cinquefoil	G, CS, OW
Psilocarphus tenellus Slender woolly heads MC, CS	Potentilla rivalis var. millegrana	Diffuse river cinquefoil	R
•	Psilocarphus brevissimus	Woolly marbles	VP
Pteridium aquilinum var. pubescens Bracken fern CS, OW, G, MC, SD	Psilocarphus tenellus	Slender woolly heads	MC, CS
	Pteridium aquilinum var. pubescens	Bracken fern	CS, OW, G, MC, SD

ł

L

| | |

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
Pterostegia drymarioides	Fairy mist	G, OW, MC, CS
Quercus agrifolia	Coast live oak	ow
Ranunculus aquatilis var. capillaceus	Water buttercup	VP
Ranunculus californicus	California buttercup	OW, G
Ranunculus hebecarpus	Downy buttercup	OW
Raphanus sativus	Wild radish	G, D
Rhamnus californica	California coffeeberry	MC, OW, CS
Rhamnus californica ssp. tomentella	Chaparral coffeeberry	МС
Rhamnus crocea	Redberry	MC, OW
Ribes divericatum var. divericataum	Straggly gooseberry	OW
Ribes malvaceum	Chaparral currant	OW, MC
Ribes speciosum	Fuchsia-flowered gooseberry	OW
Rorippa curvisiliqua	Curve-pod yellow-cress	VP
Rosa californica	California wild rose	R, OW, CS
Rubus ursinus	Pacific blackberry	OW, R
Rumex acetosella	Sheep sorrel	VP, G
Rumex crispus	Curly dock	G, VP
Rumex salicifolius	Willow dock	G, VP
Sagina apetala	Dwarf pearlwort	D
Salix lasiolepis	Arroyo willow	R
Salvia columbariae	Chia	CS, MC
Salvia mellifera	Black sage	MC, CS
Sambucus mexicana	Blue elderberry	MC, R, OW
Sanguisorba minor	Small burnet	G
Sanicula arctopoides	Yellow mats	OW, G
Sanicula crassicaulis	Pacific sanicle	OW
Sanicula laciniata	Coast sanicle	МС
Satureja douglasii	Yerba buena	OW
Saxifraga californica	California saxifrage	OW, G
Schismus barbatus	Abu mashi	R
Scirpus koilopepis	Keeled bulrush	FM
Scleropoa rigida		R

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study A-13

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
Scrophularia californica	California figwort	OW, R, CS
Scutellaria tuberosa	Dannie's skullcap	MC
Senecio aronicoides	California butterweed	CS
Senecio breweri	Brewer's butterweed	OW
Senecio vulgaris	Common groundsel	D, G
Sida hederacea	Alkali mallow	G, VP
Sidalcea malviflora	Checker bloom	G
Silene gallica	Windmill pink	G
Silene multinerva	Multinerved catchfly	G
Silybum marianum	Milk thistle	G, OW
Sisyrinchium bellum	Blue-eyed grass	G, OW
Sitanion hystrix	Bottlebrush squirreltail	G
Sitanion jubatum	Big squirreltail	G
Smilacina stellata	Starry false-Solomon's-seal	OW
Solanum umbelliferum	Blue witch	OW, CS
Solidago californica	California goldenrod	OW
Solidago occidentalis	Western goldenrod	OW
Soliva sessilis	Common soliva	D
Sonchus asper	Prickly sow-thistle	D, G, CS, SD
Sonchus oleraceus	Common sow-thistle	D, G, CS, SD
Spergula arvensis	Corn sandspurry	G
Spergularia macrotheca	Beach sandspurry	SD, AD, MC, D
Spergularia rubra	Purple sandspurry	D, MC, CS, SD
Stachys ajugoides	Bugle hedgenettle	VP
Stachys bullata	California hedgenettle	G, OW
Stellaria media	Common chickweed	G, OW
Stellaria nitens	Shining chickweed	G, OW
Stipa cemua	Noddling needlegrass	MC, CS
Stipa lepida	Foothill needlegrass	MC, CS, G
Stipa pulchra	Purple needlegrass	G, CS, MC
Stylocine gnaphalioides	Everlasting nest-straw	MC
Symphoricarpos mollis	Trailing snowberry	OW, R

. ...

ı

á j

د

 $\left\{ \right\}$

l

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
Fetragonia tetragonioides	New Zealand spinach	AD, SD
Thelypodium lasiophyllum	Shaggy-leaved jewelflower	OW, G
Thysanocarpus curvipes	Lace pod	MC, G, OW, CS
Fillaea erecta	Sand pygmy-stonecrop	G, MC, R
Forilis nodosa	Rattlesnake weed	G
Toxicodendron diversilobum	Poison-oak	OW, CS, MC
Tragopogon porrifolius	Salsify/oyster plant	G
Trifolium amplectens	Dwarf sack clover	G
Trifolium barbigenum	Bearded clover	G
Trifolium ciliolatum	Tree clover	G
Trifolium dubium	Shamrock	G
Trifolium gracilentum	Pin-point clover	G
Trifolium macraei	MacCrae's or double-headed clover	G
Trifolium microcephalum	Small-head clover	G
Trifolium pratense	Red clover	G
Trifolium repens	White clover	G
Trifolium subterraneum	Subterraneum clover	G
Trifolium tridentatum	Tomcat clover	G, OW
Trifolium variegatum	White tip clover	G
Triteleia hyacinthina	White triteleia	G
Triteleia ixioides	Golden brodiaea	G
Tunica prolifera	Wild carnation	D
Typha latifola	Broad-leaved cattail	FM
Vaccinium ovatum	Huckleberry	CS
Verbena lasiostachys	Western vervain	R
Vicia americana	American vetch	G, OW
Vicia angustifolia	Sweet or spring vetch	G, OW
Vicia beghalensis	Mediterranean vetch	G, OW
Viola adunca	Hooked-spur violet	G, OW
Viola penduculata	Johnny jump-up	G, OW
Wyethia angustifolia	Narrowleaf mule-ears	OW, G
Zygadenus fremontii	Fremont's zygadene	MC

Scientific Nar	ne	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a
^a Habitat types:	AD = active dune. SD = stabilized dune. CS = coastal scrub. MC = maritime chaparra OW = oak woodland. G = grassland. VP = vernal pool. R = riparian forest. FM = freshwater marsh.		
	D = disturbed sites. H = horticultural plant	ing.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Appendix B. List of Wildlife Species Known to Occur at Fort Ord

Common Name

Scientific Name

TURTLES, LIZARDS, AND SNAKES (REPTILIA)

Turtles (Testudines)

Southwestern pond turtle

Clemmys marmorata pallida

Lizards and Snakes (Squamata)

Western fence lizard Coast horned lizard Western skink Southern alligator lizard California legless lizard Black legless lizard Rubber boa Racer California whipsnake Gopher snake Common kingsnake California mountain kingsnake California mountain kingsnake Western rattlesnake Sceloporus occidentalis Phrynosoma coronatum Eumeces skiltonianus Gerrhonotus multicarinatus Anniella pulchra Anniella pulchra nigra Charina bottae Coluber constrictor Masticophis lateralis Pituophis melanoleucus Lampropeltis getulus Lampropeltis zonata Thamnophis sirtalis Crotalus viridis

SALAMANDERS, TOADS, AND FROGS (AMPHIBIA)

Salamanders (Caudata)

B-1

California tiger salamander California newt California slender salamander Arboreal salamander

Ambystoma tigrinum californiense Taricha torosa Batrachoseps attenuatus Aneides lugubris

Appendix B December 1992

Scientific Name

Toads and Frogs (Salientia)

Western spadefoot Western toad Pacific treefrog Bullfrog Scaphiopus hammondi Bufo boreas Hyla regilla Rana catesbeiana

BIRDS (AVES)

Loons (Gaviiformes)

Red-throated loon Pacific loon Common loon Gavia stellata Gavia pacifica Gavia immer

Grebes (Podicipediformes)

Pied-billed grebe Horned grebe Red-necked grebe Eared grebe Western grebe Clark's grebe Podilymbus podiceps Podiceps auritus Podiceps grisegena Podiceps nigricollis Aechmophorus occidentalis Aechmophorus clarkii

Albatrosses, Shearwaters, Petrels, and Relatives (Procellariiformes)

Northern fulmar Sooty shearwater Pink-footed shearwater Buller's shearwater Short-tailed shearwater Black-vented shearwater Fulmarus glacialis Puffinus griseus Puffinus creatopus Puffinus bulleri Puffinus tenuirostris Puffinus opisthomelas

Tropicbirds, Pelicans, and Relatives (Pelecaniformes)

California brown pelican Brandt's cormorant Pelagic cormorant American white pelican Double-crested cormorant Pelecanus occidentalis californicus Phalacrocorax penicillatus Phalacrocorax pelagicus Pelecanus erythrorhynchos Phalacrocorax auritus

Scientific Name

Magnificent frigatebird

Fregata magnificens

Herons, Storks, Ibises, and Relatives (Ciconiiformes)

Great blue heron Snowy egret Green-backed heron Black-crowned night-heron Great egret Ardea herodias Egretta thula Butorides striatus Nycticorax nycticorax Casmerodius albus

Screamers, Ducks, and Relatives (Anseriformes)

Wood duck Green-winged teal Mallard Northern pintail Cinnamon teal American wigeon Canvasback Lesser scaup Oldsquaw Surf scoter White-winged scoter Common goldeneye Bufflehead Common merganser Red-breasted merganser Ruddy duck Snow goose Ross' goose Brant Canada goose Gadwall Black scoter

Aix sponsa Anas crecca Anas platyrhynchos Anas acuta Anas cyanoptera Anas americana Aythya valisineria Aythya affinis Clangula hyemalis Melanitta perspicillata Melanitta fusca Bucephala clangula Bucephala albeola Mergus merganser Mergus serrator Oxyura jamaicensis Chen caerulescens Chen rossii Branta bernicla Branta canadensis Anas strepera Melanitta nigra

Vultures, Hawks, and Falcons (Falconiformes)

B-3

Turkey vulture Black-shouldered kite Sharp-shinned hawk Cooper's hawk Cathartes aura Elanus caeruleus Accipiter striatus Accipiter cooperii

Appendix B December 1992

Red-shouldered hawk Red-tailed hawk Golden eagle American kestrel American peregrine falcon Osprey Bald eagle Northern harrier Ferruginous hawk Merlin

Scientific Name

Buteo lineatus Buteo jamaicensis Aquila chrysaetos Falco sparverius Falco peregrinus anatum Pandion haliaetus Haliaeetus leucocephalus Circus cyaneus Buteo regalis Falco columbarius

Megapodes, Curassows, Pheasants, and Relatives (Galliformes)

California quail Wild turkey Callipepla california Meleagris gallopavo

Cranes, Rails, and Relatives (Gruiformes)

Virginia rail American coot Sora

Rallus limicola Fulica americana Porzana carolina

Shorebirds, Gulls, and Relatives (Charadriiformes)

Snowy plover Killdeer American black ovstercatcher Greater yellowlegs Willet Wandering tattler Whimbrel Marbled godwit Black turnstone Surfbird Sanderling Western sandpiper Least sandpiper Short-billed dowitcher Long-billed dowitcher Common snipe Red-necked phalarope

Charadrius alexandrinus Charadrius vociferus Haematopus bachmani Tringa melanoleuca Catoptrophorus semipalmatus Heteroscelus incanus Numenius phaeopus Limosa fedoa Arenaria melanocephala Aphriza virgata Calidris alba Calidris mauri Calidris minutilla Limnodromus griseus Limnodromus scolopaceus Gallinago gallinago Phalaropus lobatus

Scientific Name

Red phalarope Bonaparte's gull Heermann's gull Mew gull Ring-billed gull California gull Herring gull Western gull Glaucous-winged gull California least tern Common murre Pigeon guillemot Rhinoceros auklet Black-bellied plover Black-necked stilt American avocet Spotted sandpiper Long-billed curlew Ruddy turnstone Dunlin Parasitic jaegar Thayer's gull Caspian tern Elegant tern Common tern Forster's tern Thick-billed murre Marbled murrelet Cassin's auklet

 $\left[\right]$

Phalaropus fulicaria Larus philadelphia Larus heermanni Larus canus Larus delawarensis Larus californicus Larus argentatus Larus occidentalis Larus glaucescens Sterna antillarum browni Uria aalge Cepphus columba Cerorhinca monocerata Pluvialis squatarola Himantopus mexicanus Recurvirostra americana Actitis macularia Numenius americanus Arenaria interpres Calidris alpina Stercorarius parasiticus Larus thayeri Sterna caspia Sterna elegans Sterna hirundo Sterna forsteri Uria lomvia Brachyramphus marmoratus Ptychoramphus aleuticus

Pigeons and Doves (Columbiformes)

B-5

Rock dove Band-tailed pigeon Mourning dove Columba livia Columba fasciata Zenaida macroura

Appendix B December 1992

Scientific Name

Cuckoos and Relatives (Cuculiformes)

Greater roadrunner

Geococcyx californianus

Owls (Strigiformes)

Barn owl Western screech-owl Great horned owl Northern pygmy-owl Burrowing owl Northern saw-whet owl Tyto alba Otus kennicottii Bubo virginianus Glaucidium gnoma Athene cunicularia Aegolius acadicus

Goatsuckers and Relatives (Caprimulgiformes)

Common poorwill

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii

Swifts and Hummingbirds (Apodiformes)

White-throated swift Anna's hummingbird Allen's hummingbird

Aeronautes saxatalis Calypte anna Selasphorus sasin

Kingfishers and Relatives (Coraciiformes)

Belted kingfisher Acorn woodpecker Nuttall's woodpecker Downy woodpecker Hairy woodpecker Northern flicker Ceryle alcyon Melanerpes formicivorus Picoides nuttallii Picoides pubescens Picoides villosus Colaptes auratus

Perching Birds (Passeriformes)

Olive-sided flycatcher Black phoebe Say's phoebe Horned lark Tree swallow Cliff swallow Barn swallow Contopus borealis Sayornis nigricans Sayornis saya Eremophila alpestris Tachycineta bicolor Hirundo pyrrhonota Hirundo rustica

Scientific Name

Steller's jay Scrub jay Yellow-billed magpie American crow Mountain chickadee Chestnut-backed chickadee Plain titmouse Bushtit Pygmy nuthatch Brown creeper Bewick's wren House wren Marsh wren Ruby-crowned kinglet Western bluebird Swainson's thrush Hermit thrush American robin Wrentit Northern mockingbird California thrasher Water pipit Loggerhead shrike European starling Hutton's vireo Warbling vireo Orange-crowned warbler Yellow warbler Yellow-rumped warbler Townsend's warbler Common yellowthroat Wilson's warbler Black-headed grosbeak Rufous-sided towhee Canyon towhee Savannah sparrow Fox sparrow Song sparrow Lincoln's sparrow Colden-crowned sparrow ite-crowned sparrow

Cyanocitta stelleri Aphelocoma coerulescens Pica nuttalli Corvus brachyrhynchos Parus gambeli Parus rufescens Parus inornatus Psaltriparus minimus Sitta pygmaea Certhia americana Thryomanes bewickii Troglodytes aedon Cistothorus palustris Regulus calendula Sialia mexicana Catharus ustulatus Catharus guttatus Turdus migratorius Chamaea fasciata Mimus polyglottos Toxostoma redivivum Anthus spinoletta Lanius ludovicianus Sturnus vulgaris Vireo huttoni Vireo gilvus Vermivora celata Dendroica petechia Dendroica coronata Dendroic'a townsendi Geothlypis trichas Wilsonia pusilla Pheucticus melanocephalus Pipilo erythrophthalmus Pipilo fuscus Passerculus sandwichensis Passerella-iliaca-Melospiza melodia Melospiza lincolnii Zonotrichia atricapilla Zonotrichia leucophrys

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

B-7

Scientific Name

Dark-eved junco Red-winged blackbird Tricolored blackbird Western meadowlark Brewer's blackbird Brown-headed cowbird Purple finch House finch Lesser goldfinch American goldfinch House sparrow Western wood-pewee Pacific-slope flycatcher Ash-throated flycatcher Western kingbird Violet-green swallow Northern rough-winged swallow White-breasted nuthatch Winter wren Golden-crowned kinglet

Junco hvemalis Agelaius phoeniceus Agelaius tricolor Sturnella neglecta Euphagus cyanocephalus Molothrus ater Carpodacus purpureus Carpodacus mexicanus Carduelis psaltria Carduelis tristis Passer domesticus Contopus sordidulus Empidonax difficilis Myiarchus cinerascens Tyrannus verticalis Tachycineta thalassina Stelgidopteryx serripennis Sitta carolinensis Troglodytes troglodytes Regulus satrapa

MAMMALS (MAMMALIA)

Opossums and Kangaroos (Marsupialia)

Virginia opossum

Didelphis virginiana

Shrews and Moles (Insectivora)

Broad-footed mole

Scapanus latimanus

Rabbits, Hares, and Pikas (Lagomorpha)

Brush rabbit Desert cottontail Black-tailed hare Sylvilagus bachmani Sylvilagus audubonii Lepus californicus

Appendix B December 1992

Scientific Name

Squirrels, Rats, Mice, and Relatives (Rodentia)

California ground squirrel Botta's pocket gopher Narrow-faced kangaroo rat California pocket mouse Western harvest mouse Salinas harvest mouse California mouse Dusky-footed woodrat California vole Heermann's kangaroo rat Deer mouse Brush mouse Spermophilus beecheyi Thomomys bottae Dipodomys venustus Perognathus californicus Reithrodontomys megalotis Reithrodontomys megalotis distichlis Peromyscus californicus Neotoma fuscipes Microtus californicus Dipodomys heermanni Peromyscus maniculatus Peromyscus boylii

Baleen Whales (Mysticeti)

Gray whale

Eschrichtius robustus

Toothed Whales (Odontoceti)

Common dolphin Pacific white-sided dolphin Killer whale Delphinus delphis Lagenorhynchus obliquidens Orcinus orca

Carnivores (Carnivora)

B-9

Canis latrans Coyote Urocyon cinereoargenteus Gray fox Red fox Vulpes vulpes Bassariscus astutus Ringtail Raccoon Procyon lotor Mustela frenata Long-tailed weasel American badger Taxidea taxus Western spotted skunk Spilogale gracilis Striped skunk Mephitis mephitis Enhydra lutris nereis Southern sea otter Mountain lion Felis concolor Lynx rufus Bobcat Northern sea lion Eumetopis jubatus California sea lion Zalophus californianus

Appendix B December 1992

Common Name	Scientific Name
Harbor seal	Phoca vitulina
Northern elephant seal	Mirounga angustirostris
Pigs, Dee	er, and Relatives (Artiodactyla)
Black tailed deer	Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
	INVERTEBRATES
Ċ	crustaceans (Crustacea)
California linderiella	Linderiella occidentalis
•	Insects (Insecta)
Smith's blue butterfly	Euphilotes enoptes smithi

at e la la cal

.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

40

J.

Appendix C. Results of Small Mammal Trapping at Fort Ord

Dunes

30 trap nights

3 Peromyscus maniculatus

Coastal Scrub

124 trap nights (3 of 4 nights nothing captured)

- 3 Peromyscus boylii
- 1 Neotoma fuscipes luciana

Maritime Chaparral

114 trap nights

- 11 *Peromyscus maniculatus*
- 5 Neotoma fuscipes luciana
- 8 Peromyscus boylii
- 4 Perognathus californicus
- 8 Peromyscus californicus
- 2 Dipodomys heermanii
- 1 Dipodomys venustus
- 2 Dipodomys sp.
- 1 Unknown

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

C-1

Appendix C December 1992

Oak Woodland and Savanna

138 trap nights (2 of 5 nights nothing captured)

- 8 Peromyscus boylii
- 2 Neotoma fuscipes luciana
- 1 Reithrodontomys megalotis

Grassland

82 trap nights

- 8 Peromyscus maniculatus
- 8 Dipodomys venustus
- 2 Peromyscus californicus
- 2 Dipodomys heermanii

Riparian Forest

60 trap nights

- 1 Peromyscus maniculatus
- 1 Perognathus californicus
- 2 Microtus californicus
- 1 Microtus sp.

ς, i

Capture Location Figure 2)	Habit Where Captured	Date ⁻ Captured	Sex	Weight) (grams)	Body (mm)	Tail (mm)	Hind Foot (mm)	, Ear (mm)
Peromys	eus maniculatus							
-	Maritime chaparral	1/22	F	Ν	75	58	N	['] 13
	Maritime chaparral	1/22	F	Ν	75	60	19	12
	Grassland	1/22	F	N	73	60	15	10
	Grassland	3/26	М	28	70	64	18	15
	Grassland	3/26	М	29	Ν	N	Ν	Ν
7	Grassland	3/26	F	26	88	83	17	16
7	Grassland	3/26	М	N	75	75	20	17
7	Grassland	3/26	Μ	22	74	74	19	17
	Grassland	3/26	F	22	78	69	18	16
7	Grassland	3/26	F	25	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
8	Maritime chaparral	3/26	F	28	Ν	Ν	N	Ν
	Maritime chaparral	3/26	Μ	24	Ν	Ν	N	N
	Maritime chaparral	3/26	F	26	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
8	Maritime chaparral	3/26	F	23	Ν	N	Ν	Ν
8	Maritime chaparral	3/26	F	23	N	N	Ν	Ν
8	Maritime chaparral	3/26	F	25	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
8	Maritime chaparral	3/26	F	25	Ν	N	Ν	N
8	Maritime chaparral	3/26	F	22	Ν	N	Ν	Ν
9	Mixed riparian	4/23	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	Ν
12	Maritime chaparral	5/20	М	Ν	Ν	N	N	N
12	Maritime chaparral	5/20	N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
	Dune	5/21	Ν	Ν	75	60	19	15
	Dune	5/21	Μ	N	80	70	20	15
15	Dune	5/21	М	Ν	80 ,	70	19	16_
	scus boylii					,		
	Maritime chaparral	1/22	F	N	75	84	20	14
	Maritime chaparral	1/22	F	N,	75	82	21	17
	Maritime chaparral	1/22	Ν	N	75	80	N	N
	Maritime chaparral	1/22	М	N	85	90	22	N
	Maritime chaparral	1/22	N	N	69	86	21	17
	Maritime chaparral	1/22	N	N	N	90	24	16
	Coastal coast live oak woodland	1/23	N	N	N	N	N	N
	Coastal coast live oak woodland	1/23	N	N	N	N	N	N
	Maritime chaparral	5/20	M	N	100	120	25	19
	Maritime chaparral	5/20	N	N	100	116	23	17
	Coastal coast live oak woodland	5/20	N	N	87	85	23	20
	Coastal coast live oak woodland	5/20	M	N	80	85	22	20
	Coastal coast live oak woodland	5/20	M M	N	88	90	22	19
	Coastal-coast-live-oak-woodland-	—-5/21—- 5/21	M E	N	80	88	22	17
	Coastal coast live oak woodland	5/21	F	N	91 80	100	22	21
17	Maritime chaparral	5/21	M	N	80	76	22	17
17	Maritime chaparral Maritime chaparral	5/21 5/21	F F	N N	90 80	92 95	24 23	20 21

Appendix C. Captu	ire Data for S	Small Mammal	Surveys at Fort	Ord in 1992
-------------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------	-------------

<u>с</u>

 \int

 \bigcirc

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n}$

 $\left(\right)$

5

 \square

 \int

Capture Location (Figure 2		Date . Captured	Sex	Weight) (grams)	Body (mm)	Tail (mm)	Hind Foot (mm)	Ear (mm)
Peromy	scus californicus							
1	Maritime chaparral	1/22	Μ	Ν	100	N	25	N
1	Maritime chaparral	1/22	M	N	Ν	N	25	22
1	Maritime chaparral	1/22	Μ	N	98	118	24	22
7	Grassland	3/26	Ν	54	Ν	N	Ν	Ν
7	Grassland	3/26	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
8	Maritime chaparral	3/26	Μ	41	Ν	Ν	N	Ν
12	Maritime chaparral	5/20	М	N	90	125	25	20
12	Maritime chaparral	5/20	Ν	Ν	110	130	22	22
12	Maritime chaparral	5/20	М	N	113	115	25	23
Perogna	athus californicus							
8	Maritime chaparral	3/26	F	20	80	100	21	11
9	Mixed riparian	4/23	Ν	33	Ν	N	N	Ν
12	Mixed riparian	5/20	Μ	N	78	110	26	10
12	Mixed riparian	5/20	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	Ň	Ν
12	Maritime chaparral	5/20	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	N	N
Reithro	dontomys megalotis distichlis							
4	Coastal coast live oak woodland		N	Ν	Ν	N	N	Ň
Dipodo	mys venustus	· .				с. 1919 — А. С.		
6	Grassland	3/26	Μ	98	132	187	45	15
6	Grassland	3/26	Μ	68	100	150	41	11
6	Grassland	3/26	Μ	84	122	180	41	14
6	Grassland	3/26	Μ	85	125 ·	180	42	13
6	Grassland	3/26	Μ	90	109	185	42	12
6	Grassland	3/26	Ν	100	105	175	42	14
6	Grassland	3/26	Μ	80	110	180	40	13
6	Grassland	3/26	Μ	90 ·	140	180	45	17
6	Grassland	3/26	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	N	Ν
Dipodo	mys heermanii							
1	Maritime chaparral	1/22	Μ	N	120	180	38	11
2	Grassland	1/22	Ν	Ν	115	180	40	10
7	Grassland	3/26	М	76	125	152	39	13
8	Maritime chaparral	3/26	М	90	132	150	38	12
Dipodo								
7	Grassland	3/26	Ν	Ν	N	N	Ν	Ν
8	Maritime chaparral	3/26	Μ	80	175	170	44	17
-	s californicus							
9	Mixed riparian	4/23	N	50	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
9	Mixed riparian	4/23	М	52	100	50	23	15
10	Oak riparian	4/23	F	51	90	49	19	9

د دي

Captur Locatio Figure	n Habit Where	Date Captured	Sex	Weight) (grams)	Body (mm)	Tail (mm)	Hind Foot (mm)	Ear (mm)
Neoto	ma fuscipes luciana							
1	Maritime chaparral	1/22	Ν	N	N	180	Ν	N
1	Maritime chaparral	1/22	N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
4	Coastal coast live oak woodland	1/23	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	Ν
12	Coastal coast live oak woodland	1/23	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
12	Maritime chaparral	5/20	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Ň	Ν
12	Maritime chaparral	5/20	N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	N
16	Coastal coast live oak woodland	5/21	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	35	N
17	Maritime chaparral	5/21	N	Ν	Ν	N	33	N
Unkn	own species							
1	Maritime chaparral	1/22	М	Ν	N	120	23	Ν

Note: mm = millimeter.

N = data not recorded.

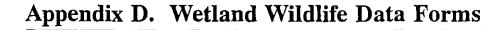
1

.

1 .

. .





U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

.

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet
Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914
Project or Site Name & Location: Fort Ord # Sapond Range 40 Import And
Rifle Range
Date: 3/25/92 Time: 1/10 Observer(s): 5, Buchla / lefta
Sample Number: # 60 Location: Impart Area Fort Ord, 11
Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other:
Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch,
stock pond, other Ditch, Detination Crater
Substrate: Sandy Soil
When Inubdated: When Desiccated:
Adjacent upland: Disturbed Grassland
Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, jr. (a
other: Actonation Cryter, Contaminated with vil and gasoline
Water Conditions: Water depth: $\underline{30}$ in. Surface area: ft ² or $\underline{15}$ by $\underline{15}$ ft.
Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme) other:
Water temperature: <u>18.5</u> °F / °C pH: Conductivity: D.O.:
Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 20 °F / °C Wind speed: $5 - 70$
Wind direction (from): <u>E</u> Cloud cover: <u>light</u>
Vegetative Cover: Total: $\frac{1-3}{9}$ % (of water area)
Algae: $\underline{\mathbb{Q}}$ % (of total vegetative cover)
Submergent vascular plants: $2-3$ % (of total vegetative cover)
Dominant species:
Floating vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)
Dominant species:
Emergent vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)
Dominant species:
Taxa Collected or Observed: Western Toad in Gurrows nearby
Pacific True Frog, Alot of Misguilo Larvae
Sow I shrimp as came in but didn't catch any
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Collected very small tedpoles and Fish looking things in
Gellected very Small tedpoles and fish looking things in gel 7 pacific tree Troy larvac
General Comments: wherever disturb soil oil rise up very Logic looking
Have been Using gas explosing in arig
D-3

۰,

•

rresnwater inverteorate sampling Data Sneet Jones & Stokes Associatés, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: Fort Ord Emport Area Range 40 poss gib Date: 3/25/92 Time: 3/25/92 Observer(s): 1 Cuble, Clifton 944 Sample Number: _____ Location: Fort urd ct Sampling Method: fish net, fip net, sien, other: Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, wale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: ____ Substrate: Sandy Soil When Desiccated: When Inubdated: Adjacent upland: _____ Aistorbid Grossland Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: disturbed, adjournt grading Water Conditions: Water depth: 5 in. Surface area: _____ ft² or 30 by /____ ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: Water temperature: <u>2/</u>°F/°C pH: _____ Conductivity: _____ D.O.: _____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 2/ °F / °C Wind speed: 5-10Wind direction (from): 2 Cloud cover: 5/ightVegetative Cover: Total: <u>30</u> % (of water area) Algae: $\cancel{2}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: 50% (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Grasses Floating vascular plants: $\underline{&}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Emergent vascular plants: 50 % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: <u>Grasses</u> Taxa Collected or Observed: Small swale in grassland on rifle manye • 75 Ft east of 80 i du Uiste clam shring fairy shrings true Free eyes mi di t Very priduction pool .:" j i 934 L. occidentalis سد ' کسی . Q_{\cdot} Some umeious . . . 'гун -.: ; General Comments: Water over grasses 2.4 . . 1 лġг 15.40 D-4

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 1. #10 Project or Site Name & Location: Fort Ord Transact Street Date: 3/26/42 Time: 1400 Observer(s): 1900 Clifton Sample Number: ____ Location: Location: 10, 1200 pleaster area Sampling Method: fish net, flip_net, sien, other: ____ Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: Well and large pionel Substrate: mual _____ When Desiccated: When Inubdated: Adjacent upland: <u>Chaperrol</u> south and border of gradiland Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: moderately to hervily distarted Water Conditions: Water depth: $\underline{\mathcal{I}}$ in. Surface area: ____ ft² or $\underline{\mathcal{I}}_{\mathcal{I}}^{(1)}$ by $\underline{\mathcal{C}}_{\mathcal{I}}^{(2)}$ ft. Turbidity: none, (slight, moderate, extreme, other: _____ Water temperature: 21 °F / C pH: ____ Conductivity: ____ D.O.: ____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: <u>JO</u> oF / C Wind speed: <u>10-15 UC</u> Wind direction (from): _____ Cloud cover: ______ Vegetative Cover: Total: <u>15</u> % (of water area) Algae: $\frac{2-3}{3}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: $\frac{2}{2}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: ____ Floating vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Emergent vascular plants: _____% (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed: Canada berge Mallands Clam Shringe 1 & Ther Solamonde Latvac - Know by gold and wellow all fire way around iris (moi tors in - it has just gold flocks) _ bullerigs, partic tree from, toad tailpales All drug dadies General Comments: Jarse prol Small area of grassland apound howder D-5

alor mitoricorato bamping Data Di · Iel Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: Fart Drd In and Ario Date: 3/15/92 Time: 1215 Observer(s): Buchter Clifton Hall Sample Number: prod #11 Location: pond #11 Fort Ord / mpath Area Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other: what he into orna Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: <u>Seasonal pond</u> Substrate: ________ When Desiccated: When Inubdated: Adjacent upland: 6rawland Oak moonland should Habitat Condition: undisturbed slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: Water Conditions: Water depth: ______ in. Surface area: _____ ft² or ______ by _____ ft. Turbidity: none, (slight) moderate, extreme, other: ____ Water temperature: 20.5°F/C pH: _____Conductivity: _____ D.O.: ____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 21.5 °F / C Wind speed: 0-5Wind direction (from): E Cloud cover: Slight Vegetative Cover: Total: 7∂ % (of water area) Algae: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: $\underline{50}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: ______ Floating vascular plants: _____% (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Emergent vascular plants: 50% % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: <u>graderes</u> Taxa Collected or Observed: Clam Shrimp Tree from talloules 2 contine red tail hawkes in Brace mesquite larvine diving beetle larval and adults Farry Shrings (making) 32 Mallerto . . •. 9 L. occidentelis 1. ٩. General Comments: Dil Film in parts D-6

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: First Ord For part Area poner # 14 Date: 3/27/92 Time: 1045 Observer(s): Bechta, Cliffon Sample Number: ____ Location: Fmpset Araupond # 14 Sampling Method: fish net, (dip net,) sien, other: Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: pond, natural dipression Substrate: Sach grains When Desiccated: When Inubdated: Adjacent upland: grass with out wo attend , chaparral Habitat Condition: (undisturbed,) slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: 9111 habit of Water Conditions: Water depth: 1% in. Surface area: _____ ft² or 7% by 1% ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: Water temperature: 17 °F / C pH: ____ Conductivity: ____ D.O.: ____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 17 °F/C Wind speed: 6-5 Wind direction (from): <u>ted</u> Cloud cover: <u>Chear</u> Vegetative Cover: Total: _____% (of water area) Algae: $\underline{h2}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: $\underline{\mathcal{SO}}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: <u>Such merged grass</u> Floating vascular plants: _____% (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: _ Emergent vascular plants: <u>70</u> % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: <u>Frott</u> Taxa Collected or Observed: _______ * K Got a CA Figer salamandar Jarvae (~/ inch /mg) Wery Young only found I by habitat would expect mere * Badgers in area General Comments: great pool, world expect to be D-7

Treshwater invertebrate sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: Fort Ord Import Aria F. Date: 3/26/42 Time: 1255 Observer(s): Martin Collin Sample Number: _____ Location: Fort Ord Impart Aris Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other: Habitat Type; vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: Substrate: NUC When Inubdated: When Desiccated: Adjacent upland: Scrub + Annual grasskinel Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: slightly disturbed by military activity Water Conditions: Water depth: $\underline{36}$ in. Surface area: $\underline{---}$ ft² or $\underline{300}$ by $\underline{300}$ ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: Water temperature: <u>20</u> °F (°C) pH: _____ Conductivity: _____ D.O.: _____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: ____ °F / °C Wind speed: _____ Wind direction (from): _ D Cloud cover: ______ Vegetative Cover: Total: <u>15</u> % (of water area) Algae: ______ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: $O = 5^{\circ}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Floating vascular plants: _____% (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Emergent vascular plants: <u>95</u>% (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: ____ Taxa Collected or Observed: Garter Sucke Fairy Shring, Cland Shring Sporte fort food Jarvas Dochnae L. occidentalis, Maconterretes young Z1 . General Comments: **D-8**

	Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet	
	Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914	
	Project or Site Name & Location: FL Crite Co. Tweet 4 17	- 112
6 5 P 1 2 2	next to Laguna Scra	
	Date: 3/25/92 Time: 1204 Observer(s): Mohl, Cliffon, Koulder	
	Sample Number: Location:	
	Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other:	
"我们的是我们是我们的,我们的你们的。""你们,我们们就是我们的?""你们,你们们就是我们的你们的。""你们,你们们们们们的?""你们,你们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们	Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: Peode at the use? A two at? contract and at? Substrate:	
	Wind direction (from): \Box Cloud cover: $B5^{-16}$	- :
	Vegetative Cover: Total: 25 % (of water area)	<u> </u>
	Algae: <u>/0</u> % (of total vegetative cover)	
	Submergent vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)	
	Dominant species:	8
	Floating vascular plants:% (of total vegetative cover)	—
	Dominant species:	
	Emergent vascular plants: <u>90</u> % (of total vegetative cover)	
	Dominant species: Rushes, carries	
	·	——————————————————————————————————————
	Taxa Collected or Observed: The for todpart eting builte leathers	-
	danuel fly larvac	—谓3
		—) []
關係		다. 신다. 11
		ېږ. 1
	General Comments: Fare Nation = 2.5'-3' drop, 50 pt which first down	_ "]
	Smells entrophic 3-4 willows supporteding para	ייי קרי קרי
	Dersal fin observed an surface (green suntish")	
	" Water from dualing & culuraits :	
	D-9	نية 11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1

E

į

ن ا

> ц Ц

ļ

ł

1

Tronwater invertebrate bainpring Data Sheet	
Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914	
Project or Site Name & Location: It Car CA. Adjacent to 1512 2 min	
	一路 腳
Date: MAR 25, 92 Time: 1340 Observer(s): Clifton Bechta Holl	
Date: MAR 23, 42 Time: 1340 Observer(s): Clifton Coence Field	
Sample Number: Location:	
Sampling Method (fish net, dip net) sien, other:	
Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, (wale,) pool in stream, roadside ditch,	
stock pond, other: <u>Setateman Proval</u>	_日間
Substrate: Muel	
When Inubdated: When Desiccated:	-
	- 취 네
Adjacent upland: Disked grassland	-
Habitat Condition: undisturbed, Slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash,	
• other:	
Water Conditions: Water depth: $\frac{8}{10}$ in. Surface area: $\frac{360}{10}$ ft ² or by ft.	
Turbidity: none, slight, moderate) extreme, other: at first	. :
	—
Water temperature: PH: Conductivity: D.O :	
Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 15 98 100 Wind speed: 65	
Wind direction (from): Cloud cover: 90%	
Vegetative Cover: Total: <u>50</u> % (of water area)	; ; ;
Algae: <u>5</u> % (of total vegetative cover)	
Submergent vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)	
Dominant species:	
Floating vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)	- 23 - 17 - 35 - 21
Dominant species:	
Emergent vascular plants: 50% (of total vegetative cover)	- 21 11
Dominant species: Curly dock, wheat grass	
Taxa Collected or Observed: The from lance DAphnie	
Taxa concelled of Observed. The FFON Acoult Information	
	—
	- 1
	- : :
Construction of the state of th	
General Comments: <u>Poorted with at base of a Small Watershi</u>	4
Eldel N20	-
D-10	

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: <u>IT. (JELE (11)</u> 1913 (1) Rayes 30		
Date: <u>3/35/92</u> Time: <u>1410</u> Observer(s): <u>Beckita-Cliftor-Horl</u> Sample Number: <u>Location:</u> Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other:		
Habitat Type: (ernal pool) rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: <u>or Ephenneral period</u> Substrate: <u>FIEHA</u> When Inubdated: <u>When Desiccated</u> : <u>When Desiccated</u> : Adjacent upland: <u>MARITIME Chargeral pre WS, E Annual grass</u> on N Habitat Condition: undisturbed slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash,		
other: Water Conditions: Water depth: <u>4-6</u> in. Surface area: ft ² or <u>/cro</u> by <u>/cro</u> ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: Water temperature: <u>30</u> °F / Ci pH: Conductivity: D.O.: Weather Conditions: Air temperature: <u>15</u> °F / Ci Wind speed: <u>0-5</u> Wind direction (from): <u>W</u> Cloud cover: <u>Scr/c</u> Vegetative Cover: Total: <u>95</u> % (of water area)		
Algae: % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Floating vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)		
Dominant species: % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: & Cault determine		
Taxa Collected or Observed: TRece from finispele, sala manufectarient.		
General Comments: ARea May be a verhal prove house nor		
Annual flowerd cuidint - Recent activity abundant - ne ground squitrels		
D-11	1	

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 12-21 poner Project or Site Name & Location: Fort Ord Impall Area Date: 3/37/93 Time: 0900 Observer(s): Bechter, Clifton Sample Number: _____ Location: _____ Deried # 31 Fart Ord, CA Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other: _____ Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, 6ther liter Mandow Substrate: Swill gram When Inubdated: _____ When Desiccated: _____ Adjacent upland: Same Servels, Chaparral small stand out to N. Habitat Condition: (undisturbed,)slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: Water Conditions: Water depth: 8 in. Surface area: ft² or 100 by 152 ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: Water temperature: <u>/5</u> °F / C pH: ____ Conductivity: ____ D.O.: ____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 18 °F CO Wind speed: 2.5 Wind direction (from): <u>W</u> Cloud cover: <u>Clouder</u> (~90%) Algae: ______ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: $\underline{\mathcal{C}}$ % (of total vegetative cover) < Dominant species: _____ Floating vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Emergent vascular plants: _____% (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed: Tresting factorie, daphinge, tout tadpole nothing excetting * Badger hole in anon General Comments: wet president like prover looks take monor moschiels in port

D-	1	2
----	---	---

	Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet	
	Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914	
	Project or Site Name & Location: Ft Osts Forvis the 30 Pauly 28	
	Date: 3/25 Time: 14415 Observer(s): Beelster Clifton Hall	
	Sample Number: Location:	
	Sampling Method tish net, ap not, sien, other:	
	Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch,	
	stock pond, other:	
	Substrate: FIRM	
	When Inubdated: When Desiccated:	
月間	Adjacent upland: AlAeding abararan Mich Desiceated.	tone on
	Adjacent upland: <u>MARATINE chargement on stapping annual grassland in ex</u> Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash,	Heil
	other: FAMPAS SIMM in Uplanets to UT	
	Water Conditions: Water depth: $\underline{4}$ in. Surface area: ft ² or <u>bC</u> by <u>25</u> ft.	-
	Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other:	· . 1
	Water temperature: <u>22</u> °F / C pH: Conductivity: D.O.:	
	Weather Conditions: Air temperature:°F / °C Wind speed: ≤ -10	•
门推	Wind direction (from): W Cloud cover: 80-14	-
	Vegetative Cover: Total: <u>60</u> % (of water area)	
出版	Algae: % (of total vegetative cover)	
	Submergent vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)	
	Dominant species:	
	Floating vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)	
	Dominant species:	
	Emergent vascular plants: <u>100</u> % (of total vegetative cover)	
	Dominant species: GRAMM	
	Taxa Collected or Observed: Western findle tradeale Sale Sale	
	Taxa Collected or Observed: Western findle tedpole, sale and the tedpole sale still in the egg saches	
し創作し		
川服告		
,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
↓ - 開開・、 - 開開 : -	General Comments: 2 small ports converted hy wer hears and	
	Extensive rodent buirous in gradulasets, scittered Cayete bush.	· · · ·
	Trouvel squirvel buttons in out bank	
	·	
	D-13	•

,11 }

D-	13
----	----

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: Fort Oral Impost Arra- a'ord # 30 Old Quan Date: 3/37/93 Time: 1000 Observer(s): Bechter, Cliffor Sample Number: _____ Location: ______ Low 32 , tour ct aux , Old quering Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other: ____ Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: and quarry borrow area princt Substrate: Mud / sand When Desiccated: When Inubdated: Adjacent upland: ______ distarbed, pompan grass pond Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: herewill distribed Water Conditions: Water depth: 34 in. Surface area: ____ ft² or 3 20 by 700 ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: Water temperature: 15 °F / C pH: ____ Conductivity: ____ D.O.: ____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 18° F 26° Wind speed: $3-5^{\circ}$ Wind direction (from): <u>but</u> Cloud cover: <u>mixterate</u> Vegetative Cover: Total: ____% (of water area) Algae: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: _____ Floating vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Emergent vascular plants: 1000 % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed: · · · and the second second second second Mallands, clan. strangs General Comments: <u>nothing</u> interesting

[4

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: _ / Ovt Ord, Pond # 33 Just cast Impact area Date: 3/27/92 Time: 1130 Observer(s): Bechters, Clifforn Sample Number: _____ Location: perset #33, Fort Ord , CA Sampling Method: fish net, dip net? sien, other: _ Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream) roadside ditch, stock pond, other: Stream damined Substrate: Soil decayed matter When Inubdated: _____ When Desiccated: _____ Adjacent upland: Out wood land, ircastand Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: slightly disturbed by troops, MLE Bays Around Water Conditions: Water depth: ≥ 34 in. Surface area: _____ ft² or 75^{-1} by 57^{-1} ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: Water temperature: <u>/ ? °F / C</u> pH: _____ Conductivity: _____ D.O.: _____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: <u>16.5</u>°F/°C) Wind speed: <u>C-5</u> Wind direction (from): <u>Cloud</u> Cloud cover: <u>Sleglit cloud</u> Vegetative Cover: Total: $\underline{/\bigcirc}$ % (of water area) Algae: $\underline{50}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: _/O % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Floating vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Emergent vascular plants: $\underline{\mathcal{HO}}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed: ain Show tiger sala mander ~ 1.5 unit 1/ around gold around unis granit during beile L. occidentation Sens of NUM DE OLAN I JOHN C. M. General Comments: <u>mycz Little pornel</u> D-15

Freshwater Inverteorate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 1-1 #34 Project or Site Name & Location: _____ at intersection of Jack's Kind and admit road Date: 3/37/12 Time: 1240 Observer(s): Michie Charlos Sample Number: _____ Location: Panel by Jack's Karryer Station Sampling Method: fish net, (dip net), sien, other: Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: Lorge pund at end of stream Substrate: Soil, derowing weg. When Inubdated: When Desiccated: Adjacent upland: 1000 sland + Onk Woodland Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: Slightly distanted, trash, fort trat free Water Conditions: Water depth: 36 in. Surface area: ____ ft² or 300 by 400 ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: _____ Water temperature: 2^{\prime} °F /(6 C) pH: _____ Conductivity: _____ D.O.: _____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 17° oF / C° Wind speed: 5° - 10° Wind direction (from): <u>NV</u> Cloud cover: <u>clear</u> Vegetative Cover: Total: 30% (of water area) Algae: 5 % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: <u>5</u> % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Floating vascular plants: $\int % (of total vegetative cover)$ Dominant species: Emergent vascular plants: $\underline{\%}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: ______ Taxa Collected or Observed: Clam Springer feet 1 tod poles - mistelikely rul levered Saw red-leased looking frogs oond VERTS DED around Iris irridessent darsal gold tsil and new leas trainy Shrumps were numeros General Comments: Little Field Says pord dry for several this first upar pealler a ist (Cars rotting 129, on

D-16

	vertebrate Sampling Data Sheet
کر ارتخاب کے Jones & Stokes Associ	ates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914
Project or Site Name & Location: 3	5 Fort DID Parker Flats Road
0.25 nile north of ran	ge control
Date: 3-27-92 Time: 1630	Observer(s): <u>Bechta / Olistan</u>
Sample Number: <u>35</u> Location	n: /
Sampling Method: fish net, dip net,	
stock pond, other: <u>lorgeo</u> Substrate: <u>5m / / m.u.d</u> When Inubdated:	terop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch,
Adjacent upland: <u>Dak wood</u>	Cland w/ the parel
Habitat Condition: undisturbed, sligh other: <u>Slightly disto</u>	htly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash,
	in. Surface area: ft ² or <u></u> by <u>375</u> ft.
	rate, extreme, other:
— — — ·	/ C pH: Conductivity: D.O.:
	re: $\underline{/5} ^{\circ}F/^{\circ}C$ Wind speed: $\underline{/0} -15 \underline{n_0} h_{c}$
•	
	Cloud cover: <u>/64 %</u>
Vegetative Cover: Total: /-2_ %	
Algae:% (of total vegetat	
Submergent vascular plants:	% (of total vegetative cover)
Dominant species:	
Floating vascular plants:	% (of total vegetative cover)
Dominant species:	
Emergent vascular plants:/-2	
Dominant species: <u>anna</u>	<u>1 914550.</u>
Taxa Collected or Observed:	la regilla & there to discles
Atacan fly usually	
	······································
- <u></u>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
·	
General Comments:	
	· · ·
	· ·

•

ć

•

ļ

ļ

	kes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914
	tion: FORT URD SAMPLE H 36
Pilerailos Cyn.	
Date: <u>3-28-92</u> Time: <u>0</u>	800 Observer(s): BIGHTA (CULTOR)
Sample Number: <u>36</u> 1	Location:
Sampling Method: fish net, 6	ip net, sien, other:
	ock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch,
•	Storre Porn in STREAM CHANNel
Substrate: <u>Inclout</u>	ioiL
when inubdated:	When Desiccated:
	ASSLAMD on E; DAKY CHANAMIC ON W
other: <u>sheeps</u>	ed slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash,
	lepth: 46^+ in. Surface-area: ft ² or $\frac{20}{10}$ by 200 ft.
	, moderate, (extreme) other:
water temperature: Z	<u>5</u> °F / © pH: Conductivity: D.O.: perature: <u>//</u> °F / © Wind speed: <u>//</u>
weather Conditions: Air tem	iperature: <u>16</u>
•	Cloud cover: <u>1007</u>
Vegetative Cover: Total: <u>3</u>	•
Algae:% (of total	
Submergent vascular plants	: % (of total vegetative cover)
Floating vascular plants: Dominant species:	<u> </u>
	<u>4</u> % (of total vegetative cover)
Dominant species: <u><i>A</i></u>	mual arasses
Taxa Collected or Observed:	Mallard Scale is hen
Jaihnia isates has	timen, chirconidae larvae.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<u></u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
General Comments: <u>E</u>	dge surrounded by willing
Shar srazin	g Acorty
	,
······································	

	Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914
Project or Site	Name & Location: FULT OKO 1137, Piloratos Cana
Data: 3-78-9	2 Time: 0830 Observer(s): CLI(10), BECHTA
	Ime: 0 + 30 Observer(s): CET DAT- BECATAL r: 37 Location:
-	od: fish net, dip net) sien, other:
	vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch
	nd other: in creek channel
	e: <u>smp/mup</u>
	when Desiccated:
	tupland: <u>grassland</u> ;
	ion: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash,
	sheep at print
	ons: Water depth: 48^+ in. Surface area: ft ² or 450^{-} by 200^{-} ft.
	y: none, slight, moderate, <u>extrem</u> e; other: emperature: <u>///</u> ^o F / ② pH: Conductivity: D.O.: _
	itions: Air temperature: 2° °F / O Wind speed: 2°
	rection (from): $\underline{/\underline{S}}$ Cloud cover: $\underline{/0070}$
	ver: Total: <u>/-2</u> % (of water area)
	— % (of total vegetative cover)
	vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)
-	nt species: // (// ////////////////////////
	cular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)
_	nt species:
	scular plants: $2-2$ % (of total vegetative cover)
-	nt species: Juncus / annual grasses
4	or Observed: ColiFornia Newst caught in Kick Net,
	lardar, daphrin, chinenemidas Lorvas
- Cilecte	d unknown from Phyllopodia in smpt.
Fond	- amade greese at pond
-In DIER	3 different types of anothebrain oggs attachar of Banbed-wins.
Leeches n	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
General Comm	ients: At least 2,000 sheep at pand.
Brand	
·	

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet
Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914
Project or Site Name & Location: Fort Ord lond #38 Piloreitos Lanyon
Date: 3/24/92 Time: 0905 Observer(s): Balta Ulifton
Sample Number: Location: <u>Pilarcitos Conyou</u> , Fint Ord
Sampling Method: fish net, dip net) sien, other:
Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, <u>fool in stream</u> , roadside ditch, stock pond, other: <u>dammed up there road crosses</u>
Substrate: <u>mud k. die angina plant Litter</u> When Inubdated: When Designated:
When Inubdated: When Desiccated: Adjacent upland: <u>riparian oak woodland</u> , grassland
Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other <u>slightly</u> <u>disturbed</u>
Water Conditions: Water depth: 36 in. Surface area: 6 ft ² or 101 by 111 ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other:
Water temperature: 14 °F / C pH: Conductivity: D.O.:
Weather Conditions: Air temperature: <u>11e</u> °F / ② Wind speed: <u>0-1</u>
Wind direction (from): M Cloud cover: 100 7/0
Vegetative Cover: Total: <u>50</u> % (of water area)
Algae: % (of total vegetative cover)
Submergent vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)
Dominant species:
Floating vascular plants:% (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species:%
Emergent vascular plants: <u>50</u> % (of total vegetative cover). Dominant species: <u>Sala sp. Wannas Consists</u>
Taxa Collected or Observed: garter anale, lete of Wordfal nest on E
age of stand on slove in edge at chappage?
General Comments: actually this post meandus in tout of a wet willow thicket 100 × 100 at its greatest diamasions The entire Pilarcitos (yn is good repairing millions thickest
The entire Pilancitos (yn is good repairing million thicker

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: Fort Ord Mudhan hale fost Date: 3/21/92 Time: 1700 Observer(s): Bietite Clifton Sample Number: _____ Location: Fort Ord, CA Mudhen fales Sampling Method: fish net, din net, sien, other: Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: _____ Stock pont / Reserver Substrate: <u>Mucil, descujung matter</u> When Inubdated: <u>When Desiccated:</u> Adjacent upland: <u>Annual grassitatinal</u> cole woodland Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: ______ slightly disturbed, dam, roadsnearby, tracks into lake Water Conditions: Water depth: $\underline{\mathcal{T}}$ in. Surface area: _____ ft² or $\underline{\mathcal{I}}$ by $\underline{\mathcal{I}}$ ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: _____ Water temperature: 24 °F (°C) pH: ____ Conductivity: ____ D.O.: ____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 18 °F C Wind speed: 0-5 Wind direction (from): ____ Cloud cover: _____ Slight haze_____ Vegetative Cover: Total: $\frac{15}{2}$ % (of water area) Algae: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: 10^{20} % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Floating vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: ______ Emergent vascular plants: $\underline{\mathcal{PD}}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed: Mallardes General Comments: with smells bod, pottom cill decarging in the very lettle life **D-21**

Treatmater myercorate bamping Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: Fort Ord MUDHEN LAVE WEST Date: 3/36/22 Time: 1635 Observer(s): Bechta, Cliffon Sample Number: _____ Location: Fort Ord, CA Mulher linke Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other: Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop, pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: Read Reservor Substrate: Much When Inubdated: _____ When Desiccated: Adjacent upland: Annioal Grassland Cale Woestland Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: Shat it disturbed dam, reads rearby Water Conditions: Water depth: <u>30</u> in. Surface area: ____ ft² or <u>200</u> by <u>/00</u> ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: _____ Water temperature: 34 °F / PH: _____ Conductivity: _____ D.O.: ____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: _____ °F / C Wind speed: ______ Wind direction (from): W Cloud cover: Slight haze Vegetative Cover: Total: ∂O % (of water area) Ålgae: $\frac{1-2}{2}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: /O % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Floating vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: _____ Emergent vascular plants: $\underline{\mathcal{P}}^{(D)}$ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed: Tree froe tachooles Same fish losting Thing in gel General Comments: <u>overall good vary didel</u> <u>Found almost nothing</u> D-22

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: Fort Ord Pond 101 Entersection of Watkins bale Rd. & Hunnikens Ranch Rd. Date: 4/20/92 Time: 12/5 Observer(s): 1. Buchter A. Clifton Sample Number: _____ Location: Intersection Watkins Gale Mennekens Ranch Ref. Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other: _ Habitat Type: (vernal pool) rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: _ Substrate: Mud, Dirt, Vigitable Matter When Inubdated: _____ When Desiccated: _____ Adjacent upland: _____ Orassland, Oak Woodland Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: slightly distorbed, tire ruts underwater etc. Water Conditions: Water depth: 36 in. Surface area: _____ ft² or ____ by ____ ft. ~ 5 ccre Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: Water temperature: <u>21</u> °F / C pH: ____ Conductivity: ____ D.O.: ____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 22 °F /C? Wind speed: 0-5Wind direction (from): _ Cloud cover: <u>Slight Dollo high clouds</u> Vegetative Cover: Total: $\underline{40\%}$ % (of water area) Algae: h^2 % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: /0 % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: _____ Floating vascular plants: 12 % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Emergent vascular plants: <u>70</u>% (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed: CA Tiger Salamender, Tree Froy Clan Shrinip - No Fairy Shrimp, but should he we may be too late Viry large pool Mallards Red wing blackbird General Comments: 1. arge Vernal Poul near machine gun Maite. road cuts over, small road on west side a (50 ... with Tiger Salamanders (注意):[1]。 2.15月1日日 D-23

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: Fort ord Fond # 102 Date: 4/20192 Time: 1245 Observer(s): Balt, Clifton Sample Number: _____ Location: bigling Road on More, Octores Road Interset Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other: Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other Mud Auddle in Road Substrate: Mod When Inubdated: ____ When Desiccated: Adjacent upland: Oak woodland 16 rassland Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: Highly distribut dring through ortin Water Conditions: Water depth: 2 in. Surface area: ______ ft^2 or 10 by 30 ft. Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, other: Water temperature: <u>/6°</u> °F /62 pH: _____ Conductivity: _____ D.O.: ____ Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 18 °F / C Wind speed: 0-5 Wind direction (from): Wist Cloud cover: 20% Vegetative Cover: Total: $\underline{\lambda}$ % (of water area) Algae: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Floating vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: _____ Emergent vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: ____ Taxa Collected or Observed: Dayhnae Hick mud boy middle of road, pritty much dead chodid by Darks • ; ; ; ۰. ۱ . : . . . General Comments: 11111 3)访得什。 1.25 D-24

	Ponel 105 Astor 4 Not Pond".
Date: $1/20/42$ Time: 1330 Observer(s):	Ruhite Clifton
Sample Number: Location:	
Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale stock pond, other: <u>Cxcalal dilch</u>	· -
Substrate: <u>Mud, Svil (ha/ky</u>	Cail
When Inubdated:	When Designated:
Adjacent upland: <u>chapter</u>	/
Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/ho other: <u>heavily listurbed</u> , backwice	eavily trampled, contains trash,
Water Conditions: Water depth: <u><u>60</u> in. Surface a</u>	
Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme, oth	
Water temperature: <u>23</u> °F / °C pH: Weather Conditions: Air temperature: <u>/9</u> °F / (Conductivity: D.O.:
Weather Conditions: Air temperature: oF /(⁶ C/ Wind speed:
Wind direction (from): Cloud cove	r: 10-22% high clouds
Submergent vascular plants: % (of total vo Dominant species: Floating vascular plants: % (of total veget Dominant species:	ative cover)
Emergent vascular plants: <u>75</u> % (of total vege Dominant species:	
Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed:	for bidtle, de phanac
Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed:/II / IN, Variation: / 400000 health white integration Vary	ter bidtle de phanae
Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed:/II / IN, Variation: / 400000 health white integration Vary	light 10 while or
Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed:/II / IN, Variation: / 400000 health white integration Vary	light 10 while or
Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed:/II / IN, Variation: / 400000 health white integration Vary	light 10 while or
Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed:/II / IN, Variation: / 400000 health white integration Vary	light 10 while or
Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed:/II / IN, Variation: / 400000 health white integration Vary	light 10 while or
Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed:	light 10 while or
Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed:/II / IN, Variation: / 400000 health white integration Vary	light 10 while or
Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed:	light 10 while or

 $\left[\right]$

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet	1. 行行中的。
Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914	
Project or Site Name & Location: Fart Ord, Grassland fond # 104	
Date: 4/21/92 Time: 12:15 Observer(s): Butto Clifton 1	
Sample Number: Location: Grassland, 1.25 KM Nor Gwindot He Reserve	1. S. F. T. S.
Sampling Method: fish net, (dip net,) sien, other:	
Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other:	
Substrate: Mud Rotten Vigetation	
When Inubdated: When Desiccated:	
Adjacent upland: <u>Annual Grassland</u>	
Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash,	
other: Ship have grased around edges dead ship in water	
Water Conditions: Water depth: 7 in. Surface area: $1t^2$ or 100 by 200 ft.	
Turbidity: none, slight, moderate) extreme, other:	
Water temperature: <u>63</u> (F) °C pH: <u>Conductivity:</u> D.O.: <u>D.O.</u>	
Weather Conditions: Air temperature: <u>67 @F</u> / °C Wind speed: <u>10-20 mph</u>	
Wind direction (from): 5 Cloud cover: 10% high claude	
Vegetative Cover: Total: % (of water area)	
Algae: % (of total vegetative cover)	11月1日日日
Submergent vascular plants: 10 % (of total vegetative cover)	
Dominant species:	
Floating vascular plants: % (of total vegetative cover)	
Dominant species:	
Emergent vascular plants: $\underline{90\%}$ % (of total vegetative cover)	
Dominant species:	
	出行 接接
Taxa Collected or Observed: Stick rond ; Barrin around edges	
(~5 feet of bore soil from valer edge) very little vig.	
in water	
True frag clam shring bout min, etc. nothing interesting	
lump of villows on SU shore	
General Comments:	
D-26	

Freshwater Invertebrate Sampling Data Sheet Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: <u>Fort</u> D.M.d. and #105 E111000 品目 - 紀伯学語2 Date: 4/21/92 Time: 13/5 Observer(s): Butta *11. **父**推動第二人語動 Sample Number: _____ Location: Il Toto Crick, 5Kin w 10 Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other: 润。 (二) 「翻翻】「招」」 こうな Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, 副開始。 stock pond, other: _ Substrate: Mud Soil, Rotting Vig. $\operatorname{all}_{\mathcal{A}} = 1$ - 引出明報会、 When Desiccated: 到的情情。 When Inubdated: Adjacent upland: 6 rass land, Oak Savannah Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, other: slightly distunded, adjacent to residential arequire Water Conditions: Water depth: 30 in. Surface area: _____ ft² or 100 by 50 ft. 思想法言 Turbidity: none, slight, moderate extreme, other: 15 [×] D.O.: _ Water temperature: 27 °F / °C pH: ____ Conductivity: Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 18° F / Wind speed: 5° 17 Wind direction (from): <u>54</u> Cloud cover: <u>20%</u> s sa like she Vegetative Cover: Total: 30% (of water area) Algae: 5_{6} % (of total vegetative cover) Submergent vascular plants: 5 - % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: Floating vascular plants: _____ % (of total vegetative cover) Dominant species: ામાં ગ Emergent vascular plants: $\underline{90}$ % (of total vegetative cover) 一頭出生 Dominant species: Taxa Collected or Observed; A A Tiger Salamander Lar Joenting 1.5 invhes long, sold release avound to yo 等相關死法。 True Fray, clam shring misc insut lovalar 影問語是 An Gillmart 14. Contrainte more ЧĘ, 4 9: ÷. . : 计算机性生产 1385 말말 175 - 64 - 出版的论言。 大学 這一一一一個開始的 Sele -17日記 <u> ||____</u> 到他得到这些记忆 Kids t in ad all to da for arca Víc, +110 2 General Comments: 60 目的の 調練室にいたと言う 生物植物家族的利用 **D-27**:

Jones & Stokes Associates, 2600 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818-1914 Project or Site Name & Location: <u>Forf Ord Crassland</u>	
Project or Site Name & Location: <u>Fort Ord Drassland</u>	
N 1 H INI I LA I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
_ Pond # 106 Pond with Concrete Spillway)	
Date: <u>4/2/142</u> Time: <u>1400</u> Observer(s): <u>Bunta</u> <u>Clifton</u>	
Sample Number: Location: KmSSW of Jacks Ranger Statio,	
Sampling Method: fish net, dip net, sien, other:	
Habitat Type: vernal pool, rock outcrop pool, swale, pool in stream, roadside ditch, stock pond, other: Substrate: mud, coffee veg.	
Substrate: mud roffen veg. When Inubdated: When Desiccated: Adjacent upland: Grassland, willow thicket	
Adjacent upland: Grassland, willow thicket	
Habitat Condition: undisturbed, slightly/moderately/heavily trampled, contains trash, bar 6 with	ro
other: slightly disturbed by sheep and army trash	
Water Conditions:	
Turbidity: none, slight, moderate, extreme other:	
Water temperature: 22 °F (P pH: Conductivity: D.O.:	
Weather Conditions: Air temperature: 20 °F/ 60 Wind speed: $10-20$ -10	
Wind direction (from): 5% Cloud cover: 30%	
Vegetative Cover: Total: 70 % (of water area)	
Algae: % (of total vegetative cover)	
Submergent vascular plants:% (of total vegetative cover)	
Dominant species:	
Floating vascular plants:% (of total vegetative cover)	
Dominant species:	
Emergent vascular plants: <u>85</u> % (of total vegetative cover)	* • • :
Dominant species: <u>villas grasses</u>	
Dominant species. <u>Opportunity</u>	'
Taxa Collected or Observed: <u>free Friq bist mus</u> , ctc.	1
really good willow thicket around western	
half of crick	
concrete spillway on eastern wirtig	
	•
	1 .
	· .
General Comments:	
	, 1 ³⁵⁴ 17
D-28	Ч <u>н</u> Т

. .

Appendix E. Wetland Delineation Field Data Forms

ĺ

ĺ

i

İ...

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

.

Appendix E December 1992

E-1

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

.

ز

Winto 3.21

By Z Sile A

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Applicant USCOF	Application Number:	Name: Fost Ord
State:Count	ty:Legal Description:	Township:Range:
Date: 5/6/92		Section:
	Grasslad about a	pul Edge, Watkins Gate Rund
Vegetation [list the	three <u>dominant</u> species in each	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1

only 1 or 2 layers)]. Indicate species with observed morphological or known physiological adaptations with an asterisk. Indicator Indicator Species Species Status Status Trees Herbs 7. Brimus racemosus UPL 50 1. 8. Brows disider 4PL 30

10 YR3/2 6,1017

2. 9. Brown Privates UPL 5 3. 10. Juneus balticus Saplings/shrubs OBL 5 ٩. 10 11. Lotur purshionus UPL 5. 6. 12. I of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: 20. Other indicators: Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes ____ No V. Basis: < 50 of dominut spp hydrophytic sandy los <u>Soil</u> Gleyed: Yes____ No_ :/ Other indicators: Hydric soils: Yes No : Basis: No hydric indicative - color or moisture

Hydrology Inundated: Yes___; No___. Depth of standing water:____ Saturated soils: Yes ___; No ___. Depth to saturated soil: ____/8 Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: Yes___; No___. Basis: No water tuble encounted Atypical situation: Yes__; No___. To 18" depth. Normal_Circumstances? Yes_____ No_____ of wefland veg., svils, or hydragy Wetland Determination: Wetland Comments: Determined by: (11th, Keips;

E-3

DATA FORM L

ANO IN

Rolygo-

3-27

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Name: Fort Uro Applicant Application USCOE Name: Number: County: _Legal Description: Township: ___Range: Date: 5/6/92 Plot No.: Section: Virnal Dool at Watkins bate & Heunekins Ranch Roads Vegetation [list the three dominant species in each vegetation layer (5 if only 1 or 2 layers)]. Indicate species with observed morphological or known physiological adaptations with an asterisk. Indicator Indicator Cover Species Species Status Status Herbs Trees T. Eleocher Macroson OBL 90: 1. 8. Stachus ojaquilles OBL 9. Ruinde avijer FACW-2. 3. Saplings/shrubs 10. Alopicurus hovelli FACUT 3 4. 11. L. laca scilloides OBL 2 5. 6. 12. Z of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: 100 . Other indicators: Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes V No ____. Basis: All Space as land 10 YESZ Series and phase: Antik : 57 the A On hydric soils list? Yes_: No. - Ljurt -Mottled: Yes ; No____. Mottle color: 104R3/2 ; Matrix color: 104R3/2 Gleyed: Yes No V Other indicators: Deuse clay laight Surla Hydric soils: Yes No ; Basis: Low Chroma Matrix, Saturated Sites Clay ISYR\$12 Organic crust from ponded water 10 Yf 3/1 Mot Hydrology (10 y F.1 - " Saturated soils: Yes V; No . Depth to saturated soil: un 'Ped Other indicators: Ponded Artins, Saturated Portions, portions W/ Water table @ 8" Jacit Werland hydrology: Yes V; No . Basis: Ponded + Situated Atypical situation: Yes : No 🗸 . _Normal Circumstances? Yes 🔽 No Wetland Determination: Wetland Strong Dosthie; Nonwetland indicators of veg, suils, Comments: and hydrolugy Determined by: Cylinde Kelfy-train

proto S-C/ R'yzer Z Sipe C

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Applicant USGE Project For Application Number: Name: State: CA County: /////Legal Description: Township:___ Range: Date: 5/0/92 Plot No. Section: Vernal Pool at Workies bate and Hennekin's Runch Roads.

<u>Vegetation</u> [list the three <u>dominant</u> species in each vegetation layer (5 if only 1 or 2 layers)]. Indicate species with observed morphological or known physiological adaptations with an asterisk.

6	Indicator	P	Indicator	COVER
<u>Species</u>	Status	<u>Species</u>	Status	(000
<u>Trees</u> 1.		Herbs - Eles haris m	orrottichyn OBL	95
2.		· Russirc	rispus FACL	J
3.		9. Panunculus	aquations OBL	- ,
Saplings/shrubs		Handy=y Laca	-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10. Callitical	heterophylla OB	21
5.		11. Aleptonia	humillin FACI	nt z
6.		12.		
Z of species that a	re OBL, FACW, and	/or FAC: 100. Other	indicators:	 *
Hydrophytic vegetat	ion: Yes 🔽 No	Basis: All	lydrophytic plans	5.
<u>Soil</u>	1. 1			/
Series and phase: H	<u>ntiorn</u>	On hydric soils li	lst? Yes; No_	
		color: 10 4R3/1 ; M	fatrix color: 573	<i>μ</i> .
Gleyed: Yes	No Other in	dicators:		т.
Hydric soils: Yes_	<u> </u>	sis: Saturated to	Surtace, gue ye	<u>.</u> .
···			•	
Hydrology	No Done	h of standing water:	$\sim 1''$	
		Depth to saturated		<u></u> `
Other indicators:		beptn to saturated	, soii. <u></u>	<u> </u>
		. Basis: Saturate	d z inundated m	rsalc.
Atypical situation:		7		
Normal_Circumstance				
Wetland Determinati	on: Wetland	mong indice WS; None	vetland	
Comments:	H woll	and veg , suile,		
	and hyd	101-57	, 1	
		Determined by:	eliste 2 sea	н 1744
		•		

Photo 4-40 Polygon 15 Site A

Applicant ()	SCOE	Application Number:	Project Name:	Fort Ord
Scare: CA	County:	Legal Description:	Township:	Range:
Date: 46	[97_ Plot No.	: <u></u>	Section:	
— F - 1	Muchine Gu	+ fluts Verne	1009 L	·

<u>Vegetation</u> [list the three <u>dominant</u> species in each vegetation layer (5 if only 1 or 2 layers)]. Indicate species with observed morphological or known physiological adaptations with an asterisk.

	- .	Indicator		Indicator	CallAC
_	Species	<u>Status</u>	Species	Status	(0162
Trees	÷	and i her	Herbs	astration abl	90 °s
1.				The ta FACW	1
2.			8. 1. 1.	1. 10 17/00	<u> </u>
3.			1	o. FACLOBL	Ť
Sapling	s/shrubs		10. Plagiocator	. c 40 , s	1
4.	•		10. playiou		3L 1
5.			11. Callitricha	huse of	
5.			14.		
Zofs	pecies that a	re OBL, FACW, and	/or FAC: 28070 Other	r indicators:	·
Hydropi	nytic vegetat	ion: Yes 🗹 No		1 and most and	indicators
			process		In write a la -
<u>Soil</u>	(1 time upmfi	On hydric soils 1		/
Series	and phase:	willoch	On hydric soils 1	lst? Yes; No	<u> </u>
Mottle	d: Yes;	No Mottle	color: 10 1 3/1; 1	atrix color:	• .
Gleyed	Yes	No Other in	dicators: Ru-ded	s deep, fore	dire
Hydric	soils: Yes_	No; Ba	sis:		
	Ponded o	ver @ least 3 h	reks - has not re	tor > Sw	eet s
Hydrold		/		7 11	
			h of standing water:		*
Satura	ted soils: Y	es; No	Depth to saturated	d soil:	
Other	indicators: <u>}</u>	Environ 3	125/86 1 205 10	- dira acta	
		Yes; No;	7		*
Atypic	al situation:	Yes; No	 •		
Normal	Circumstance	s? Yes 📈 No			
Wetlan	d Determinati	on: (Wetland) Ho	Situe indications Non	wetland	
Commen	<u>ts</u> :	for veg., 5	soils & by drol.		
		V		his Ken	· .
			Determined by: (11/02 100	1.67

Photo 4-40 Polygon 15 Site B

[:

į

ſ

WETLAND DETERMINATION

	Application Number:	Project Fort Grod
	Legal Description:	Township:Range:
Date: 5/6/92 Plot No.:		Section:
Ma	ching Gun Flot:	Vernal Ruol

<u>Vegetation</u> [list the three <u>dominant</u> species in each vegetation layer (5 if only 1 or 2 layers)]. Indicate species with observed morphological or known physiological adaptations with an asterisk.

	Indicator			Indicator	のぃ
Species	Status	<u>5</u>	pecies	Status	COURT
Trees		Herbs			
1.		••-	leven is pressie	:	9:70
2.		8. D	hstichlis spicete	FACW	5
3.		9. 2	MAGINE VOSE y	FACW	2
Saplings/shrubs	-	Heady_	tiles	TAR	
4		10. J	uncus phaeocip	o'us FACW	z
5.	•	11. 4	offic coranopifi	lia FACWt	-1
6.		12.			
Z of species that ar	e OBL, FACW, and/c	or FAC:	00. Other in	dicators:	
Hydrophytic vegetati	on: Yes 🔽 No _	. 8	asis: All hyo	looky tes	
Soil	5	sundy l	loam		/
Series and phase: A	ntiech very time	On hydr	ic soils list?	Yes; No_/	<u>_</u> .
Mottled: Yes;	No Mottle d	olor:	; Matr	ix color:	
Gleyed: Yes N	o Other indi	lcators:	Stordin water	2 Saturated Soil	<u>ſ</u> .
Hydric soils: Yes	No; Basi	ls: <u>Pon</u> (led since last	- rains >30 day	
				r	
Hydrology					
Inundated: Yes	; No Depth	of star	ding water:	7/2"	 •
Saturated soils: Ye	s; No	Depth t	o saturated so	il:	 •
Other indicators: Po	unded > 30 day	←			_•
Wetland hydrology:	Yes_V; No	. Basis	: Long duration	Pindly	_•
Atypical situation:	Yes_; No_	•	U .		
Normal Circumstances		: I.	· ·		
Wetland Determinatio		<u>bsitive</u>		and	_ •
Comments:	indicators a	F well	ind		
	veg, soils	, and "	YCONOT ~		
		Detern	nined by:	iden, Koresti	14

E-7

Photo 4-40 Polygon 15 Site C

. .

DATA FORM 1

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Applicant USCOE	Application Number:	Project Fort (ord
State: CA County: Mont.	Legal Description:	Township:Range	:
Date: 516/92 Plot No		Section:	
Machinel	or Flats graning	next to verial	$\varphi_{\alpha \gamma} $
Vegetation [list the three dom			
only 1 or 2 layers)]. Indicat	e species with observe	d morphological or k	novn
physiological adaptations with	an asterisk.		
Indicato		Indicator	90
Species Status	<u>Species</u>	<u>Status</u>	Cover
Trees	Herbs	ia constant UPL	50 X
1. 2.			<u>م</u> زر
3.	0. E 141135	glamor FACU	20
Saplings/shrubs		creats upl	20
14	Hoody vines 10. Ersdium	COLONIA UPL	5
5.	11. Vulpo set		1
6.	12. j-11 oth	-	4
Z of species that are OBL, FAC		4 f	
Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes			······
Soil	- Very fine Sandy 1	OKIN	
Soil Series and phase: Antioch	On hydric soil	s list? Yes; N	io
Mottled: Yes; No			
Gleyed: Yes No Or	her indicators: Hold	Ary Sundy loamy	Soil.
Hydric soils: Yes No	; Basis: No Color 1	introtars, very dr	¥
			<i>ŧ</i>
Hydrology			
Inundated: Yes; No			•
Saturated soils: Yes; No	Depth to satur	ated soil:	•
Other indicators: On bai	nK above vernal	with fold , the Sa	<u> </u>
Wetland hydrology: Yes;	No V. Basis: Hora	dr sal	
Atypical situation: Yes;		V star	
Normal Circumstances? Yes			- * * · *
Wetland Determination: Wetlan	d(Nonvetland No 20	<u>si pre</u>
<u>Comments</u> :		marcarb	
	Decermined by	Colinder, Kerey	ztury

[]

WETLAND DETERMINATION

		Applicant		lcation	Project
		Name: <u>USCO</u>			Name: Fort Ord
					fownship:Range:
<i>t</i>		Date: 8/13/19	92_ Plot No.: 3	$\frac{-27-6}{2}$ S	Load near Machinegun Flat
L					egetation layer (5 if
[]			•		morphological or known
1.1		physiological and	ptations with an ast Indicator	erisk.	Indicator
ς:		Species	Status	Species	Status Cover
	-	Irees		Herbs	
		1.		7. Eleocharis	macrostachya OBL 95% Jeracea FAC 5
		2.		8. Sida hed	eracea PAC 3
[]		3.		9.	
[]		Saplings7shrubs		Woody vines	
	-	4.		10.	
		5.		11.	
		6.		12.	
<u>ب</u> _ب			t are OBL, FACW, and		er indicators:
	me surface	K.	tation: Yes 📝 No	•	·•
- Hu	in layer of o	zgonic matter <u>5011</u> Mapped .	as antioch very line s	and Loem (mont	rey (o. Soil Sarveg) + Like do not match description list? Yes; No in surve ; Matrix color: 10 YR3/1, 10 YR4/1
- Color	andy clay	Series and phase	2-9% slope	On hydric soils	list? Yes No has sub
11	7 YR 3/1	Mottled: Yes 🗸	; No Mottle	color: 25 ¥ 6/2	Matrix color: 10 YR 3/1, 10 YR 4/,
d d	in jew high		No Other ind		·
5-9	try many root	Hydric soils: Y	es <u>/</u> No; Ba:	sis: low chrome	natrix with high chroma.
	OVR3/1				
	blocky	Hydrology	cation: Cumulic Ha	plaquoll (possib	ly Ventric)
5	structure no mottles	Inundated: Yes_	; No <u>_/</u> . Deptl	h of standing wat	er:
	many roots				ted soil: Wery moist 728".
					topographic depression.
 	maist				without surface drawage
	day		on:- Yes; No/	(~	(enter Jbasin)
	10 YR 4/1		nces? Yes_√_No		
		·	ation: Wetland	<u>405</u> ; N	onwetland
U	many molfles:	Comments:			
	2.5 × 6/2 +				11
	10 YR 5/6	1			Vervill/Platenkamp
				B2	
(.				E-9	•
1					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Project Ft. Ord
nship:Range:
lon:

<u>Vegetation</u> [list the three <u>dominant</u> species in each vegetation layer (5 if only 1 or 2 layers)]. Indicate species with observed morphological or known physiological adaptations with an asterisk.

Trees Herbs 1. 7. Eleocharis maro slady OBL 70% 2. 8. Distichlis Spicata FACW 20 3. 9. Palypogon momphiensis FACW 1 Septings/shrubs Woody vines '4. 10. Junces phaeo cephalas FACW 1 5. 11. 6. 12. Z of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: 100. Other indicators: . Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes V No . Basis: Soil Series and phase: On hydric soils list? Yes_; No Mottled: Yes No Mottle color: .: Matrix color: Hydrology Inundated: Yes No Depth of standing water: . Saturated soils: Yes No Depth to saturated soil: . Other indicators: . . Hydrology . Depth to saturated soil: . Other indicators: . . . Hydrology Yes No Depth to saturated soil: . Other indicators: . . . Hydrology Yes No Depth to saturated soil: . . Other indicators: . .	Indicator		Indicator	coven
1. 7. cleocharis maro sładnyh OBL 70% 2. 8. Distichlis spicata FACW 20 3. 9. Paly pogon monspillensis FACW 1 <u>Seplings/shrubs</u> Weedy wines 4. 10. Juncus phaeo cephalas FACW 1 5. 11. 6. 12. 2 of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: 100. Other indicators: . Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes V No . Basis: Soil Series and phase: . Soil Series and phase: . Mottled: Yes No . Hydrophytic soils: Yes No . Hydrology . Mottle color: . Hydric soils: Yes No . Basis: . Hydrology . . Depth of standing water: . . Saturated soils: Yes . . Depth to saturated soil: . . Other indicators: Yes Starta coils: Yes . .	<u>Species</u> <u>Status</u>	<u>Speciës</u>	Status	
2. B. Distichli's spicata FACW 20 3. 9. Palypogon mompeliensis FACW [†] g Septimes/strubs Weedy wines 4. 10. Juncas phaeo cephalas FACW 1 5. 11. 6. 12. 2 of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: 100. Other indicators: . Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes V No . Series and phase: 0n hydric soils list? Yes_; No Mottled: Yes_; No Mottle color: Gleyed: Yes_ No_ Other indicators: Hydrology Inundated: Yes_; No_ Inundated: Yes_; No_ Depth of standing water: Saturated soils: Yes_; No_ Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: . Wediand hydrology: Yes_y; No_ Basis: Wan (dye of barron Withont Atypical situation: Yes_; No_	- Trees -	Herbs	vos stachura ORI	70%
3. 9. Polypogon monspekiensis FACW ⁺ q Septings/strubs Woody.vines 4. 10. Juncus phaeo.cephalas FACW I 5. 11. 6. 12. Z of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: 100. Other indicators: . Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes V No . Basis: . Soil Series and phase: Series and phase: . Mottled: Yes No . Mottle color: . Matrix color: . . Mottled: Yes No . Mottle color: . . Mottled: Yes No . Basis: . . Hydrology Inundated: Yes Inundated: Yes . . . Saturated soils: Yes Saturated soils: Yes 	1.			
Septimgs/shrubs Woody_wines '4. 10. Juncus phase cephales FACW '5. 11. 6. 12. Z of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: /00. Other indicators:	2.	B. Disticht's sp	icata FACW	20
Septimgs/shrubs Woody_wines '4. 10. Juncus phase cephales FACW '5. 11. 6. 12. Z of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: /00. Other indicators:	3.	9. Lalypogon "	nonspeliensis f	ACW+9
5. 11. 6. 12. Z of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: <u>/00</u> . Other indicators: Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes Basis: Soil Series and phase: On hydric soils list? Yes Mottled: Yes No Mottle color:; Matrix color: Gleyed: Yes No Other indicators: Hydrology Inundated: Yes No Depth of standing water: Saturated soils: Yes No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: YesV; No Basis: <u>Warface drawage</u>	Saplings/shrubs			
5. 11. 6. 12. Z of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: <u>/00</u> . Other indicators: Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes Basis: Soil Series and phase: On hydric soils list? Yes Mottled: Yes No Mottle color:; Matrix color: Gleyed: Yes No Other indicators: Hydrology Inundated: Yes No Depth of standing water: Saturated soils: Yes No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: YesV; No Basis: <u>Warface drawage</u>	⁴ .	10. Juncus phase	ocephalas F	Αςώ Ι
Z of species that are OBL, FACW, and/or FAC: <u>/00</u> . Other indicators:	5.	11. 0	•	
Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes V No	6.	12.		
Soil Series and phase: On hydric soils list? Yes_; No Mottled: Yes; No Mottle color: ; Matrix color: Gleyed: Yes No Other indicators: . Hydric soils: Yes No; Basis: . Hydrology . Inundated: Yes; No Depth of standing water: . Saturated soils: Yes; No Depth to saturated soil: . Other indicators: . Wetland hydrology: YesV; No Basis: Wah (dage d basis) . Atypical situation: Yes; No_V. .	I of species that are OBL, FACW, and	d/or FAC: <u>/00</u> . Other i	ndicators:	•
Series and phase: On hydric soils list? Yes_; No Mottled: Yes_; No Mottle color: ; Matrix color: Gleyed: Yes_ No_ Other indicators: . Hydric soils: Yes_ No_; Basis: . Hydrology Inundated: Yes_; No_/. Depth of standing water: Saturated soils: Yes_; No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: Yes_V; No Basis: Wat cdgg dbaron Without Atypical situation: Yes_; No_V. Surface drainage	Hydrophytic vegetation: Yes $$ N	o Basis:		••
Series and phase: On hydric soils list? Yes_; No Mottled: Yes_; No Mottle color: ; Matrix color: Gleyed: Yes_ No_ Other indicators: . Hydric soils: Yes_ No_; Basis: . Hydrology Inundated: Yes_; No_/. Depth of standing water: Saturated soils: Yes_; No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: Yes_V; No Basis: Wat cdgg dbaron Without Atypical situation: Yes_; No_V. Surface drainage	and the second	an a		
Mottled: Yes; No Mottle color:; Matrix color: Gleyed: Yes No Other indicators: Hydric soils: Yes No; Basis: Hydrology Inundated: Yes; No Depth of standing water: Saturated soils: Yes; No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: YesV; No Basis: Weah ldge d basen Without Atypical situation: Yes; No_V	<u>So11</u>	· .	r.	
Gleyed: Yes No Other indicators: Hydric soils: Yes No; Basis: Hydrology Inundated: Yes; No Depth of standing water: Saturated soils: Yes; No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: Yes; No Basis: Wah ldge dbaren Without Atypical situation: Yes; No	Series and phase:	_ On hydric soils list	? Yes; N	°•
Hydric soils: YesNo; Basis: Hydrology Inundated: Yes; No Depth of standing water: Saturated soils: Yes; No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: YesV; No Basis: Weah ldge d barren Without Atypical situation: Yes; No_V	Mottled: Yes; No Mottl	e color:; Mat	rix color:	
Hydrology Inundated: Yes; No Depth of standing water: Saturated soils: Yes; No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: Yes; No Basis: Wah edge dbaren Without Atypical situation: Yes; No Surface drainage	Gleyed: YesNoOther i	ndicators:		<u> </u>
Hydrology Inundated: Yes; No Depth of standing water: Saturated soils: Yes; No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: Yes; No Basis: Wah edge dbaren Without Atypical situation: Yes; No Surface drainage	Hydric soils: Yes No; B	asis:		
Inundated: Yes; No Depth of standing water: . Saturated soils: Yes; No Depth to saturated soil: . Other indicators: . Wetland hydrology: YesV; No Basis: Wah edge dbasen Without Atypical situation: Yes; No Surface drainage				
Saturated soils: Yes; No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: Yes; No Basis: Wah edge of basis Without Atypical situation: Yes; No	Hydrology			:
Saturated soils: Yes; No Depth to saturated soil: Other indicators: Wetland hydrology: Yes; No Basis: Wah edge of basis Without Atypical situation: Yes; No	Inundated: Yes ; No V . Dep	th of standing water:		•
Other indicators:				· · · · ·
Wetland hydrology: Yes <u>v</u> ; No Basis: <u>Weth edge of basis without</u> Atypical situation: Yes : No <u>v</u> . Surface drainage		·	······	·
Atypical situation: Yes_; No_V Surface drainage		Boodon Land Alia	Aberrie	<u> </u>
		- 1	71.	Change -
	Atypical situation: Yes; No_V	×urfacio	rainage	

Comments:

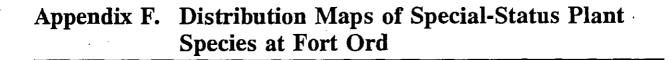
Normal Circumstances? Yes V No____. Wetland Determination: Wetland

> Determined by:_____ B2

; Nonwetland

....

E-10



ſ

1

1

1

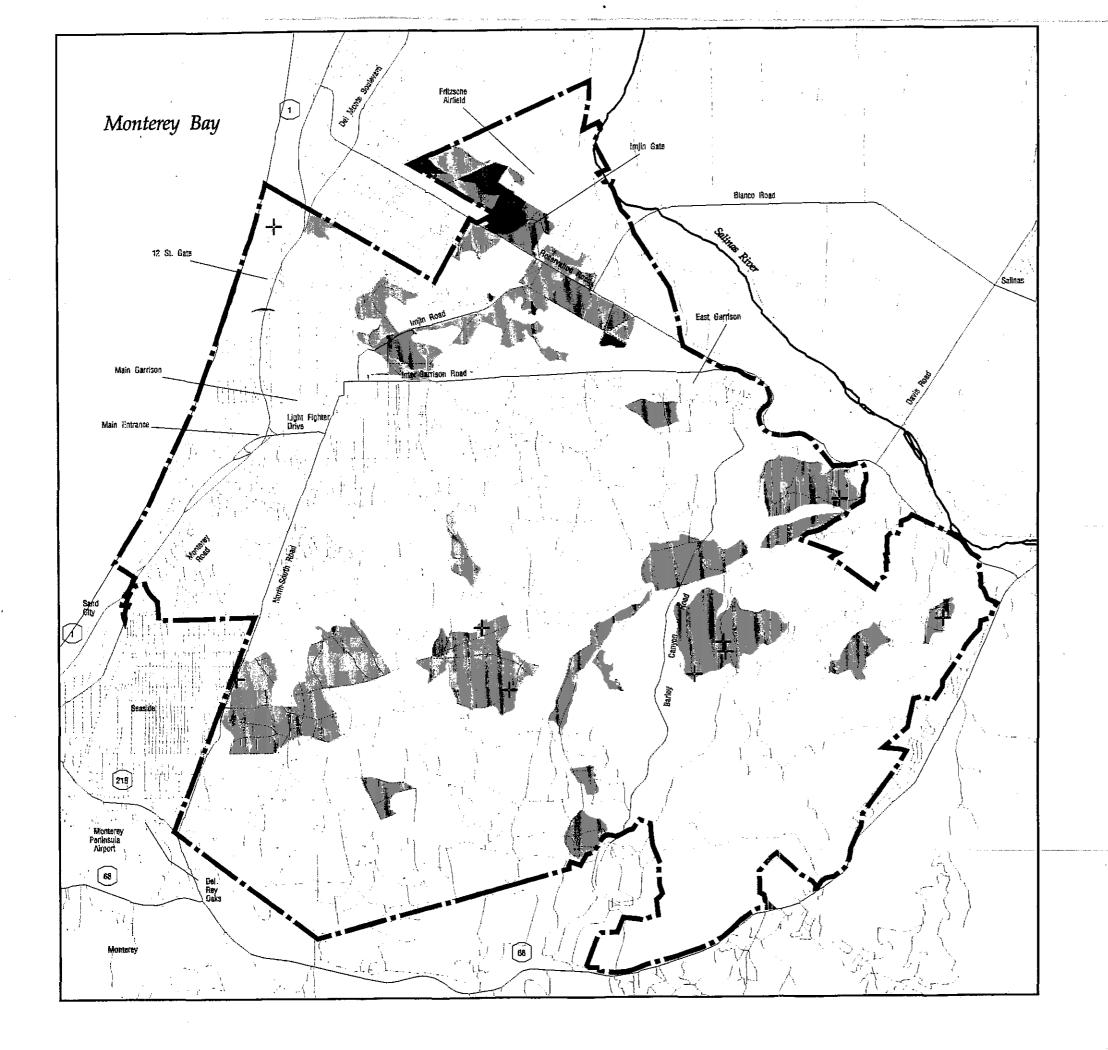
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study Appendix F December 1992

F-1

T. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study **F-2**

þ

ċ,



1

Figure F-1

Known Distribution of Sand Gilia (Gilia tenuiflora ssp. arenaria) at Fort Ord

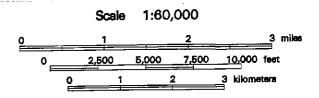
Listing Status Federal - Endangered State - Threatened CNPS - 1B

Density of Occurrence

Low Density

- Medium Density
- High Density

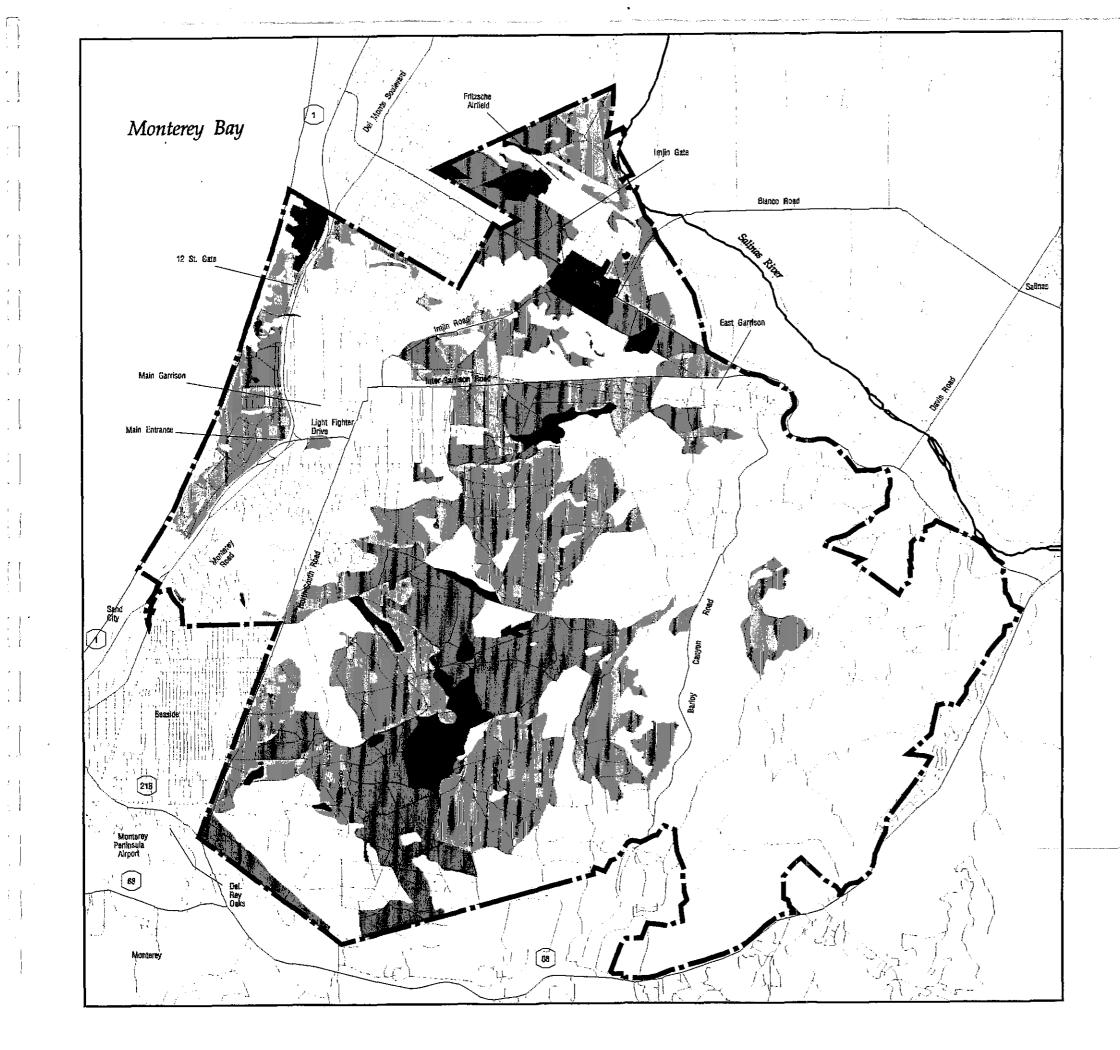




Known Distribution of Sand Gilia (Gilia tenuiflora ssp. arenaria) LEGEND Sunset State NDDB 1992 Beach 152 152 Watsonville F.R. 57 (120) June 22, 1992 ිබම Jones & Stokes Assoc. 1992 Surveys 0 Zoger & Pavlik Monterey LISTING STATUS Federal - E Bay State - T CNPS - 1B Castroville 156 Marina State Beach Pacific San Juan Pacific Grove. Marina 668 Bautista 183 Monterey ii sd Seaside Ocean Fort Ord . Carmel 68 Salinas ANTE 101 800 **Carmel Valley** 2000 Village MILES

Figure F-2

Η J



~

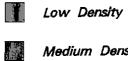
.

1 Î

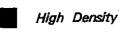
Known Distribution of Monterey Spineflower (Chorizanthe pungens var. pungens) at Fort Ord

Listing Status Federal - Proposed Endangered State - none CNPS - 1B

Density of Occurrence



Medium Density





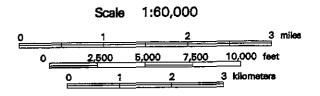
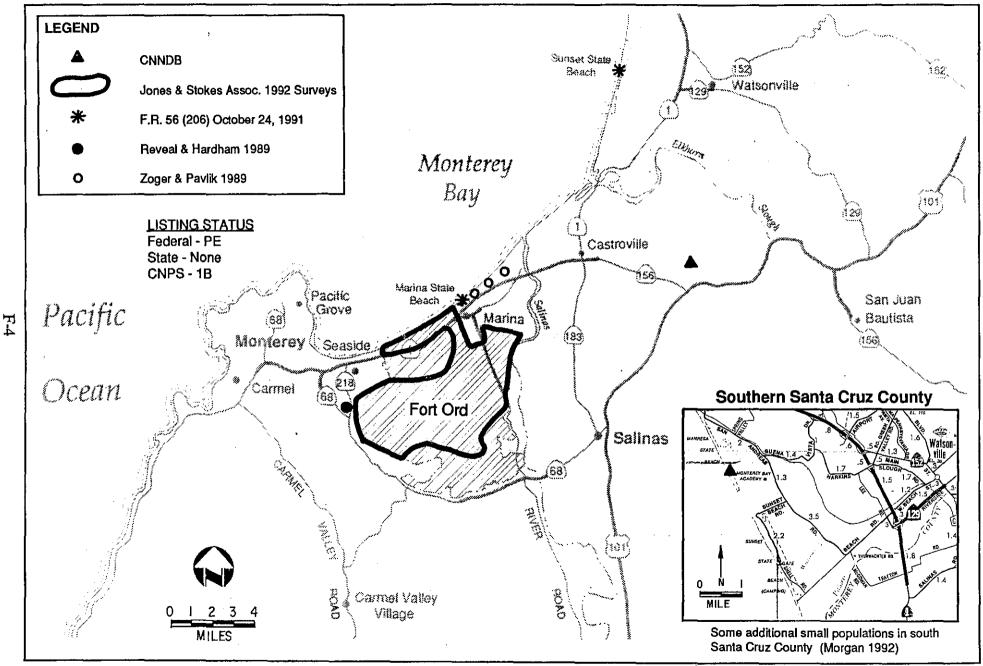
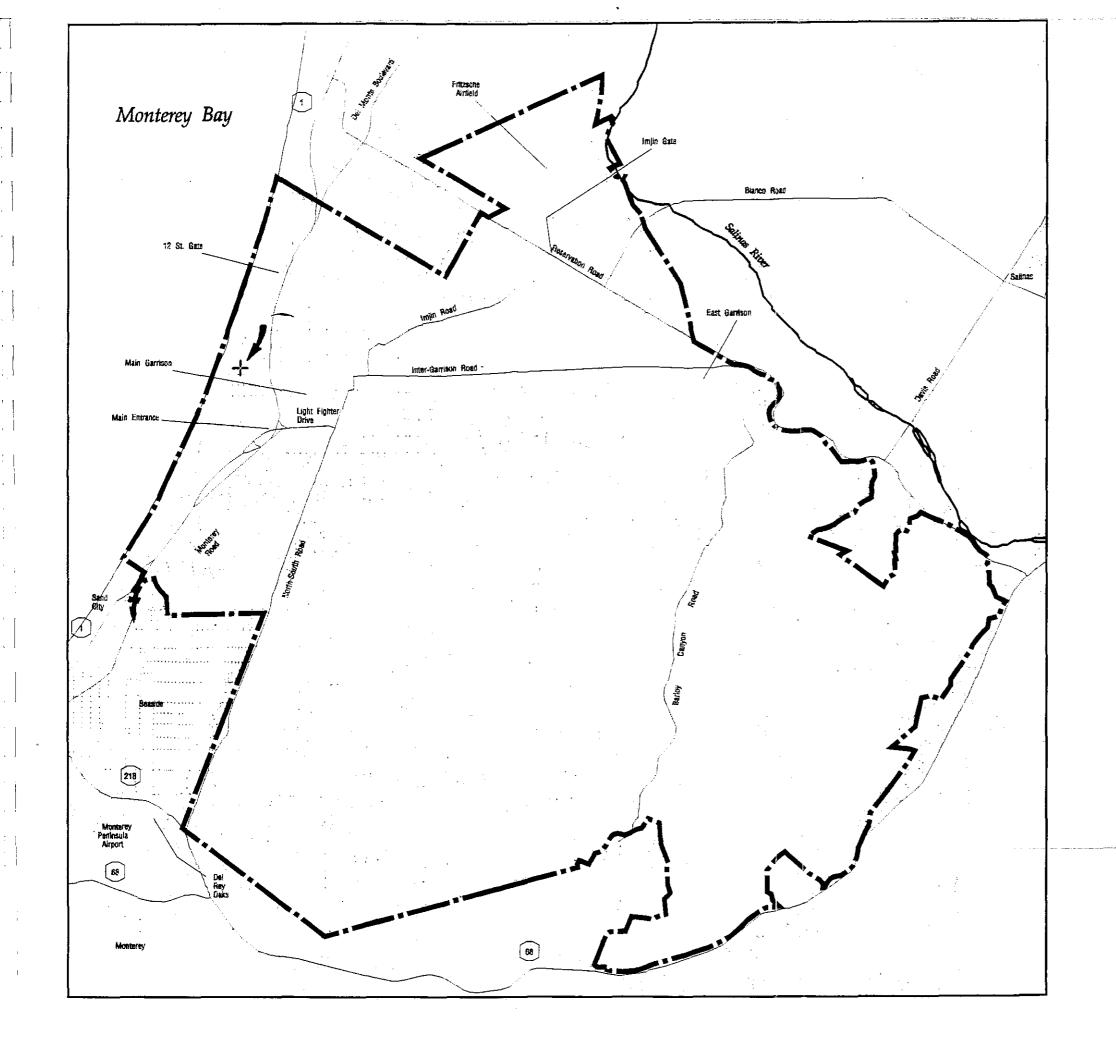


Figure F-4







Known Distribution of Robust Spineflower (Chorizanthe robusta var. robusta) at Fort Ord

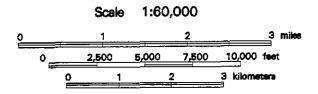
Listing Status Federal - Proposed Endangered State - none CNPS - 4

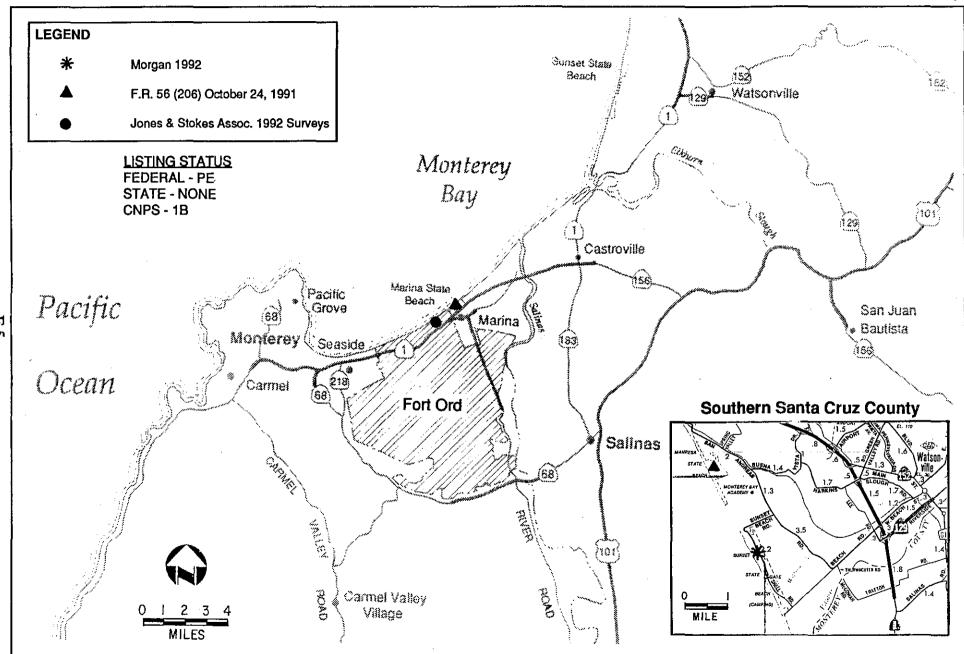
Legend

╺╊╸

Specific Population Location

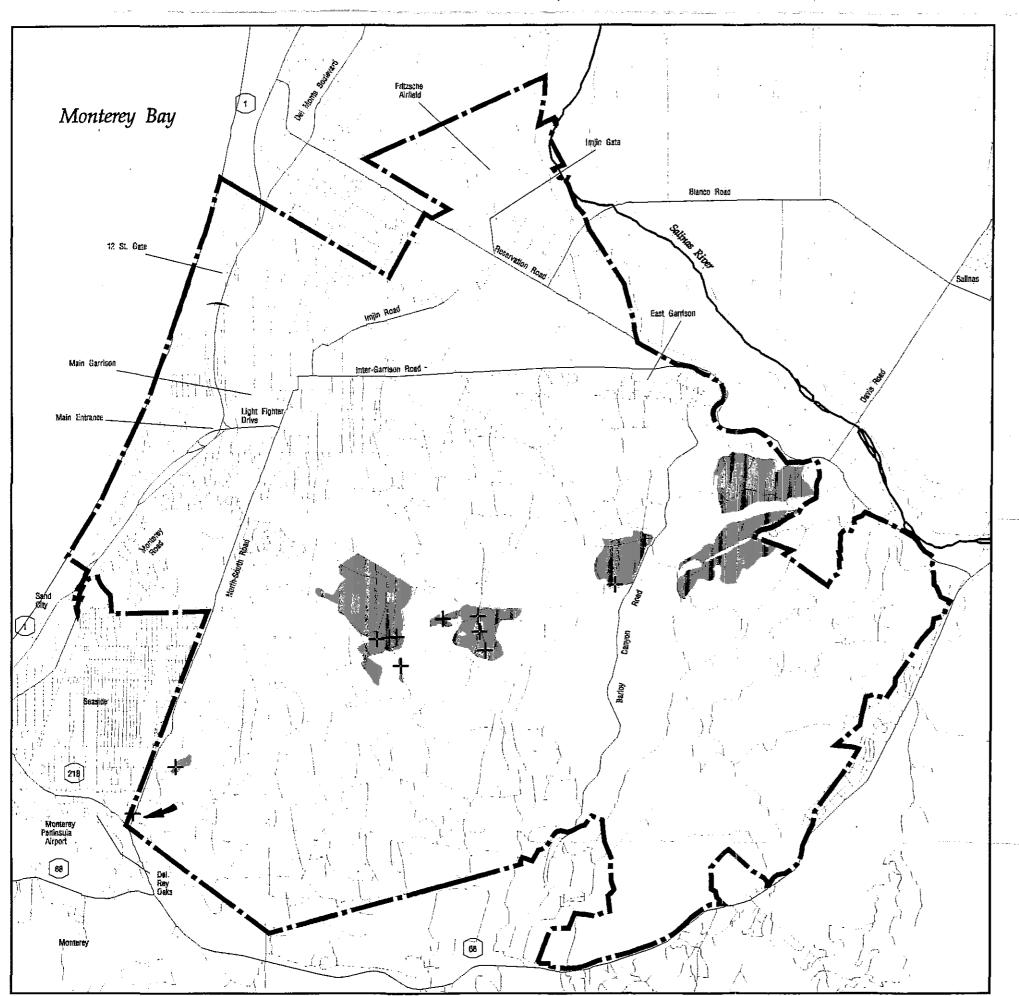






Known Distribution of Robust Spineflower (Chorizanthe robusta var. robusta)

Ξ-S



: 1

1

1

i

Figure F-7

Known Distribution of Seaside Bird's-beak (Cordylanthus rigidus var. littoralis) at Fort Ord

Listing Status Federal - C1 State - none CNPS - 1B

Density of Occurrence

a circular a

Low Density

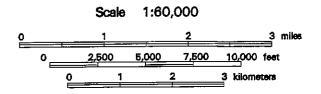


Medium Density

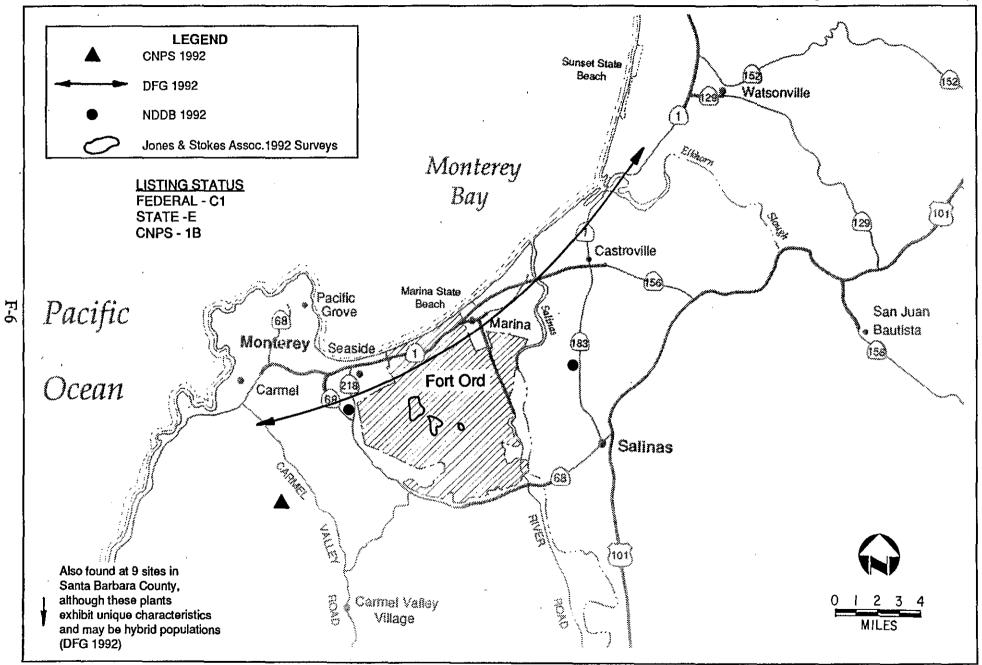


High Density

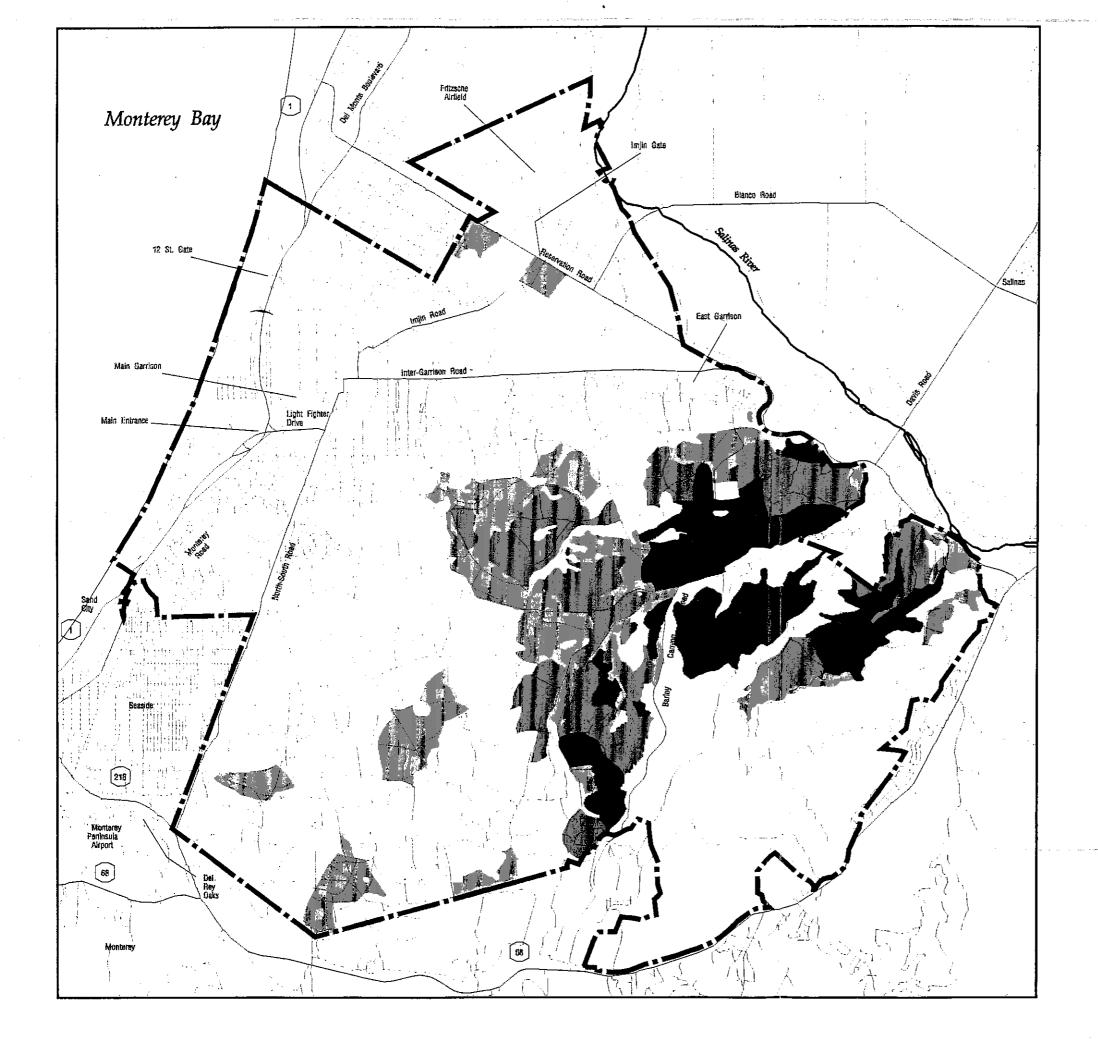




نې ... با



Known Distribution of Seaside Bird's-Beak (Cordylanthus rigidus var. littoralis)



.

r

i i

:

.

. [

Figure F-9

Known Distribution of Toro Manzanita (Arctostaphylos montereyensis) at Fort Ord

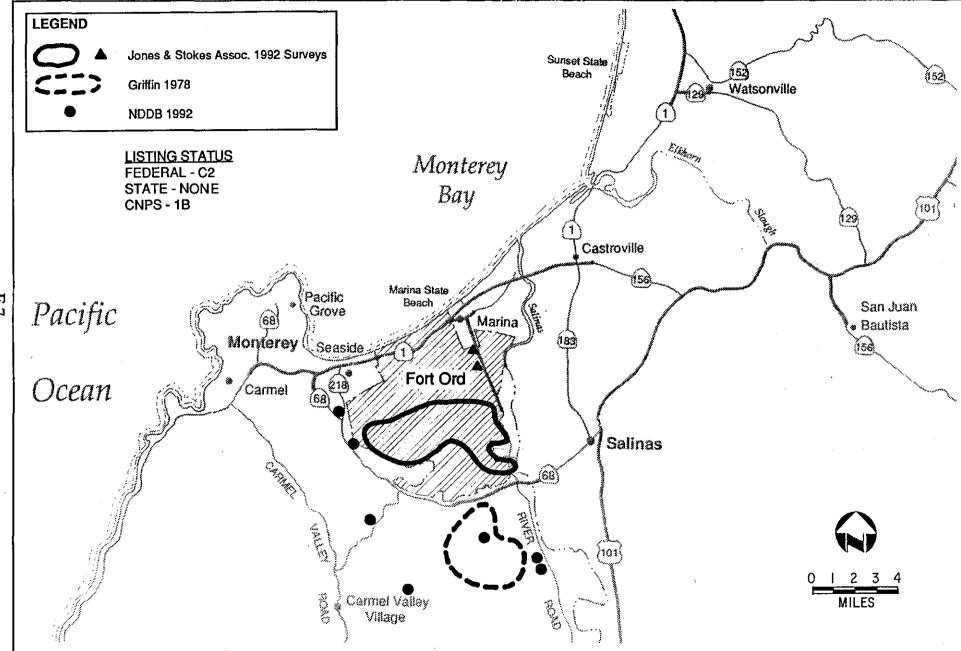
Listing Status Federal - C2 State - none CNPS - 1B

Density of Occurrence

- Low Density
 Medium Density
- Medium Density
- High Density



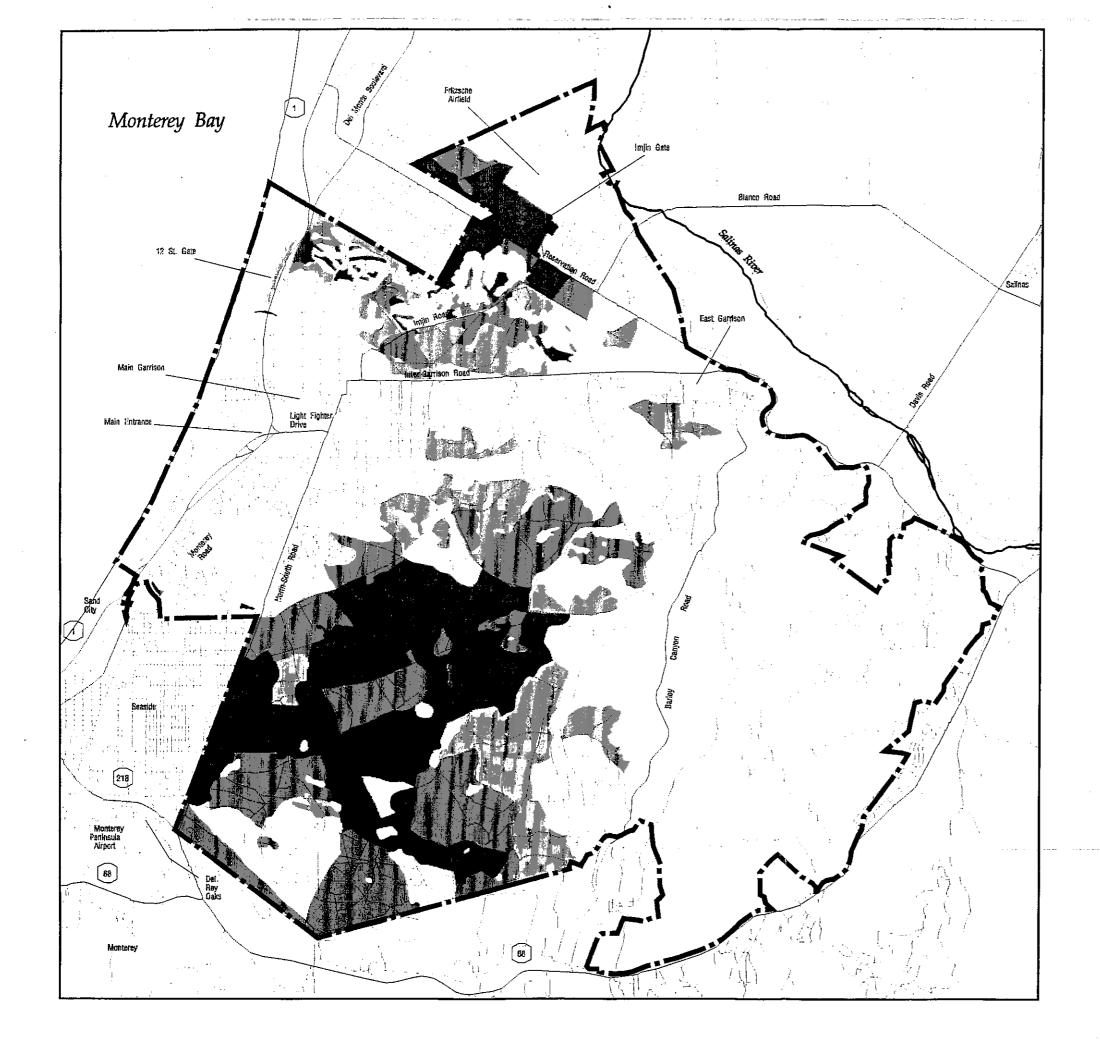
Scale 1:60,000 mile <u>10,000</u> feet 7,500 2,500 5,000 3 kilometers



Known Distribution of Toro Manzanita (Arctostaphylos montereyensis)

F-7

[•



Known Distribution of Sandmat Manzanita (Arctostaphylos pumila) at Fort Ord

Listing Status Federal - C2 State - none CNPS - 1B

Density of Occurrence



Low Density



Medium Density





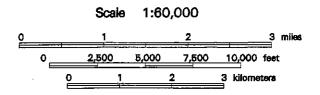
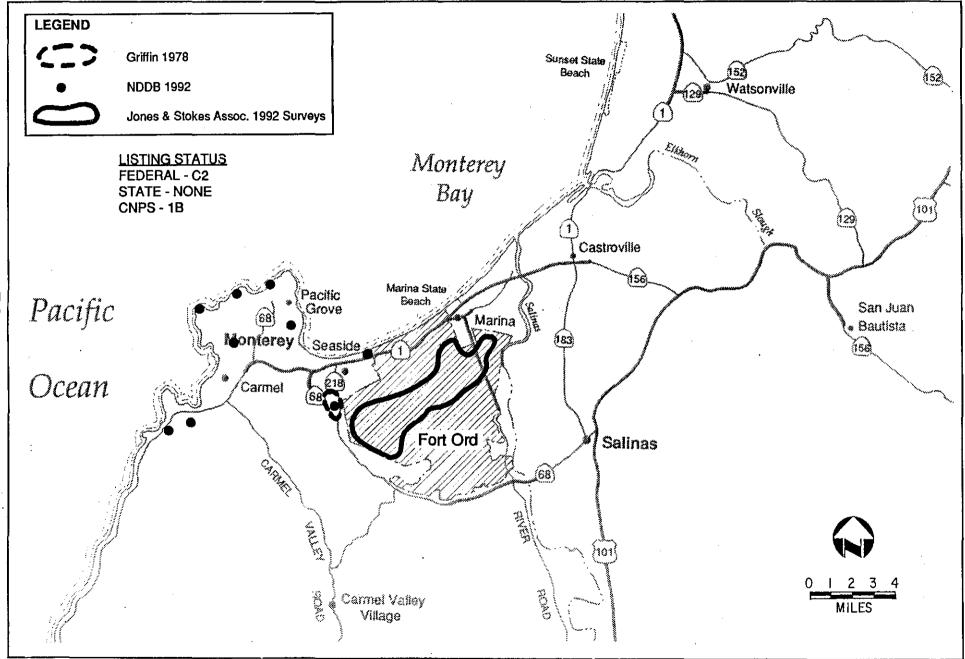


Figure F-12

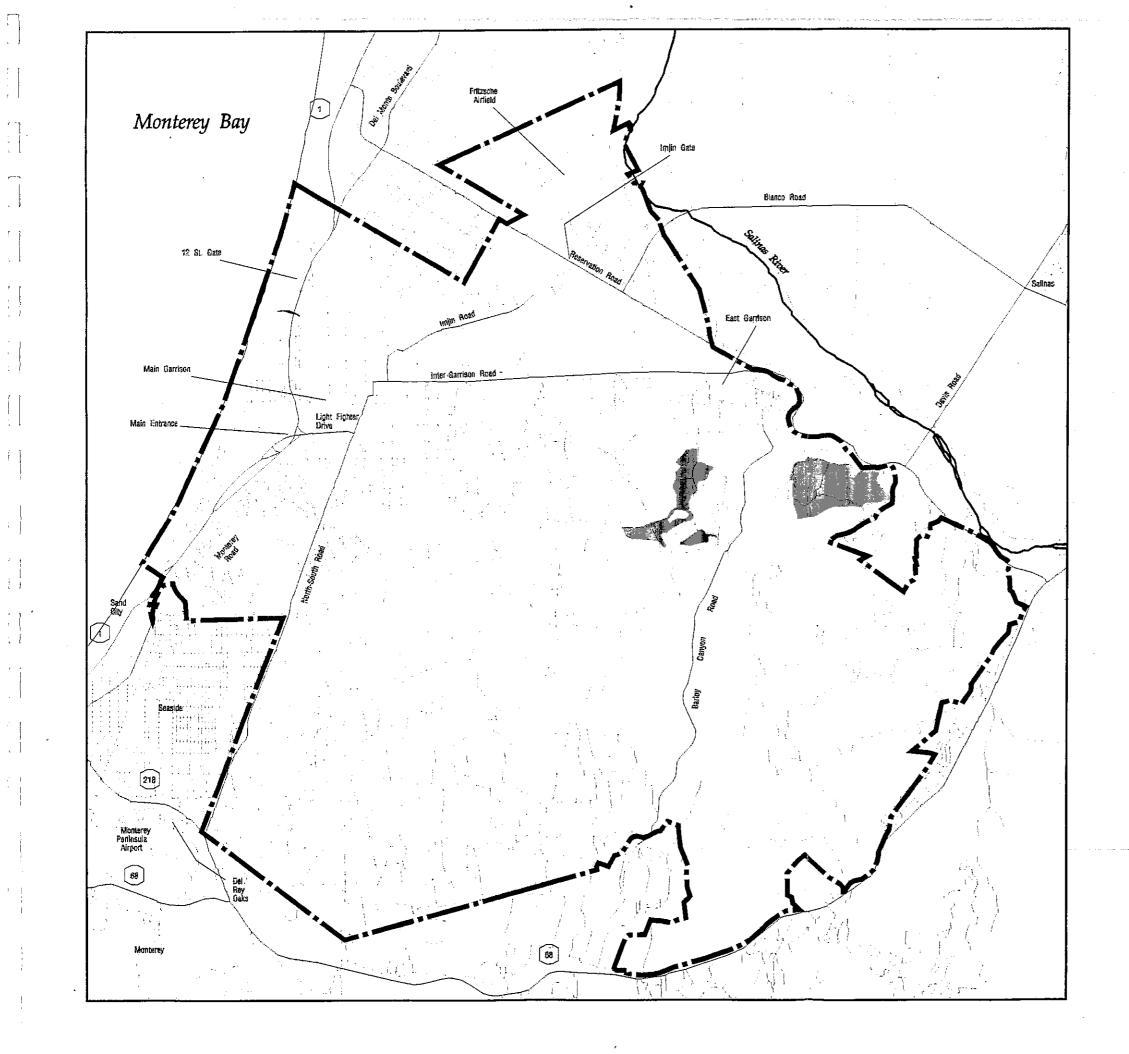


Known Distribution of Sandmat Manzanita (Arctostaphylos pumila)

F-8

j [

.



÷)

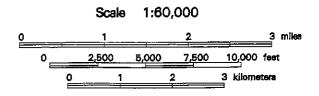
Known Distribution of Hickman's onion (Allium hickmanii) at Fort Ord

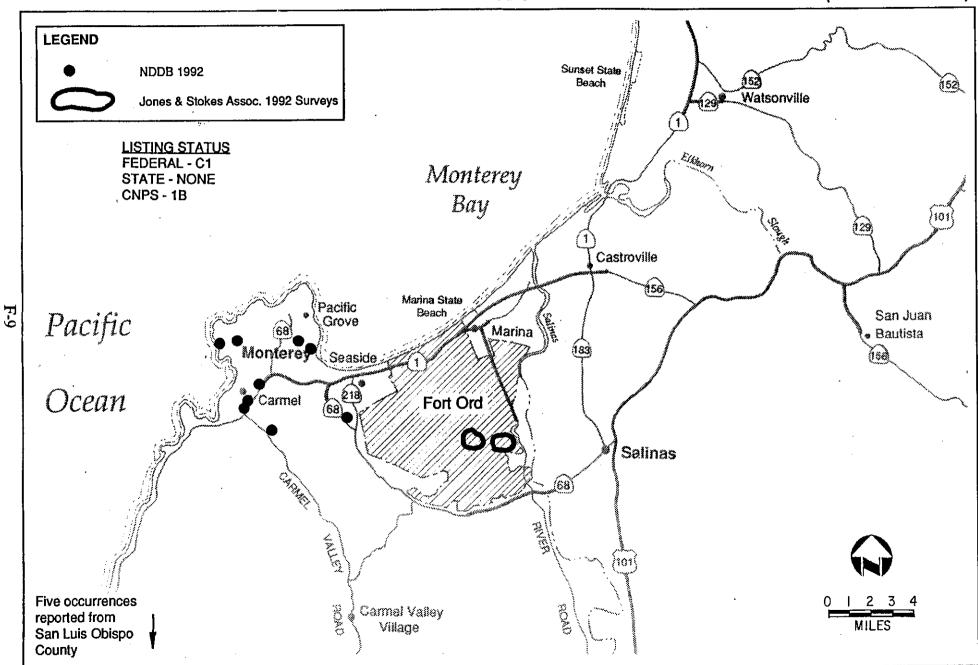
Listing Status Federal - C1 State - none CNPS - 1B

Density of Occurrence

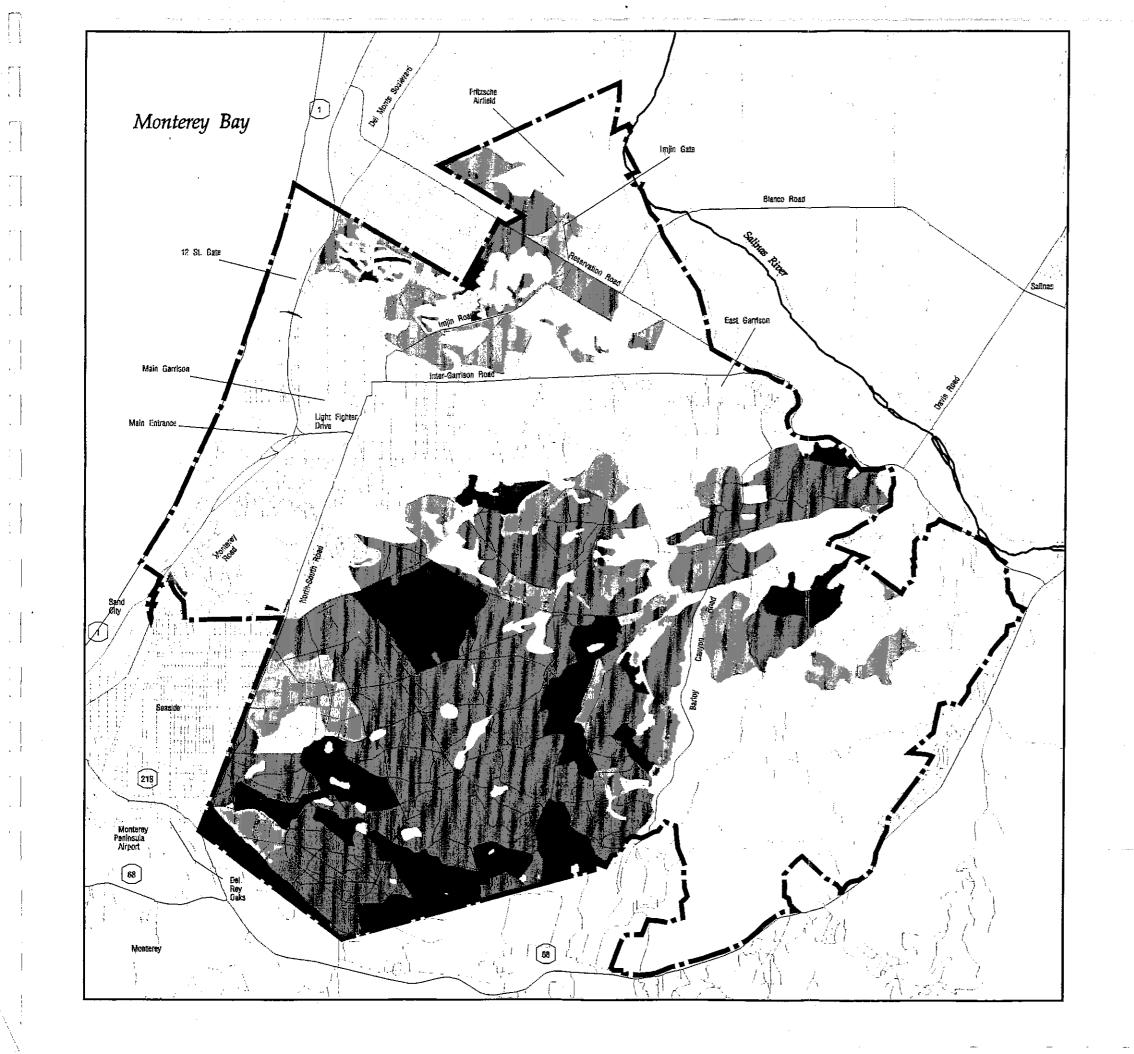
Low Density 10 A Medium Density High Density







Known Distribution of Hickman's Onion (Allium hickmanii)



Known Distribution of Monterey Ceanothus (Ceanothus rigidus) at Fort Ord

Listing Status Federal - C2 State - none CNPS - 4

Density of Occurrence

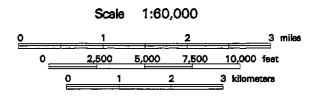


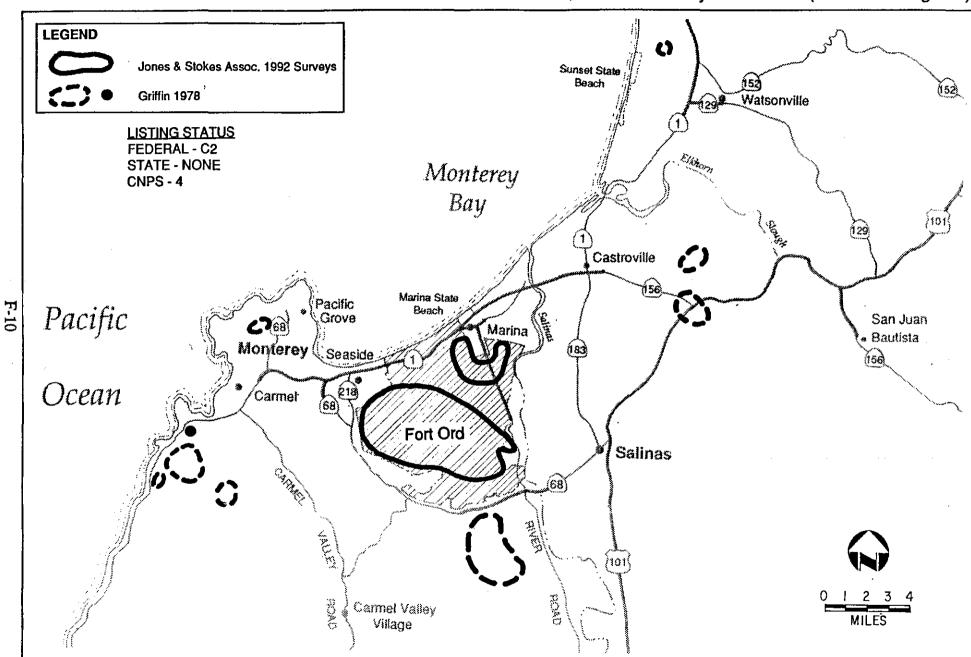
Low Density



Medium Density

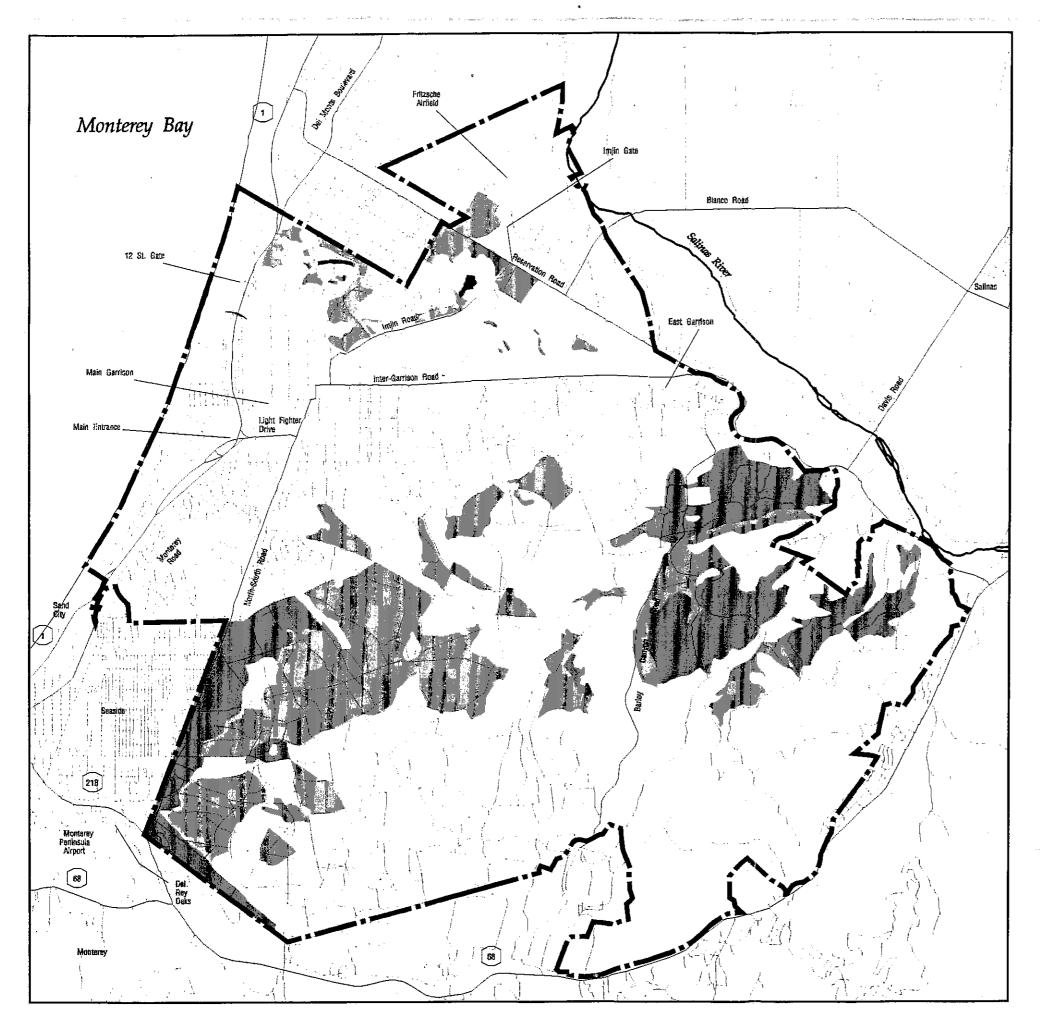






 $\frac{\delta}{D}$

Known Distribution of Monterey Ceanothus (Ceanothus rigidus)



17

· · ·

. .

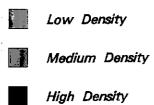
. . . .

Figure F-17

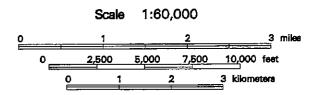
Known Distribution of Eastwood's Ericameria *(Ericameria fasciculata)* at Fort Ord

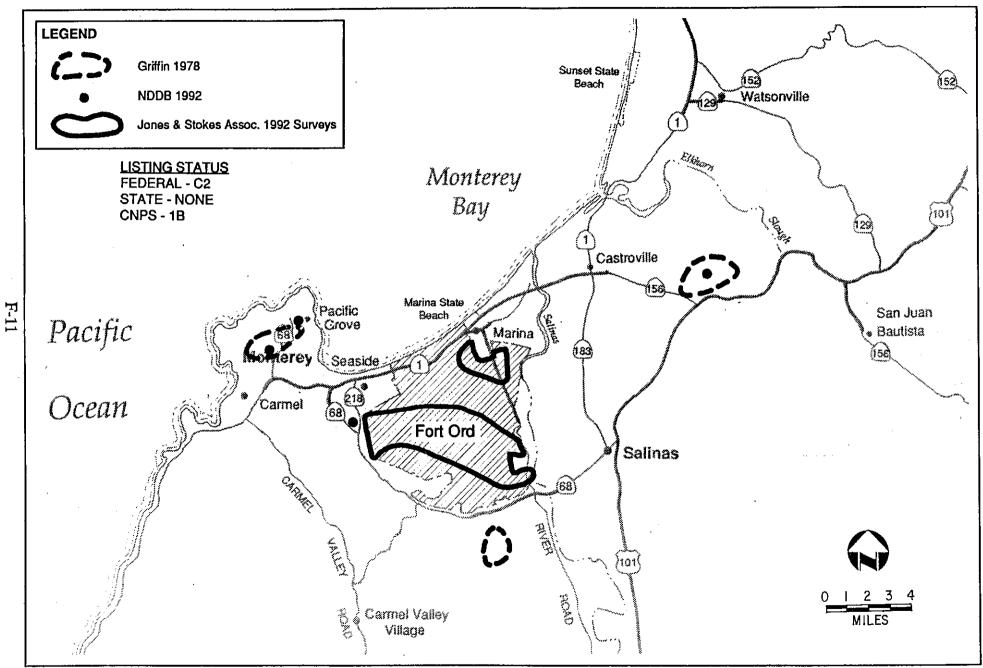
Listing Status Federal - C2 State - none CNPS - 1B

Density of Occurrence

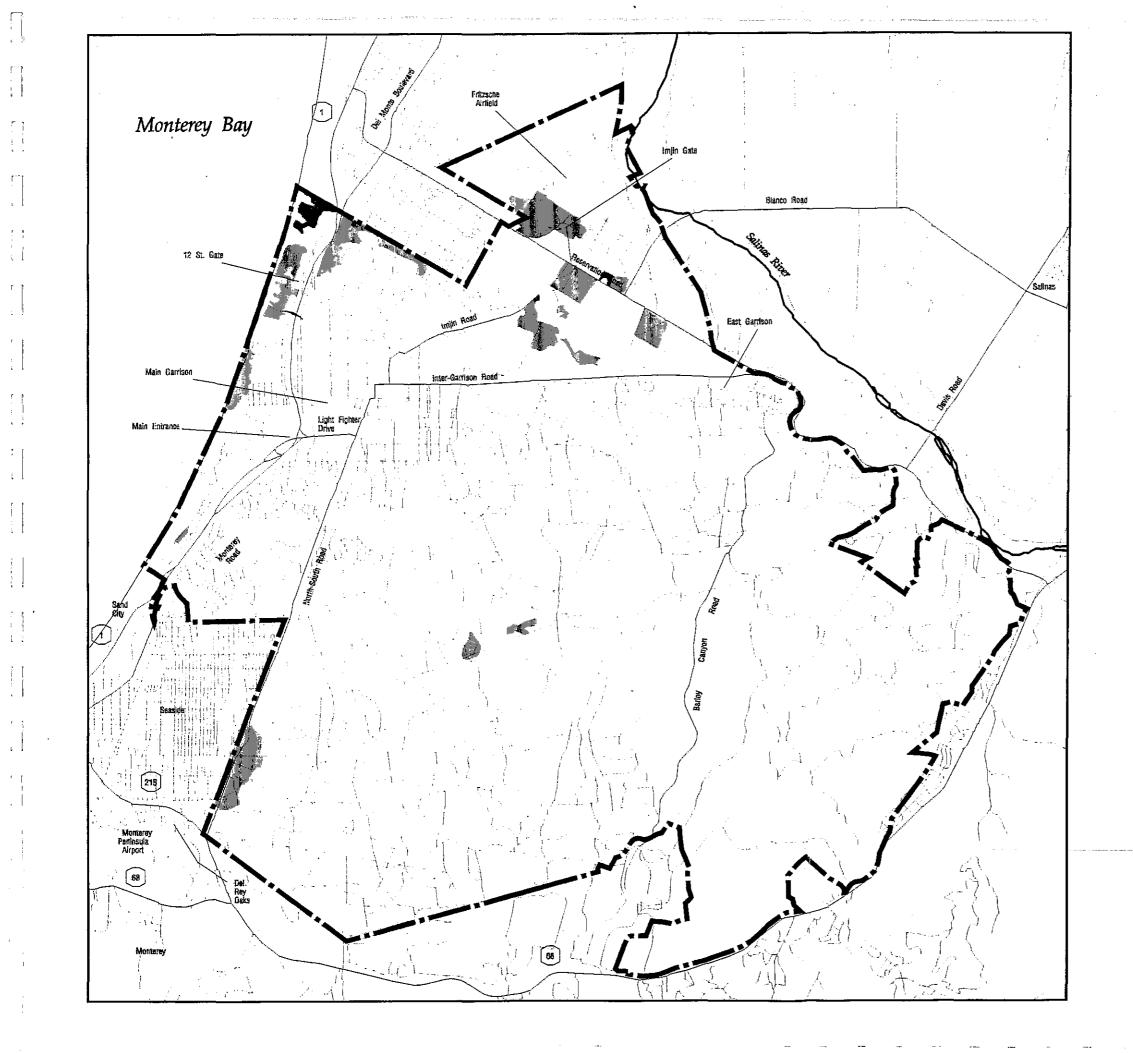








Known Distribution of Eastwood's Ericameria (Ericameria fasciculata)



[]]]

[''']

1

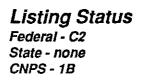
:

[

ιl

i I

Known Distribution of Coast Wallflower (Erysimum ammophilum) at Fort Ord



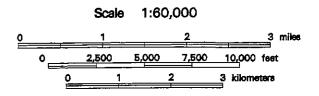
Density of Occurrence

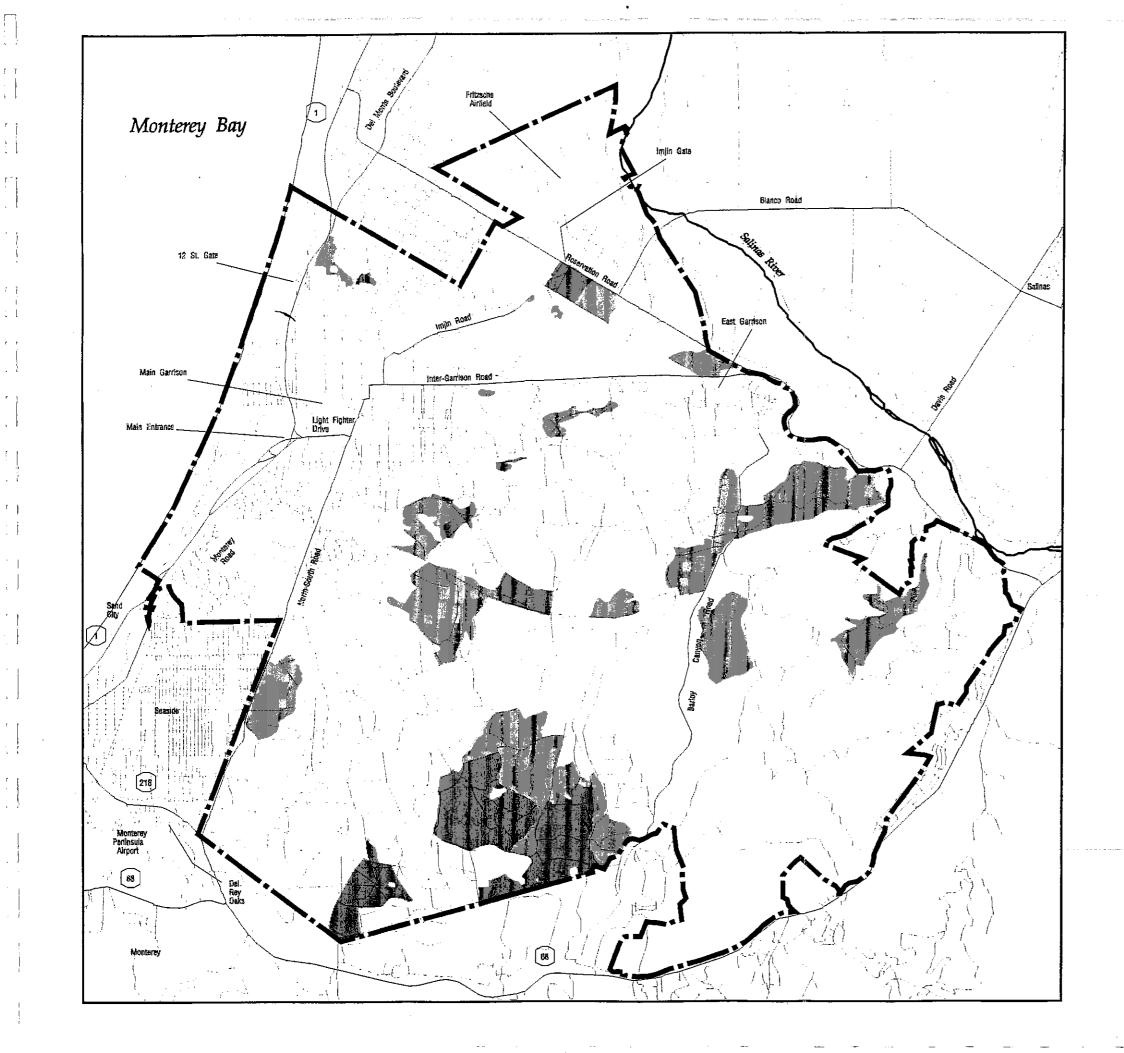


Low Density









П

T T . .

k l

[]

Ì

 Figure 20

Known Distribution of Wedge-leaved Horkelia (Horkelia cuneata ssp. sericea) at Fort Ord

Listing Status Federal - C2 State - none CNPS - 1B

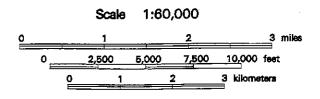
Density of Occurrence

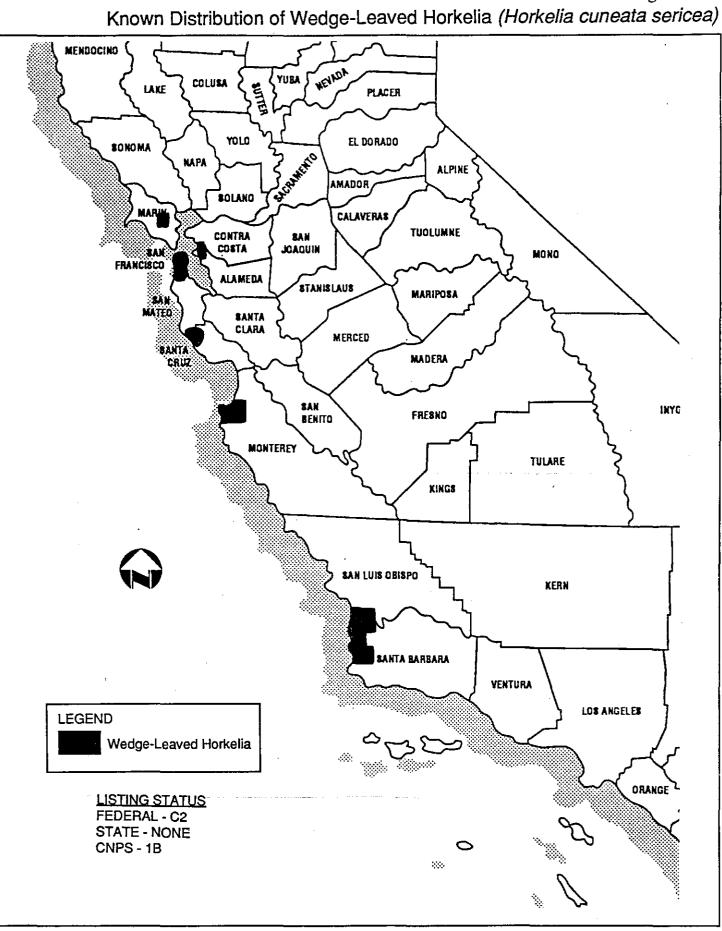
Low Density



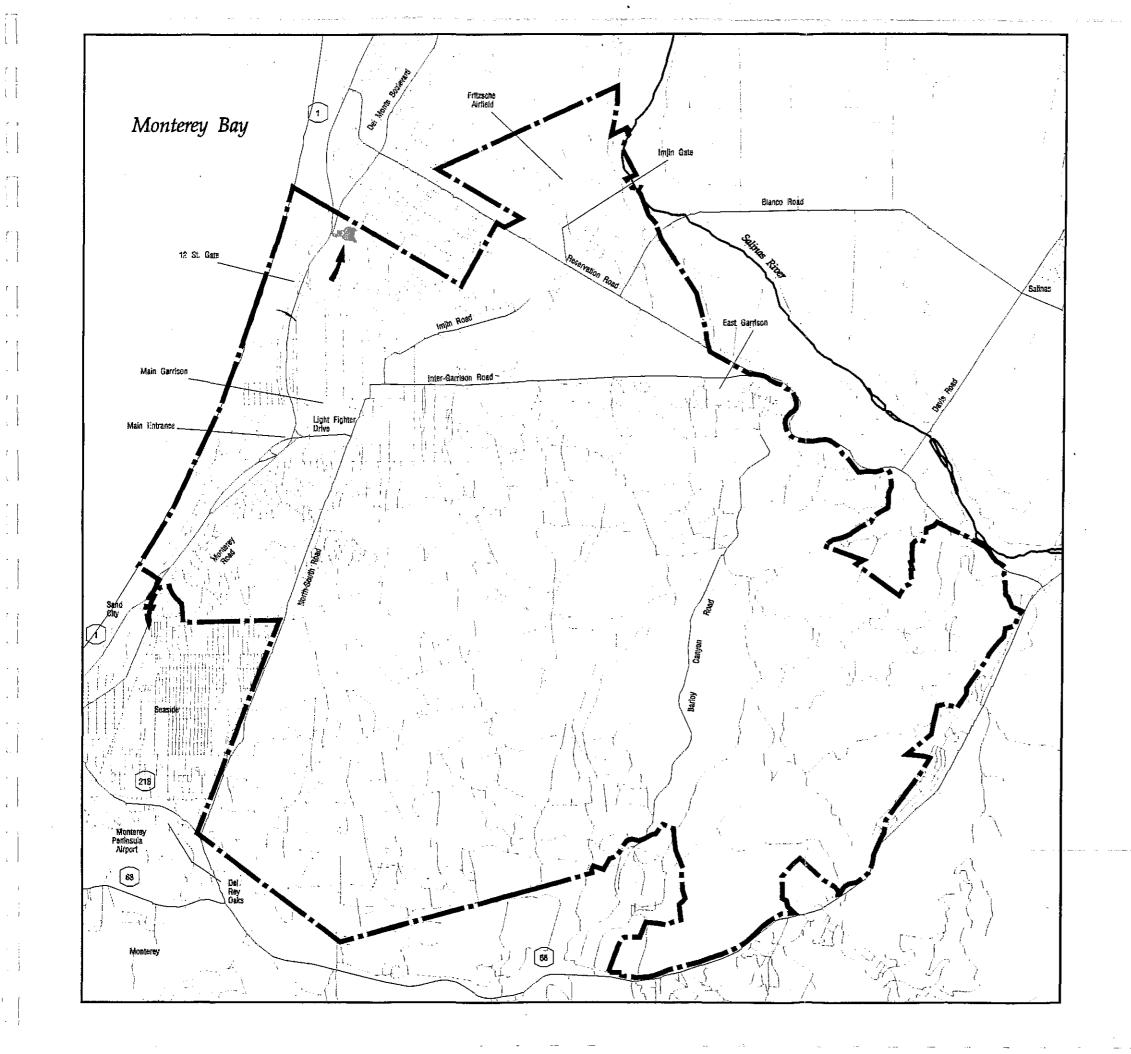
Medium Density







L



Known Distribution of Yadon's Piperia (Piperia yadoni) at Fort Ord

Listing Status Federal - none* State - none CNPS - 1B

*Listing package is in preparation by USFWS

Density of Occurrence



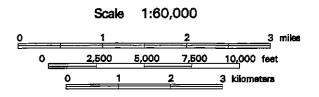
Low Density

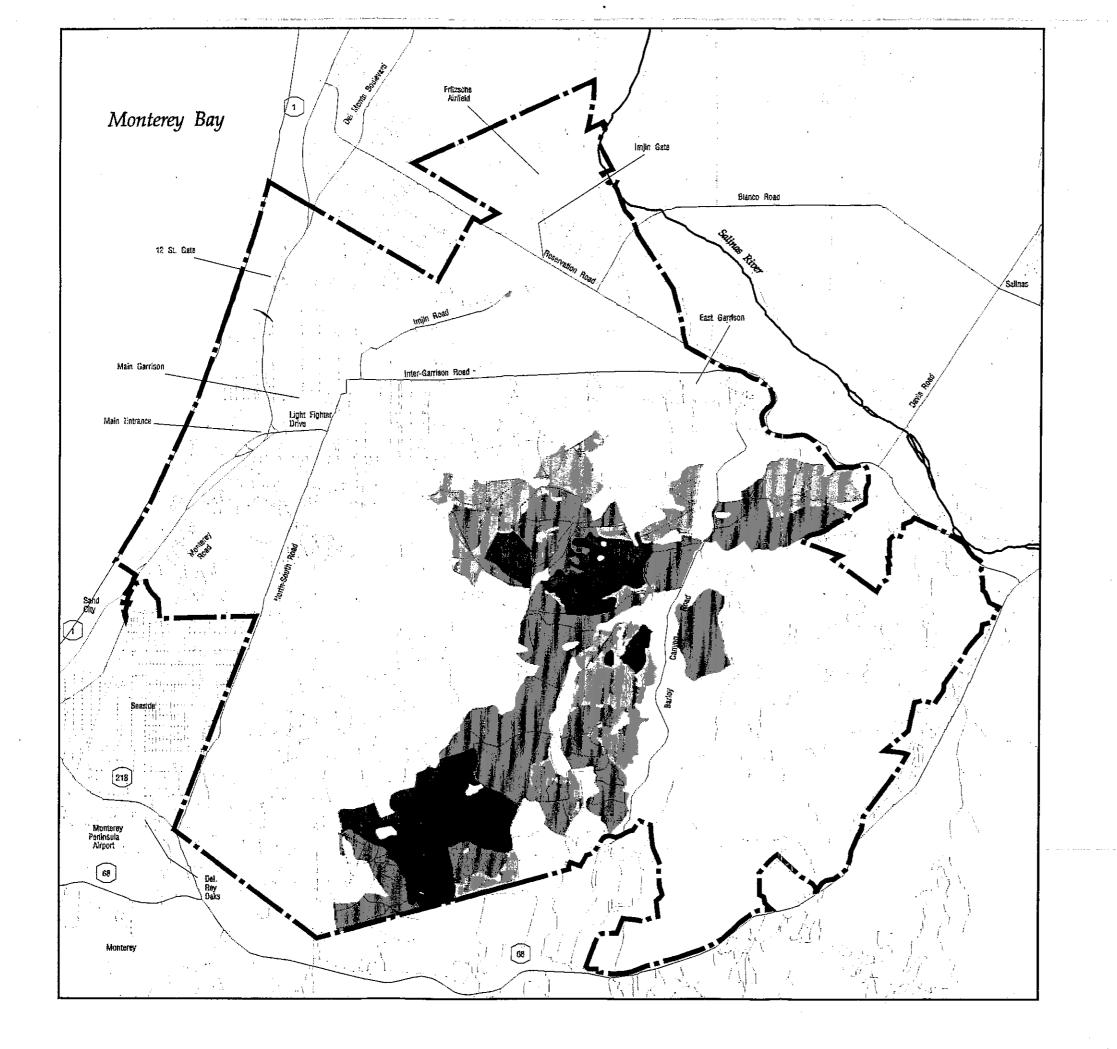


Medium Density









Γ.

ιĹ

רי ז ו

Ì

ς τ

1.1

: [

1 1

i i

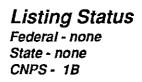
L

. . .

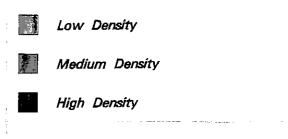
ļ

Figure F-23

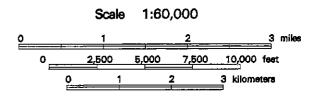
Known Distribution of Hooker's Manzanita (Arctostaphylos hookeri ssp. hookeri) at Fort Ord

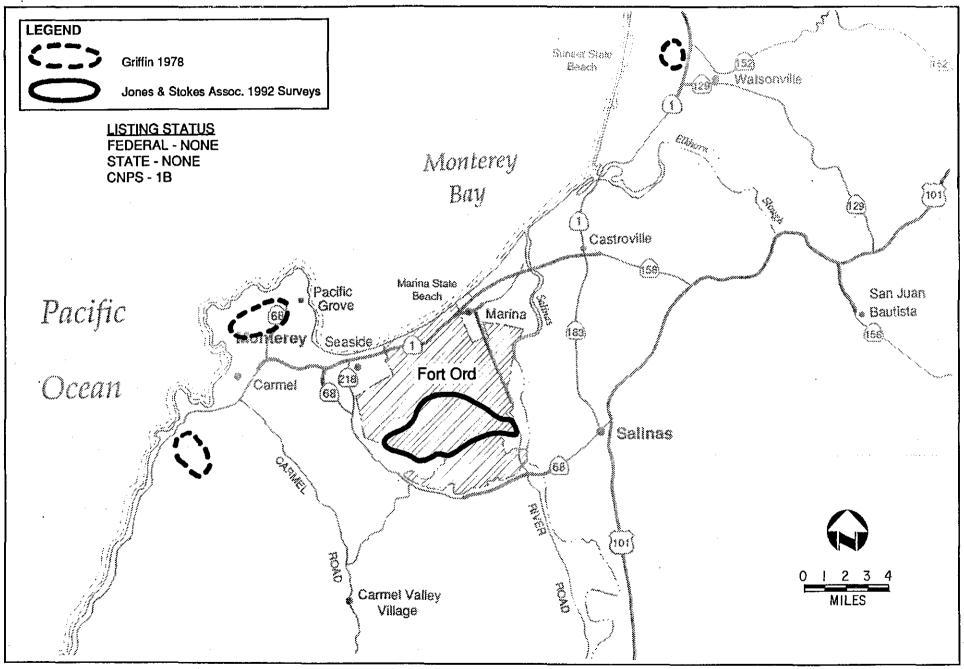


Density of Occurrence



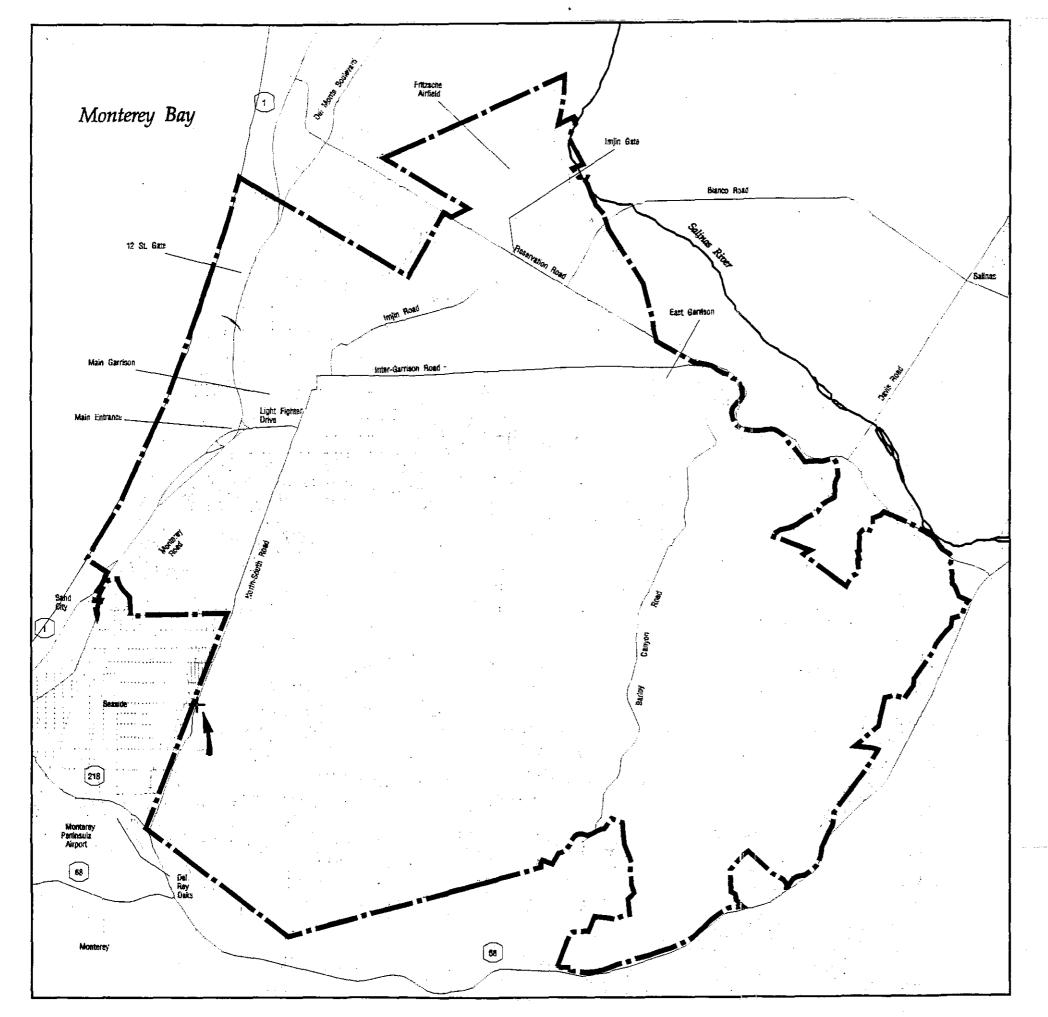






Known Distribution of Hooker's Manzanita (Arctostaphylos hookeri)

F-13

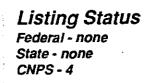


.

÷

í.

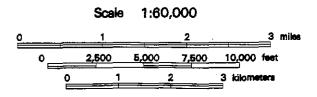
Known Distribution of Pajaro Manzanita (Arctostaphylos pajaroensis) at Fort Ord



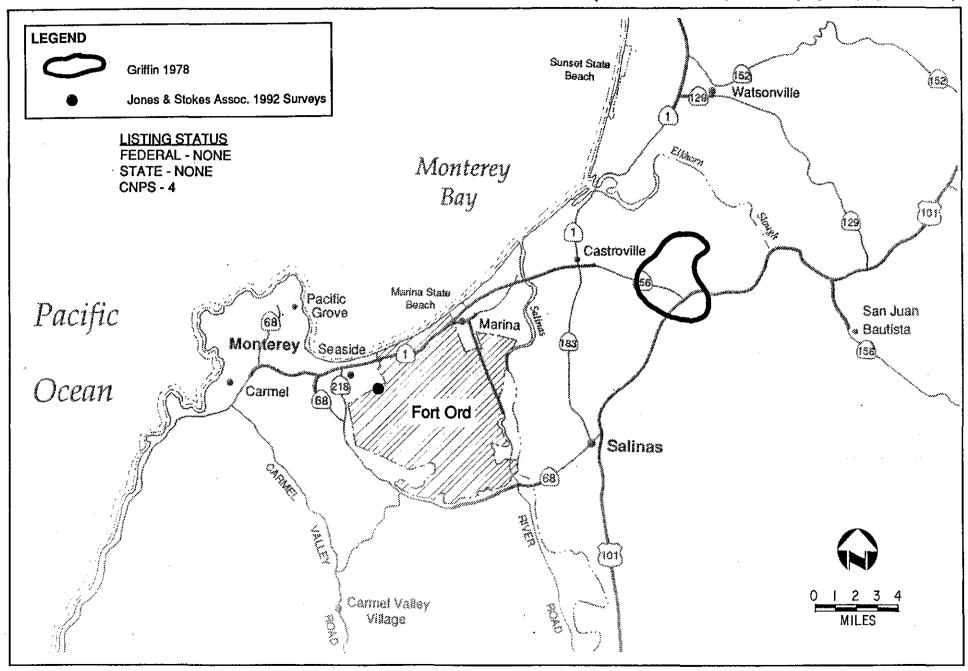


Specific Population Location



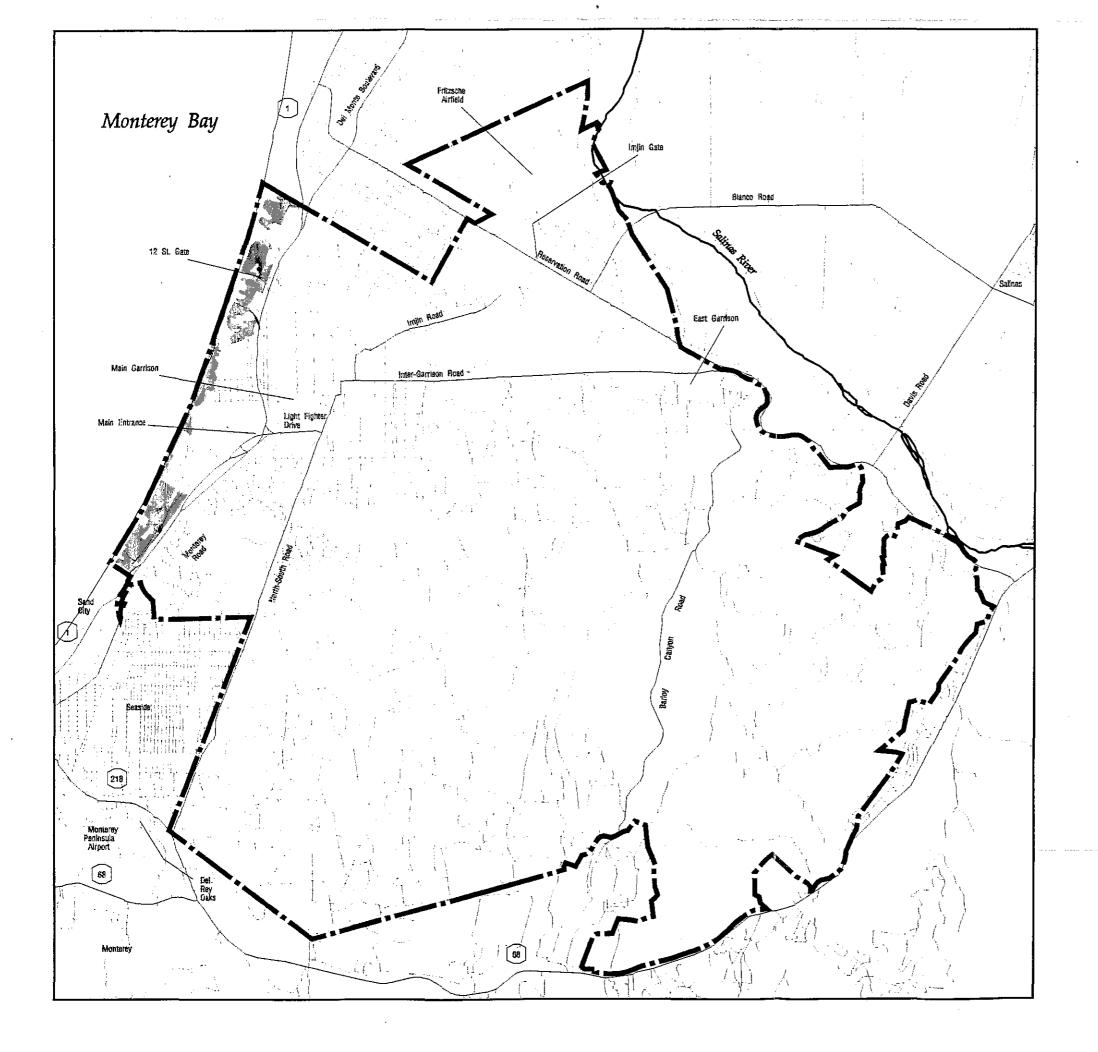


Known Distribution of Pajaro Manzanita (Arctostaphylos pajaroensis)



F-14

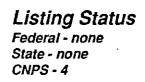
_•



į Į

Figure F-27

Known Distribiton of Monterey Indian Paintbrush *(Castilleja latifolia)* at Fort Ord



Density of Occurrence



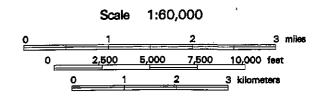
Low Density

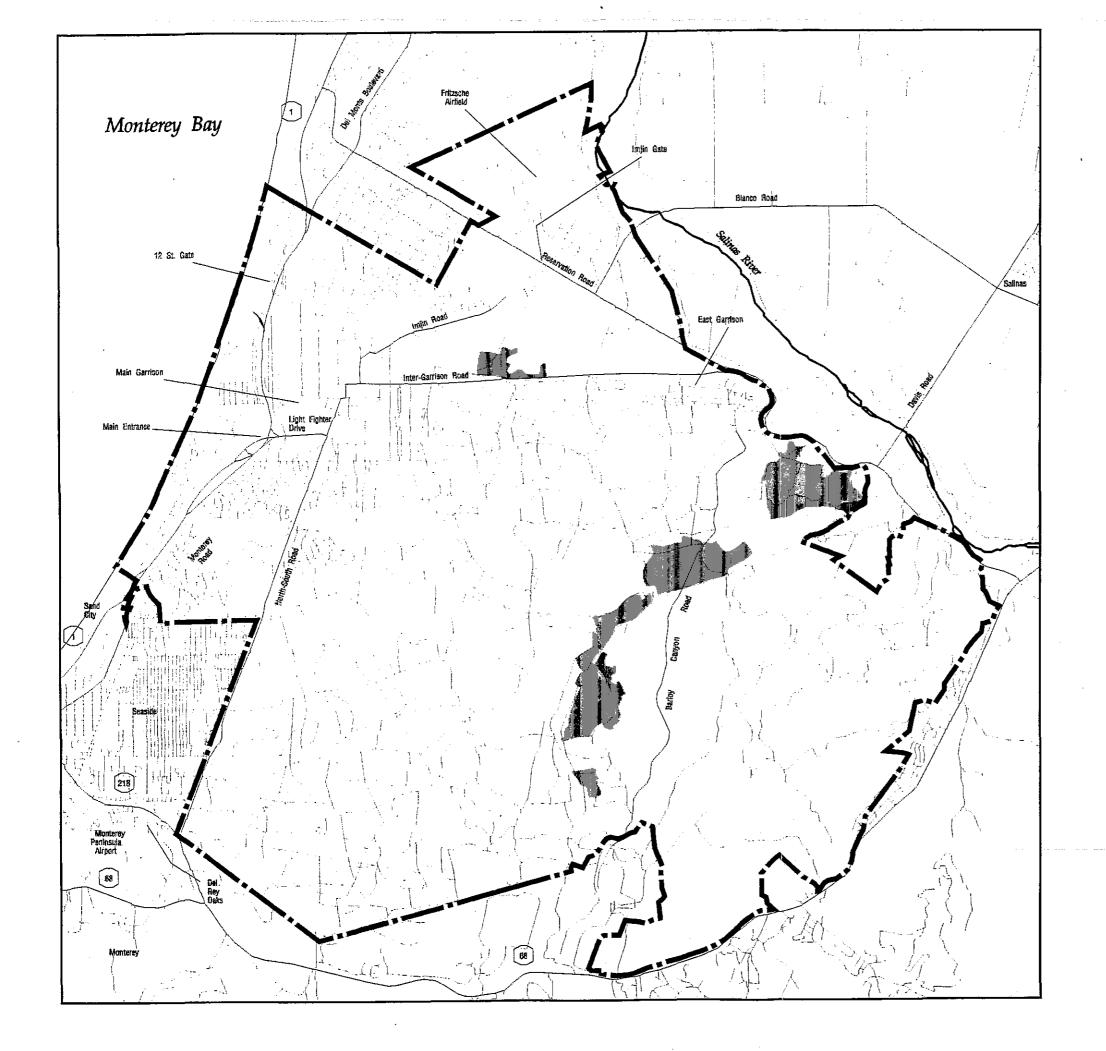


Medium Density









[]

Figure F-28

Known Distribution of Douglas' Spineflower *(Chorizanthe douglasii)* at Fort Ord

Listing Status Federal - none State - none CNPS - 4

Density of Occurrence



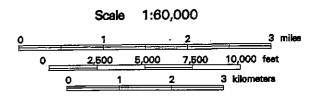
Low Density

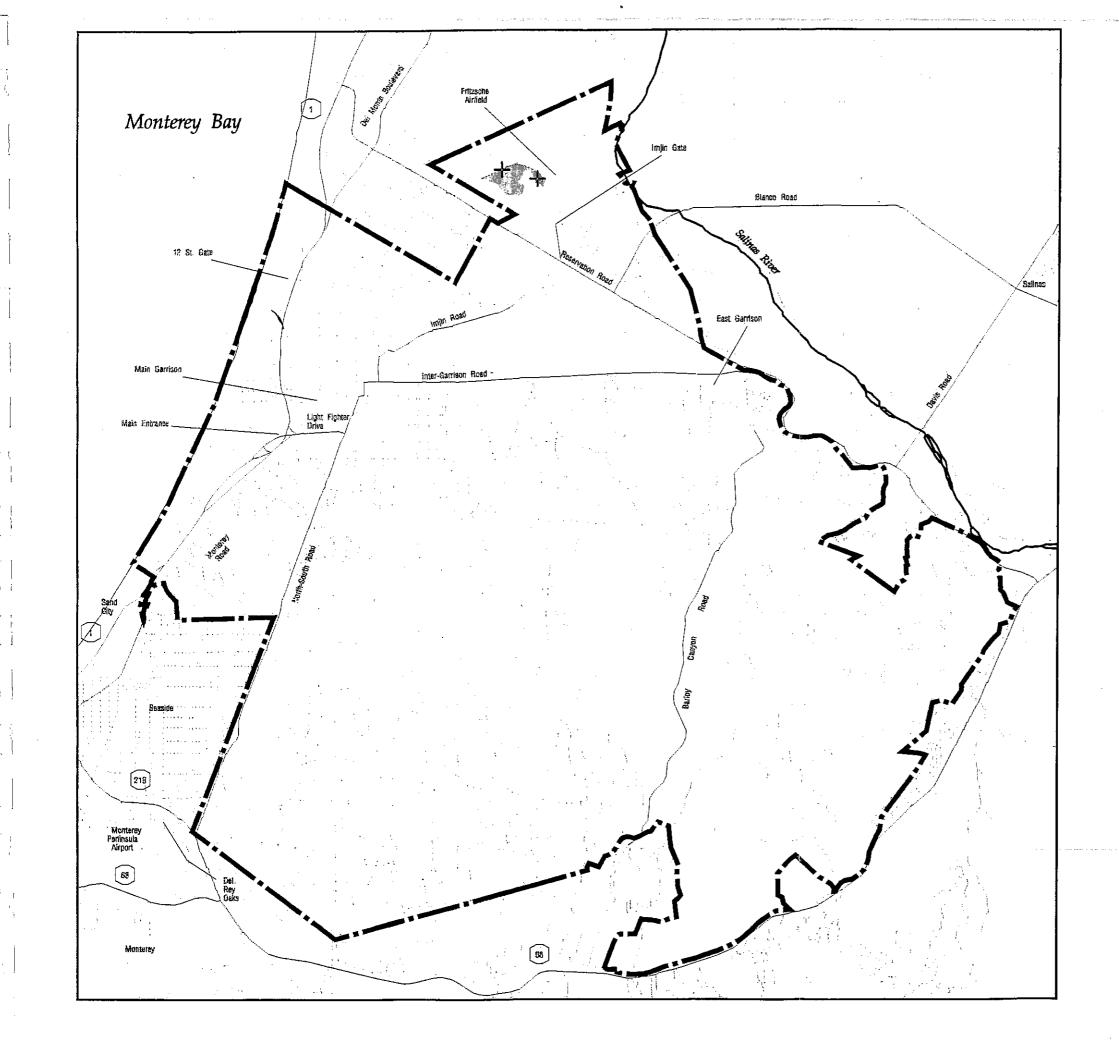


Medium Density









ł

f (

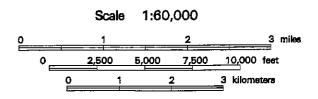
1

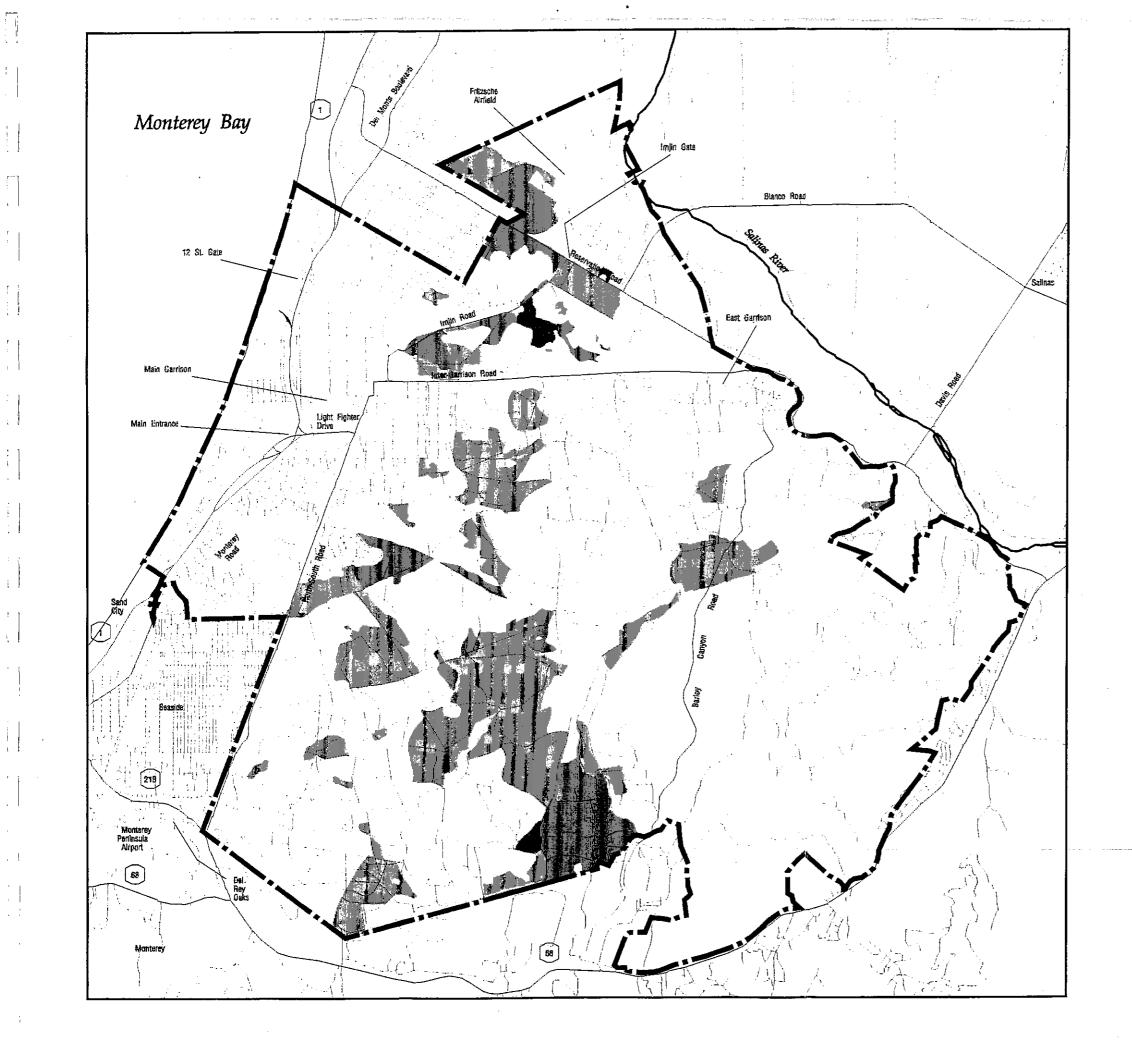
Known Distribution of Lewis' Clarkia (Clarkia lewisii) at Fort Ord

Listing Status Federal - none State - none CNPS - 4

Density of Occurrence Low Density Medium Density High Density Specific Population Location







Ξí.

1

F

:]

1

!] ÷ 1 Figure F-30

Known Distribution of Virgate Eriastrum (Eriastrum virgatum) at Fort Ord

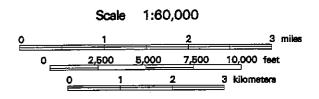
Listing Status Federal - none State - none CNPS - 4

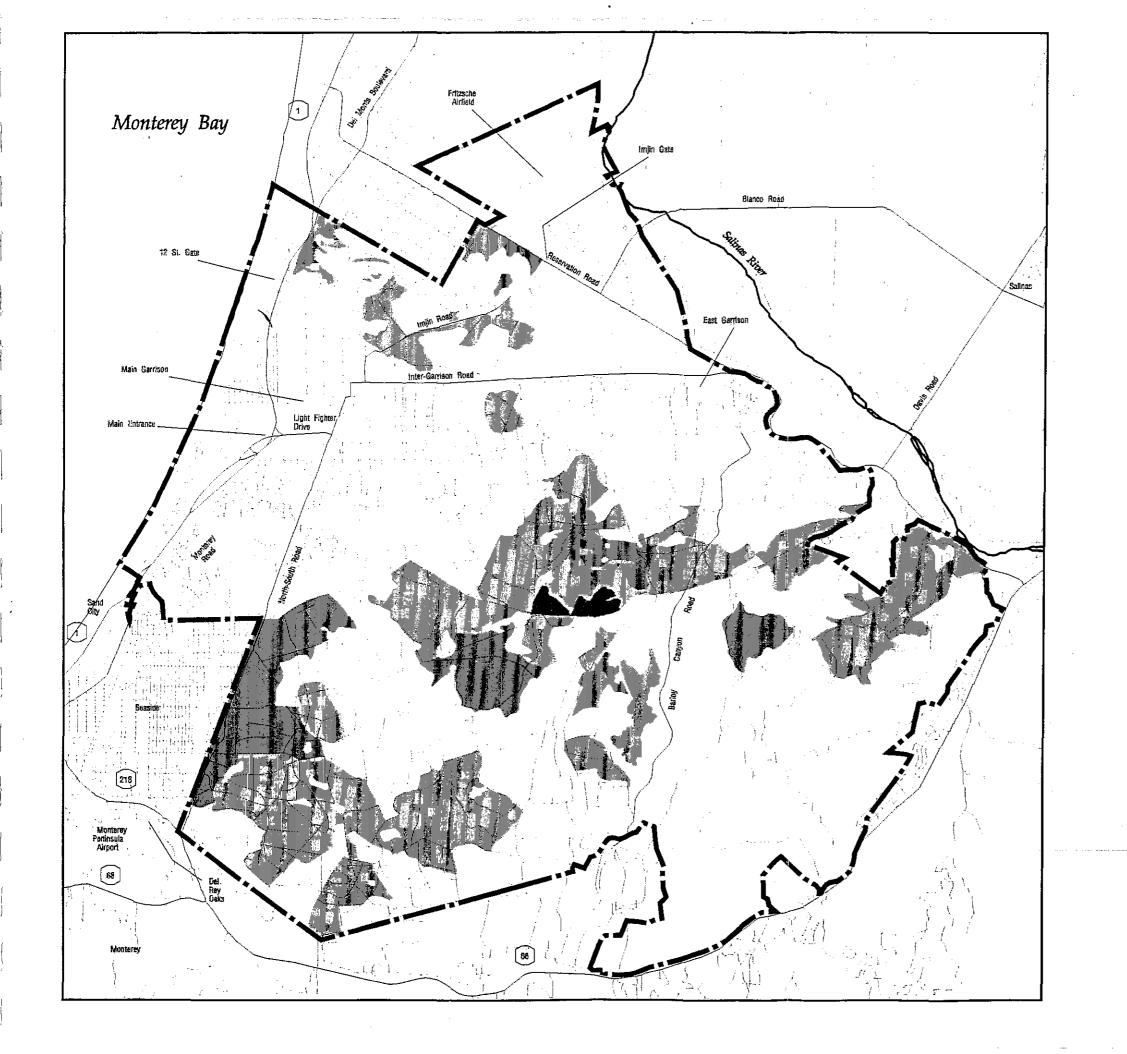
Density of Occurrence

Low Density

Medium Density







Ś

L

.

Figure F-31

Known Distribution of Small-leaved Lomatium (Lomatium parvifolium) at Fort Ord

Listing Status Federal - none State - none CNPS - 4

Density of Occurrence



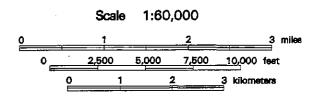
Low Density

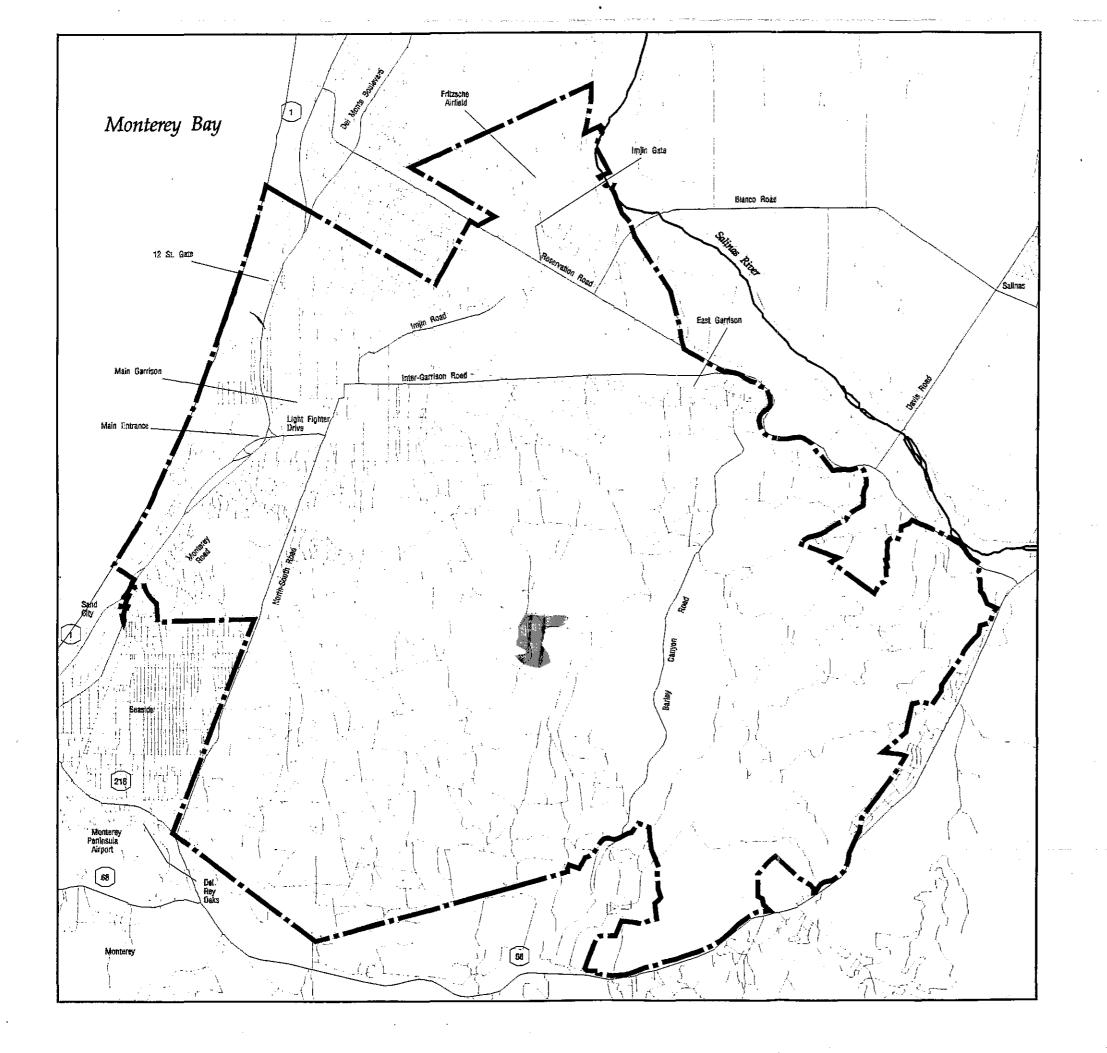


Medium Density









ŢĮ

. .

Figure F-32

Known Distribution of Santa Cruz Monkeyflower (Mimulus rattanii var. decurtatus) at Fort Ord

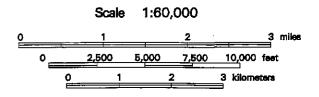
Listing Status Federal - none State - none CNPS - 4

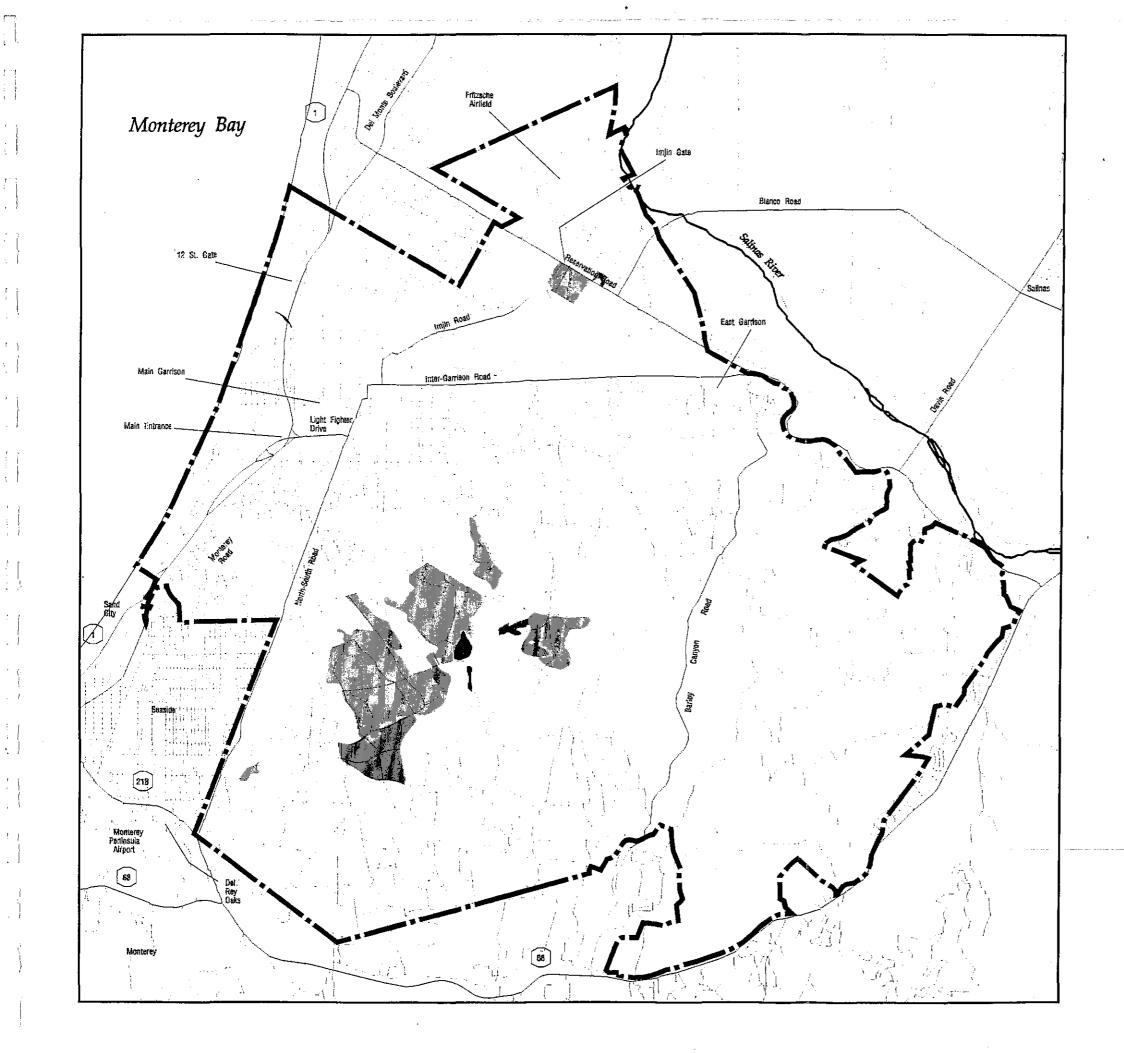
Density of Occurrence

Low Density









ſ,

Figure F-33

Known Distribution of Curly-leaved Monardella (Monardella undulata var. undulata) at Fort Ord

Listing Status Federal - none State - none CNPS - 4

Density of Occurrence



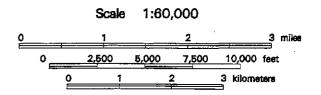
Low Density

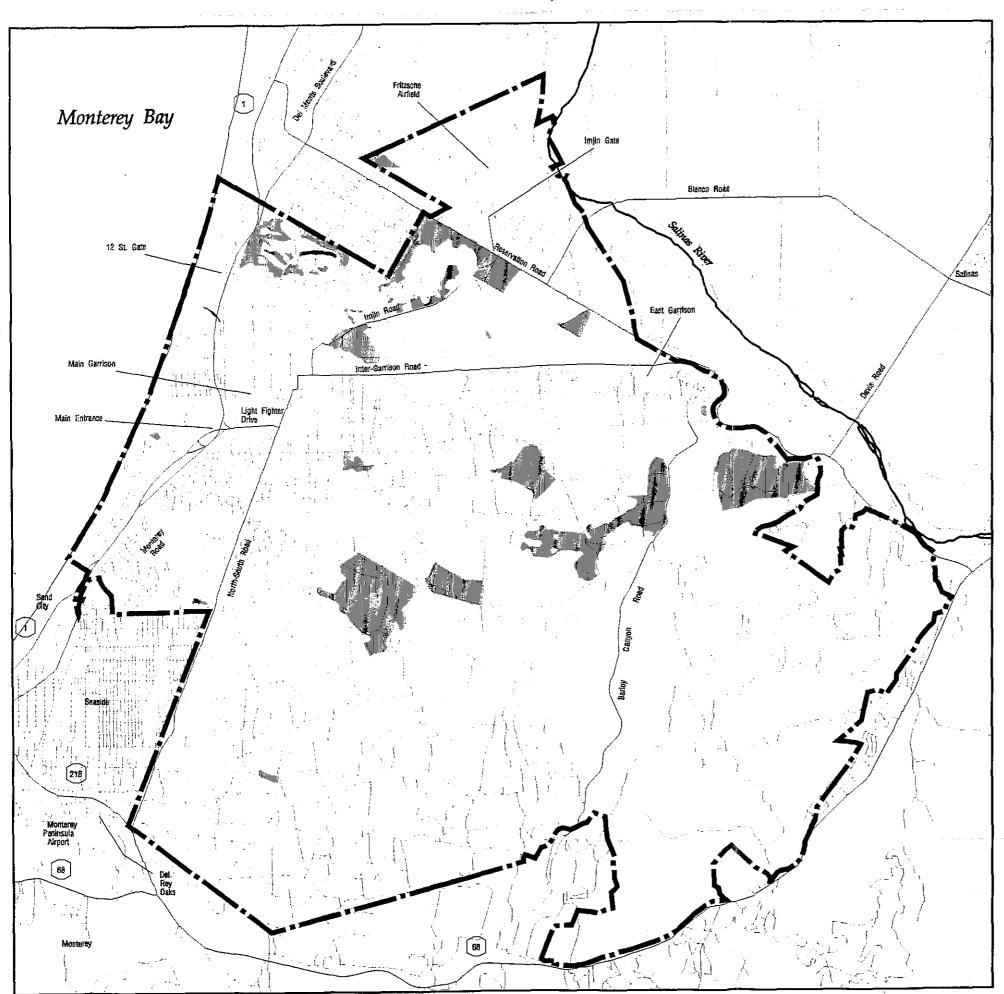


Medium Density









4 2

Figure F-34

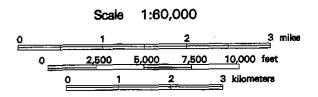
Known Distribution of Purple-flowered Piperia (Piperia elongata ssp. michaelii) at Fort Ord

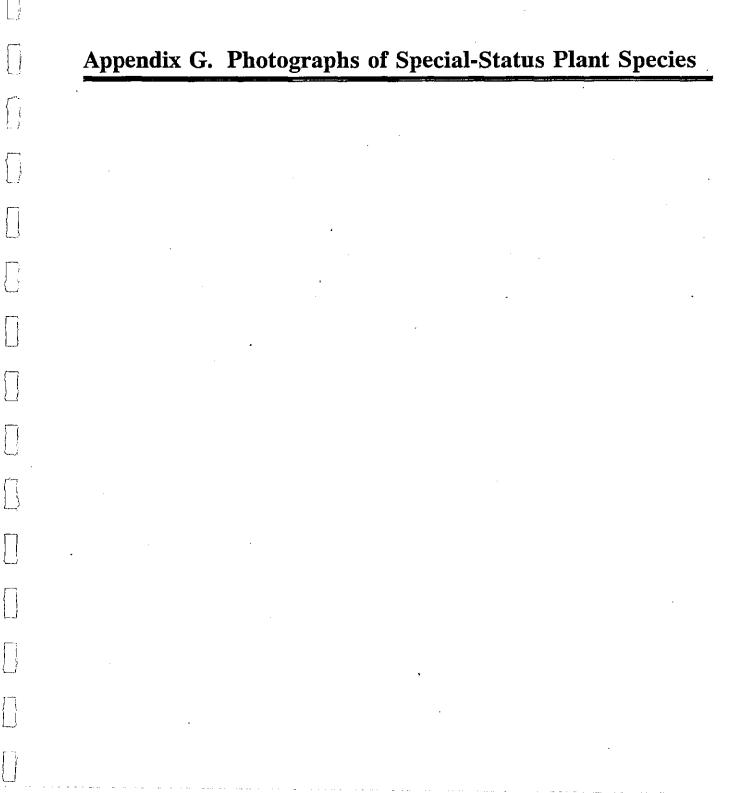
Listing Status Federal - none State - none CNPS - 4

Density of Occurrence

Low Density
Medium Density
High Density







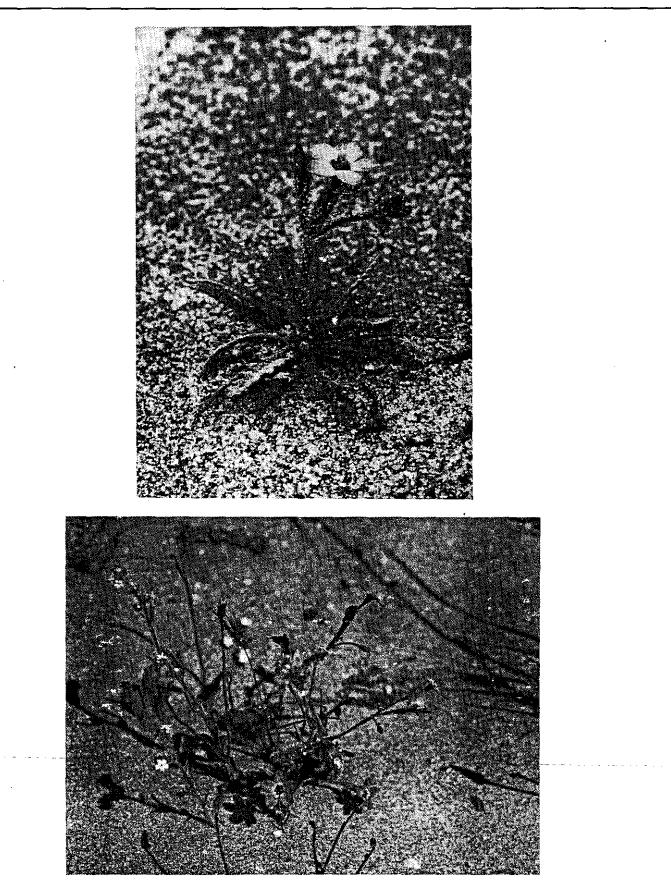
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

11

G-1

Appendix G December 1992

Figure G-1 Sand gilia *(Gilia tenuiflora* ssp. *arenaria)* E/T/1b



 $\left[\right]$

 \Box

 $\left[\right]$

 $\left[\right]$

 $\left(\right)$

Figure G-2 Monterey spineflower *(Chorizanthe pungens* var. *pungens)* PE/--/1b

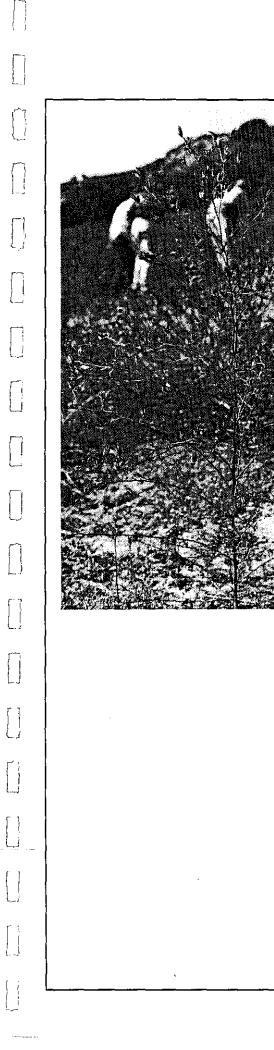


 $\left[\right]$

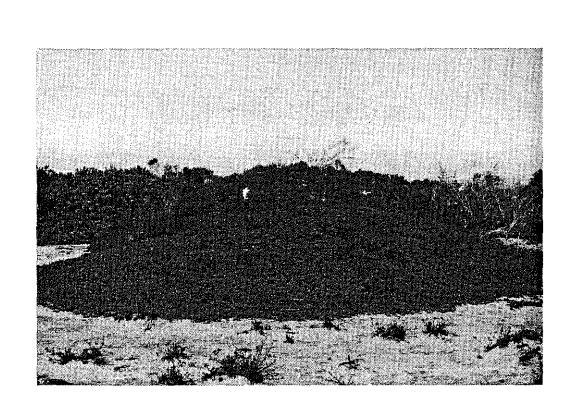
[]

 $\left[\right]$

Figure G-3 Seaside bird's-beak (Cordylanthus rigidus var. littoralis) C1/E/1b



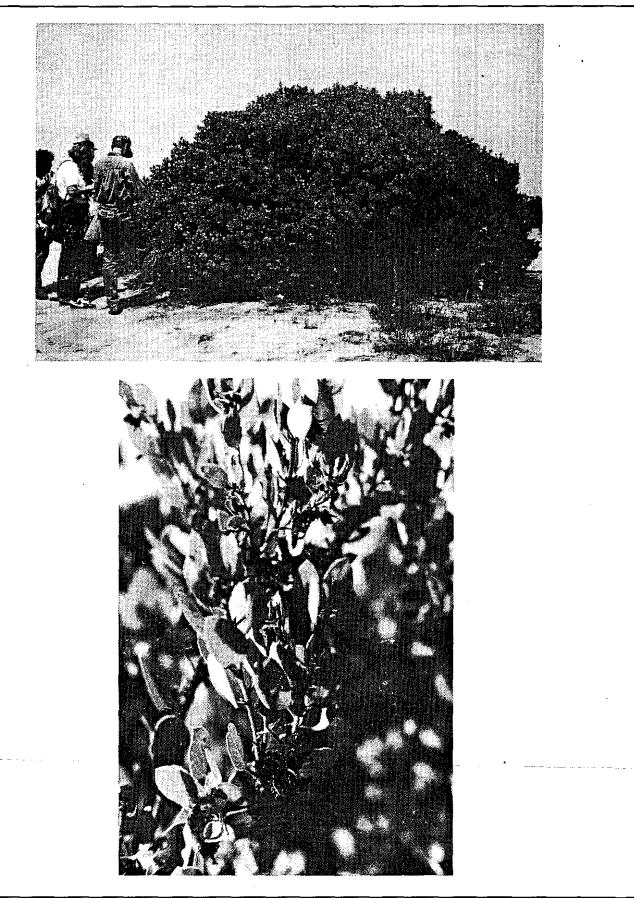




 $\left[\right]$

 $\left[\right]$

Figure G-5 Toro manzanita (Arctostaphylos montereyensis) C2/--/1b



 $\left[\right]$

 $\left[\right]$

ĺ

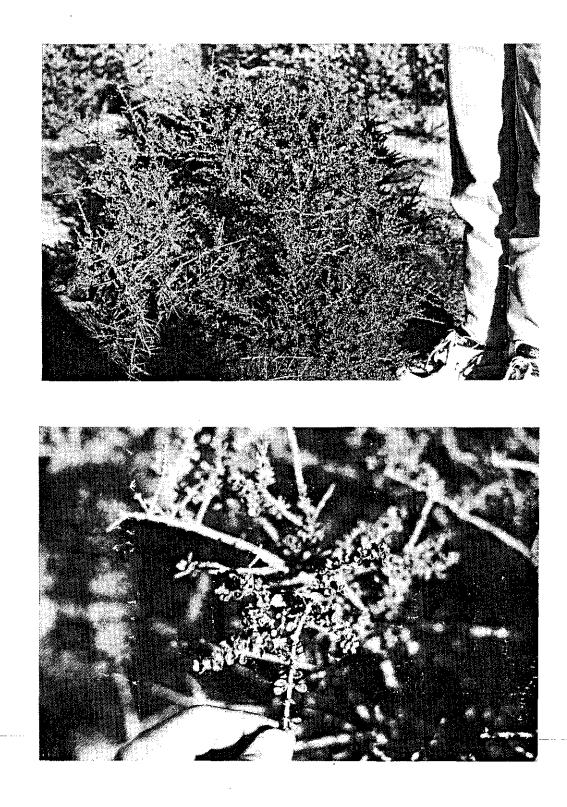
Figure G-6 Hooker's manzanita (Arctostaphylos hookeri ssp. hookeri) --/--/3



 \prod

 $\left[\right]$

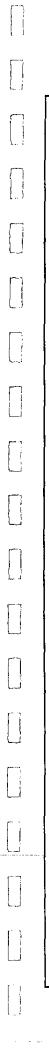
Figure G-7 Monterey ceanothus (Ceanothus rigidus) C2/--/4

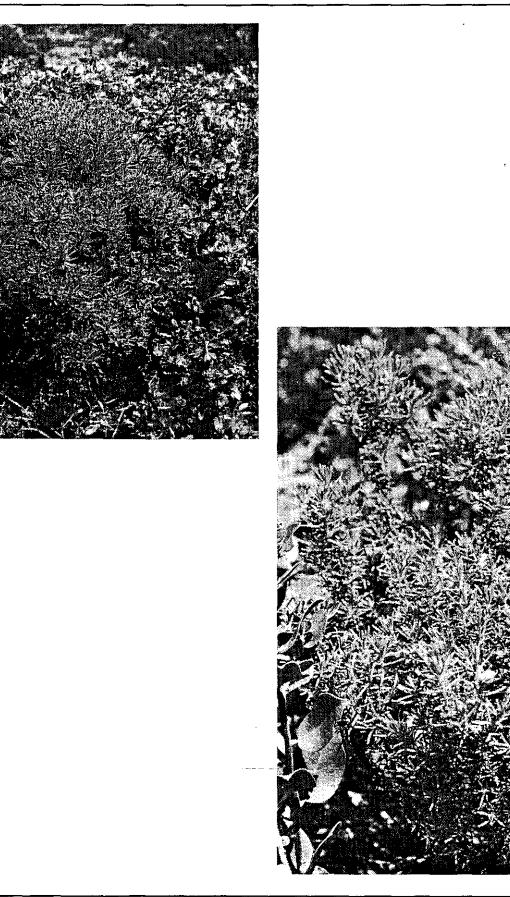


 $\left[\right]$

 $\left[\right]$

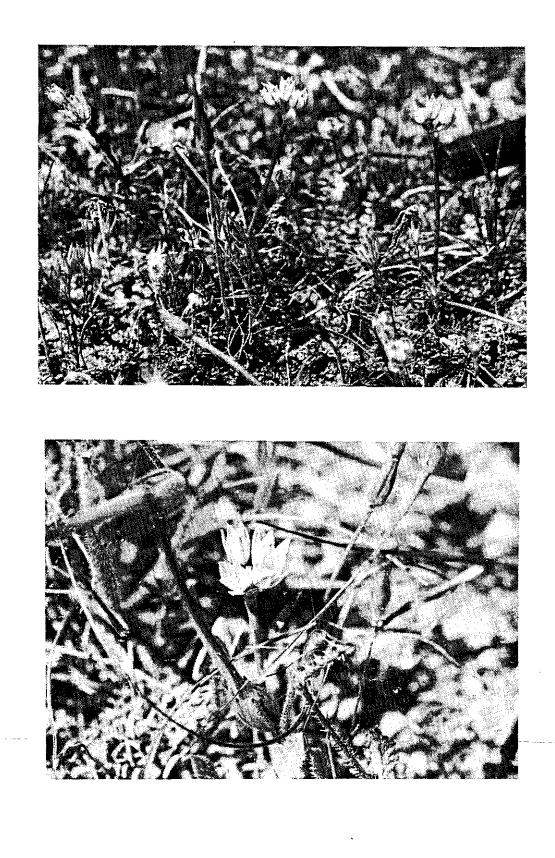
Figure G-8 Eastwood's ericameria (Ericameria fasiculata) C2/--/1b





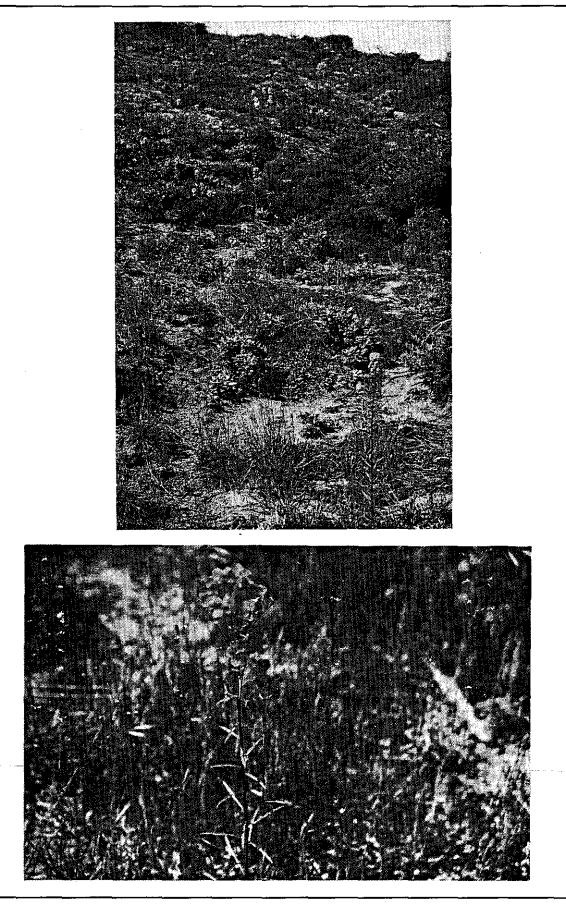
G-10

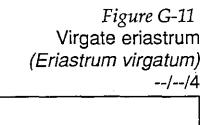
Figure G-9 Hickman's onion *(Allium hickmanii)* C1/--/1b

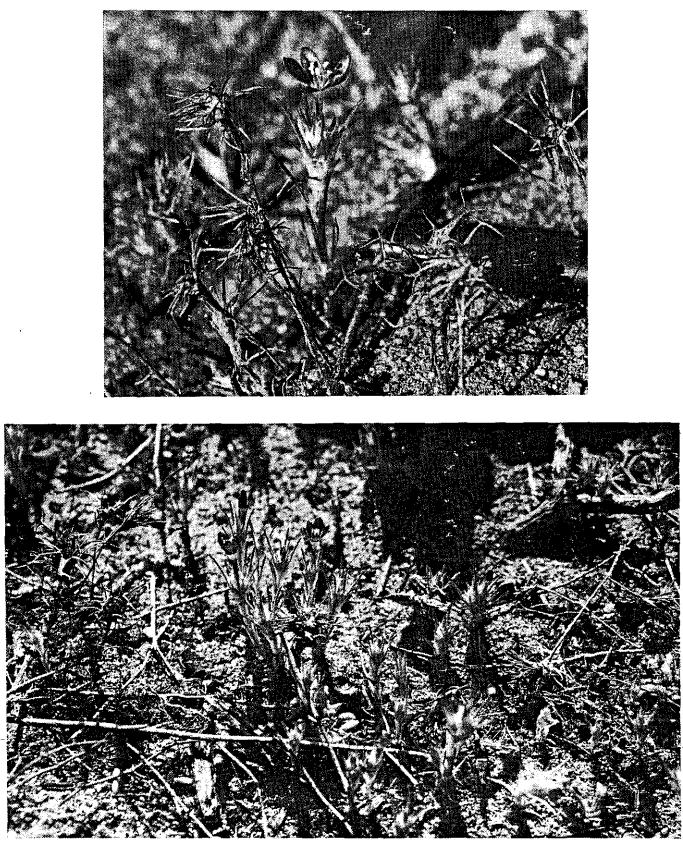


 $\left[\right]$

Figure G-10 Coast wallflower (Erysimum ammophilum) C2/--/4







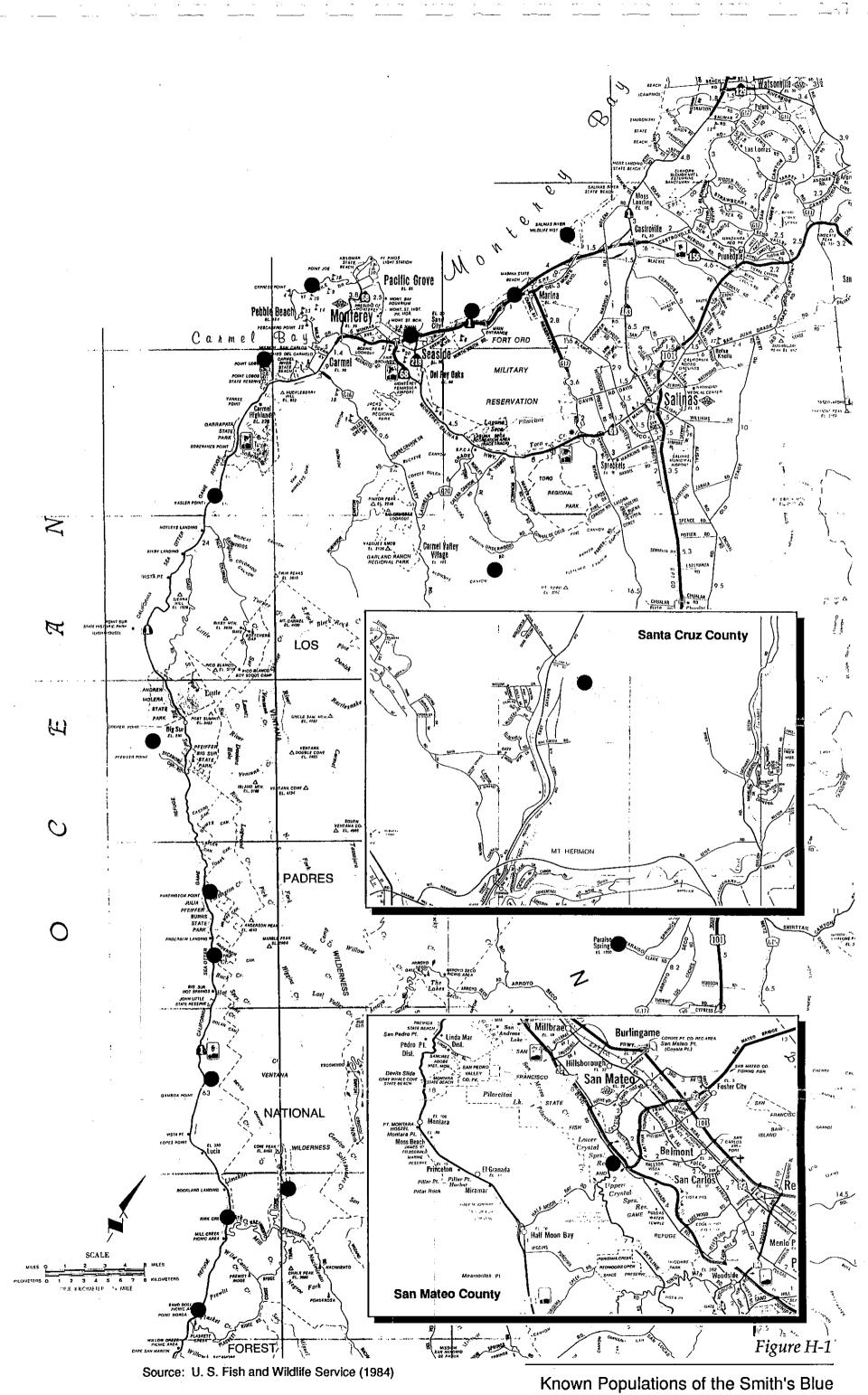
Appendix H. Potential and Occupied Habitat for Special-Status Wildlife Species

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

ì

Appendix H December 1992

H-1



Butterfly (Euphilotes enoptes smithi)

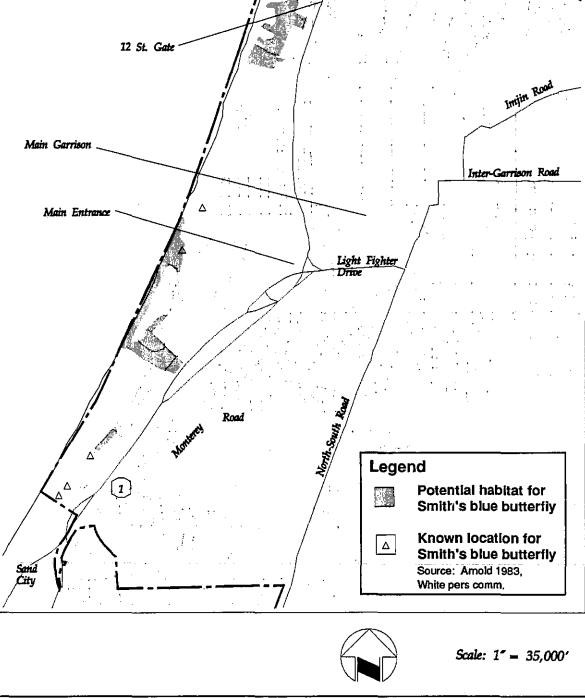
Figur H-2 Potential and Occupied Habitat for Smith's Blue Butterfly

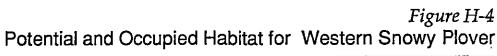
 $\left[\right]$

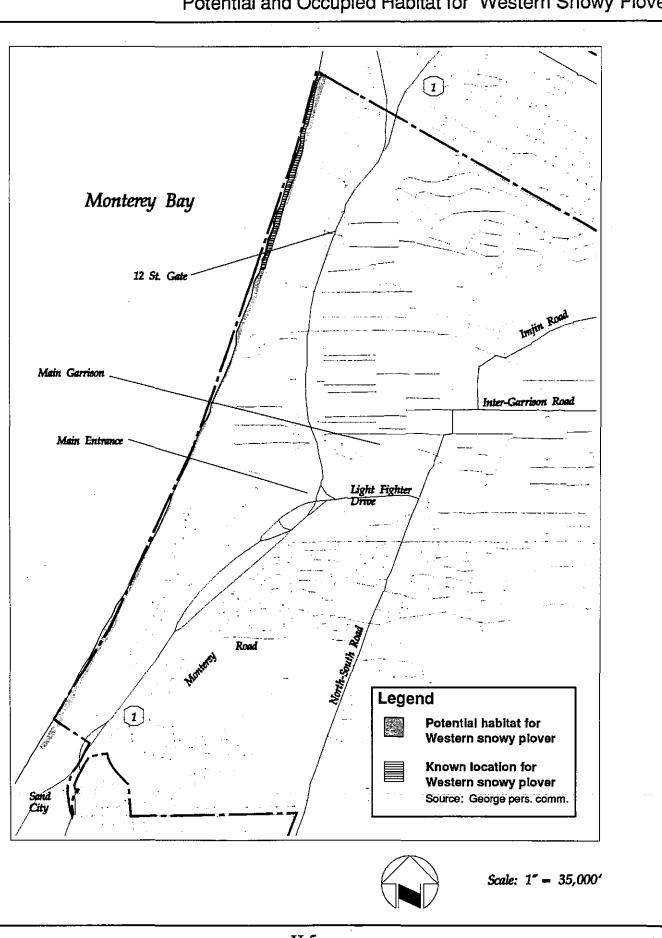
IJ

LJ

ł







L J

 $\left[\right]$ U

à

L

4 L

)

12

۱_;

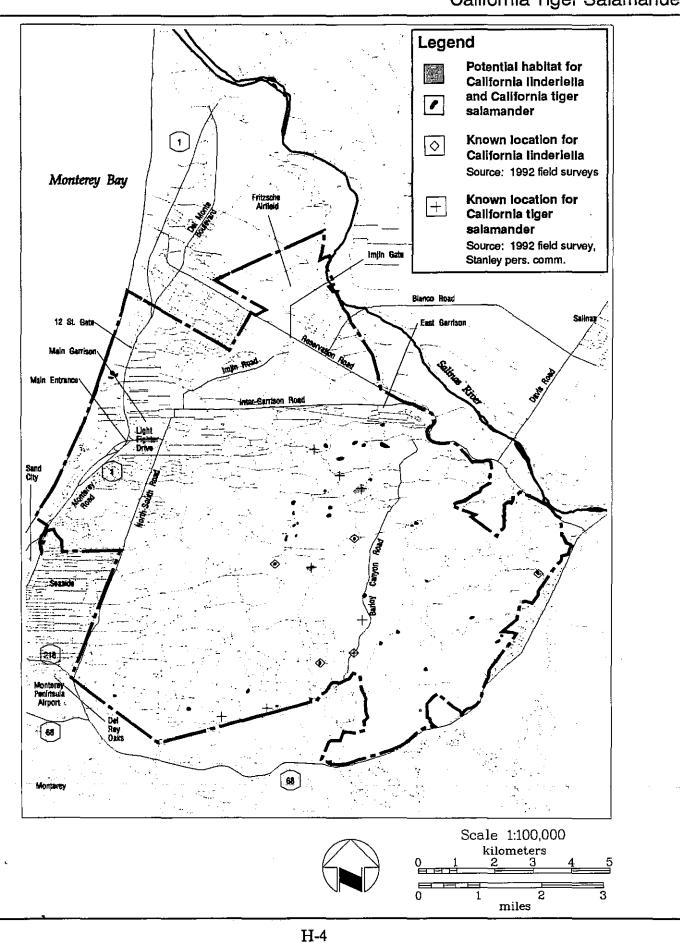
٦

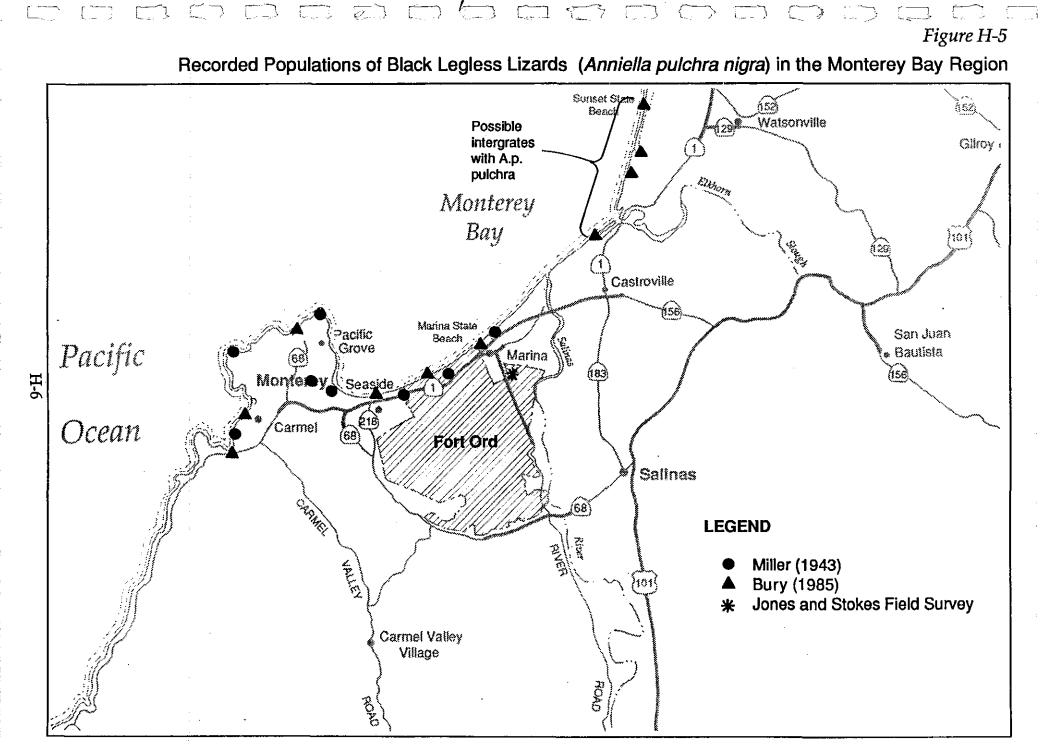
T L.,...

H-5

Figure H-3

Potential and Occupied Habitat for California Linderiella and California Tiger Salamander





Source: Miller 1943, Burpy 1985

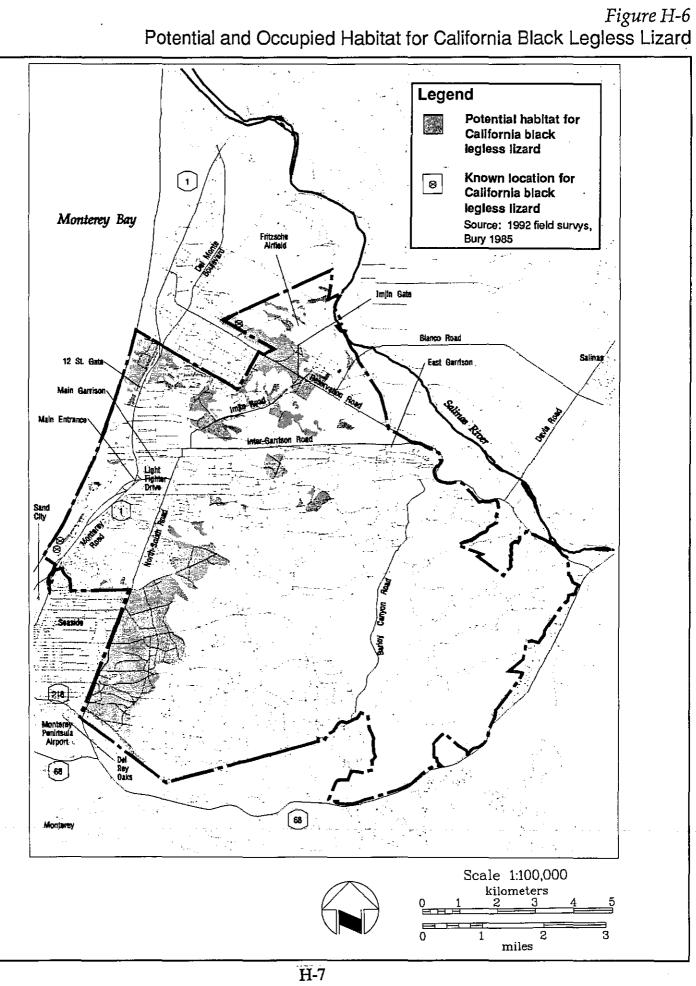
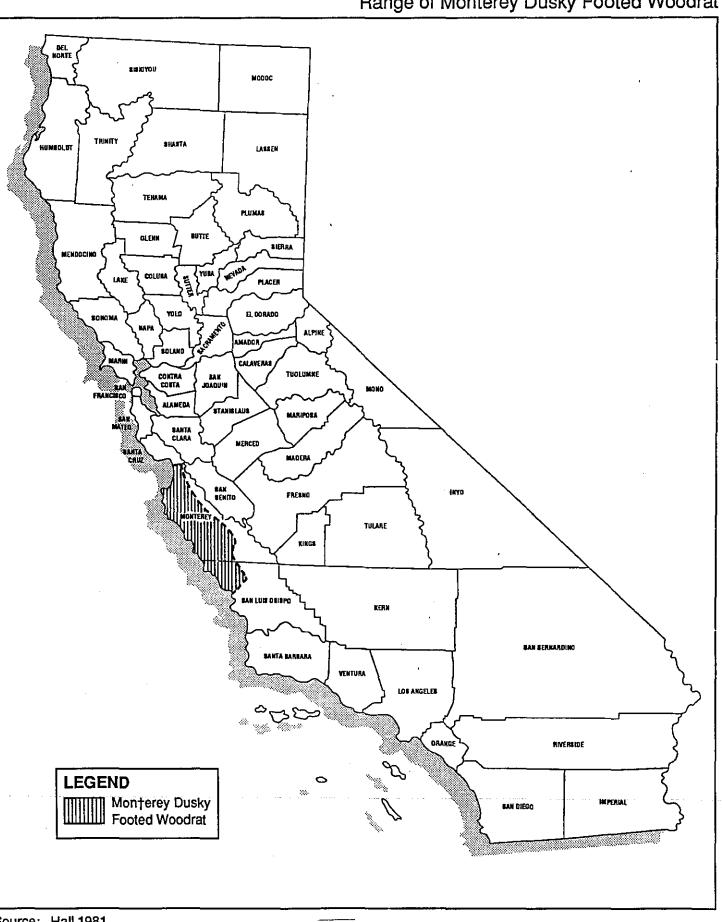


Figure H-7





 $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \right\}$

 $\left[\right]$

 \square

 \int

 $\left[\right]$

5

 \mathbb{C}

 \square

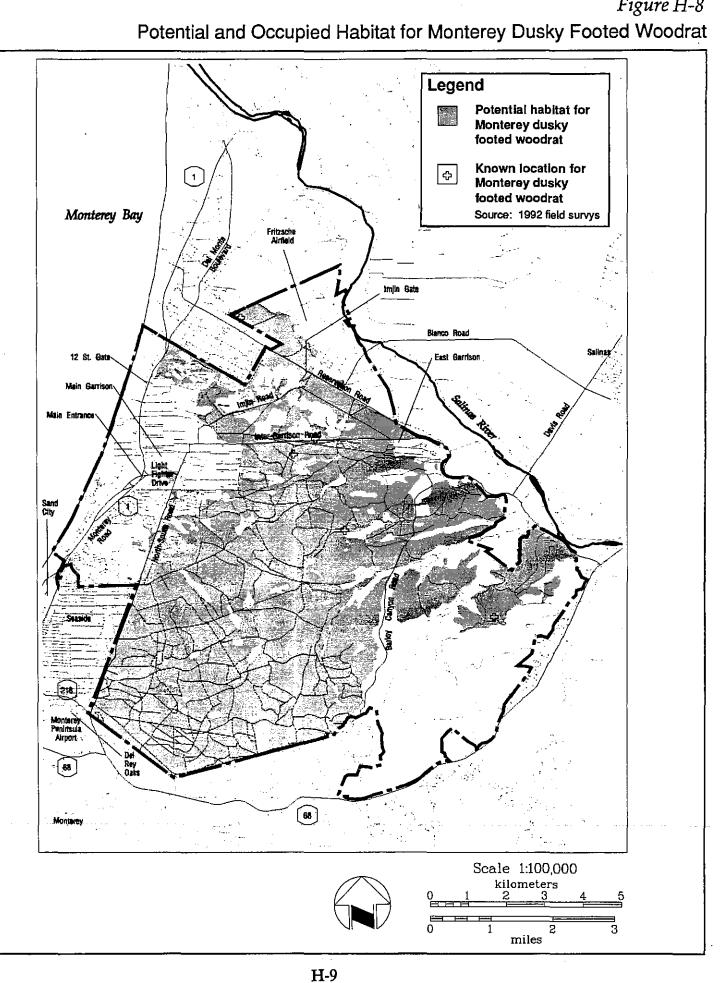
 $\left[\right]$

 \bigcap

 $\int \int dx$ مهربها ا

H-8

Figure H-8



 $\left\{ \right\}$

11

Į

1

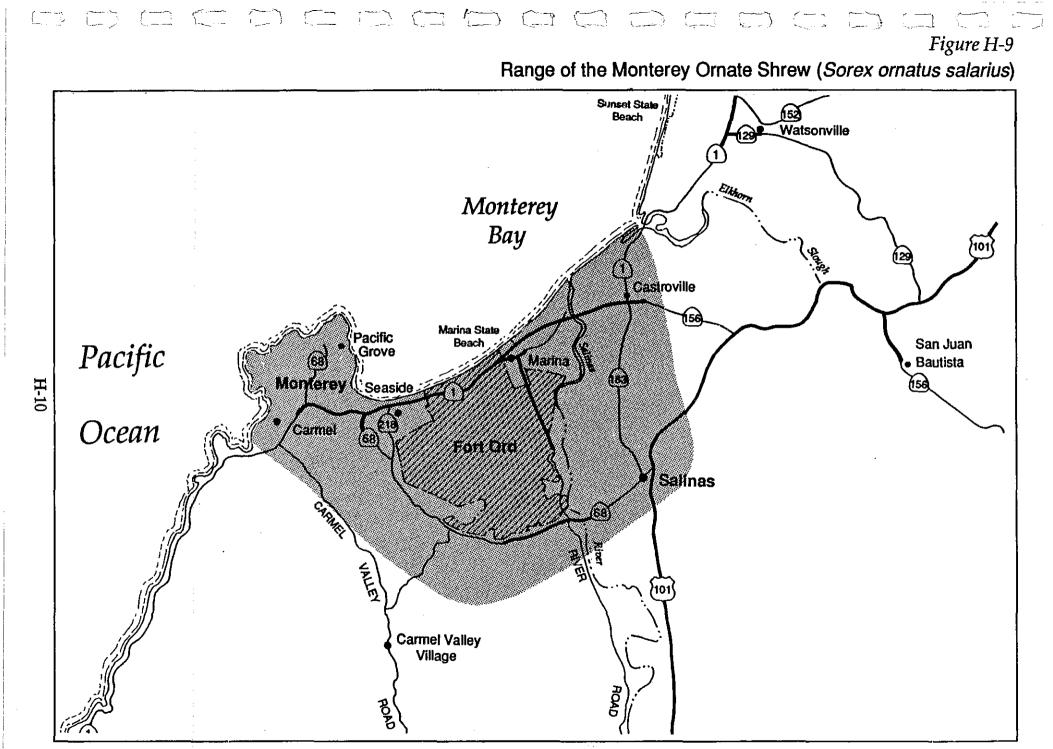
1

]]

į.j

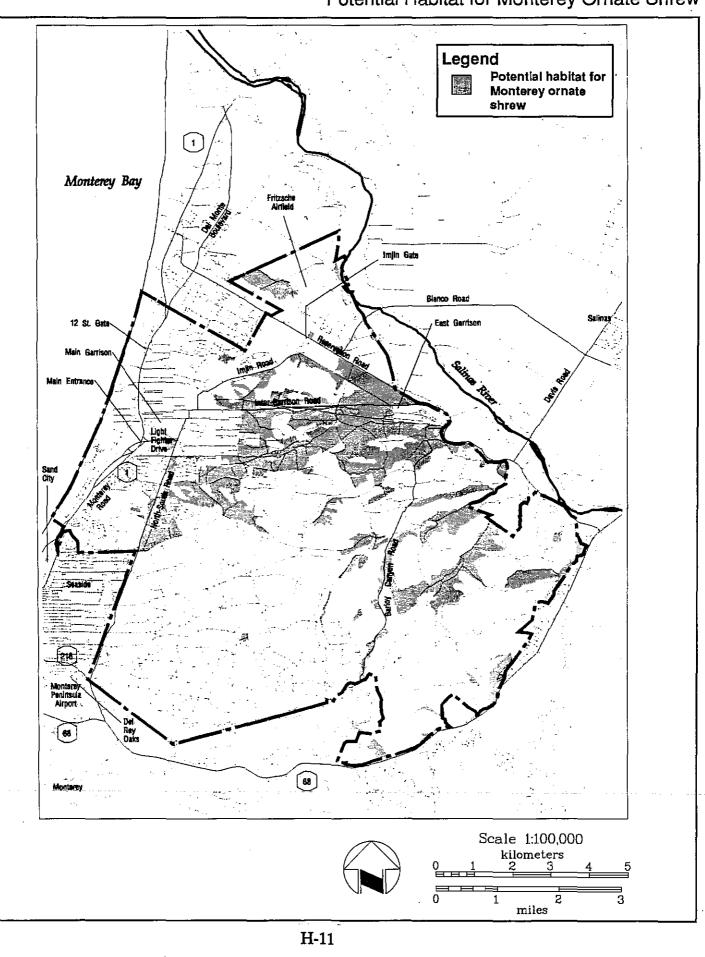
<u>)</u> [

튼

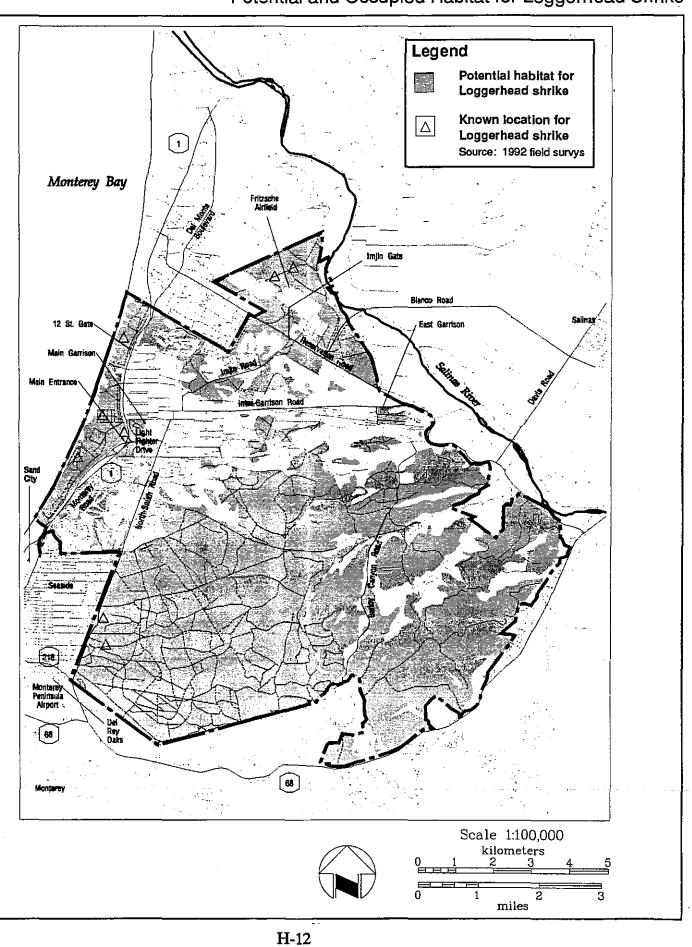


Source: Hall 1981

Figure H-10 Potential Habitat for Monterey Ornate Shrew

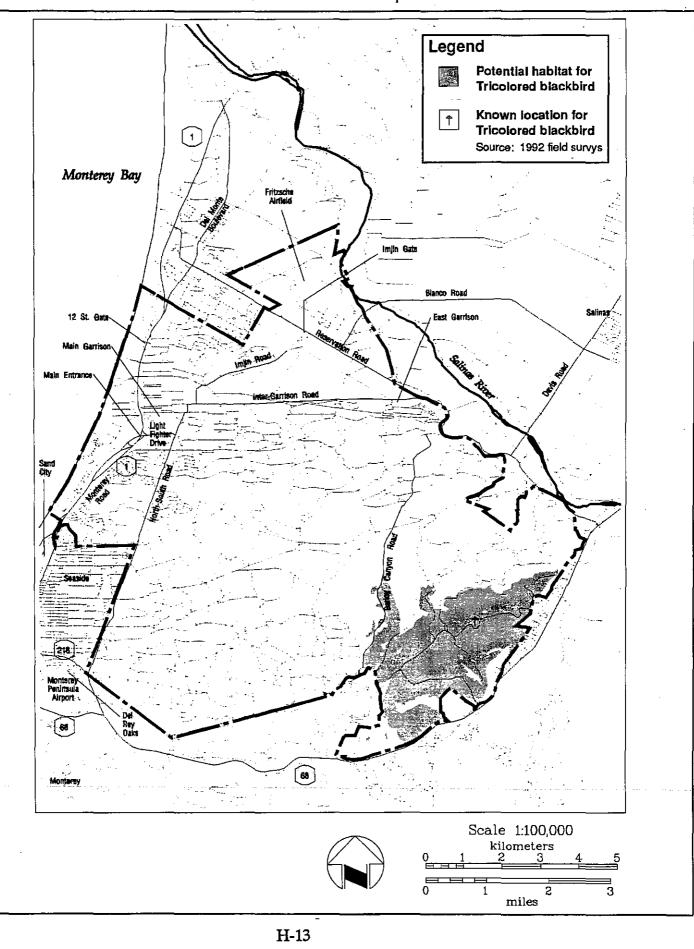


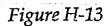


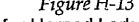


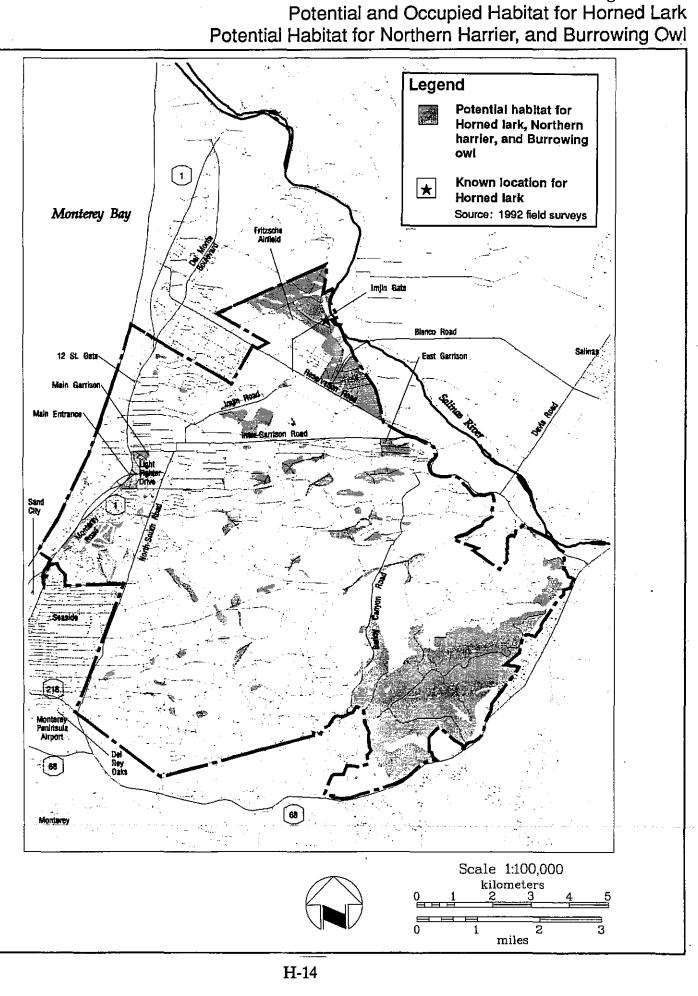
 $\left[\right]$ ŗ -{ \bigcup $\langle \cdot \rangle$ 7 : 1-Į ĺ ١., 11 1:1 []

Figure H-12 Potential and Occupied Habitat for Tricolored Blackbird

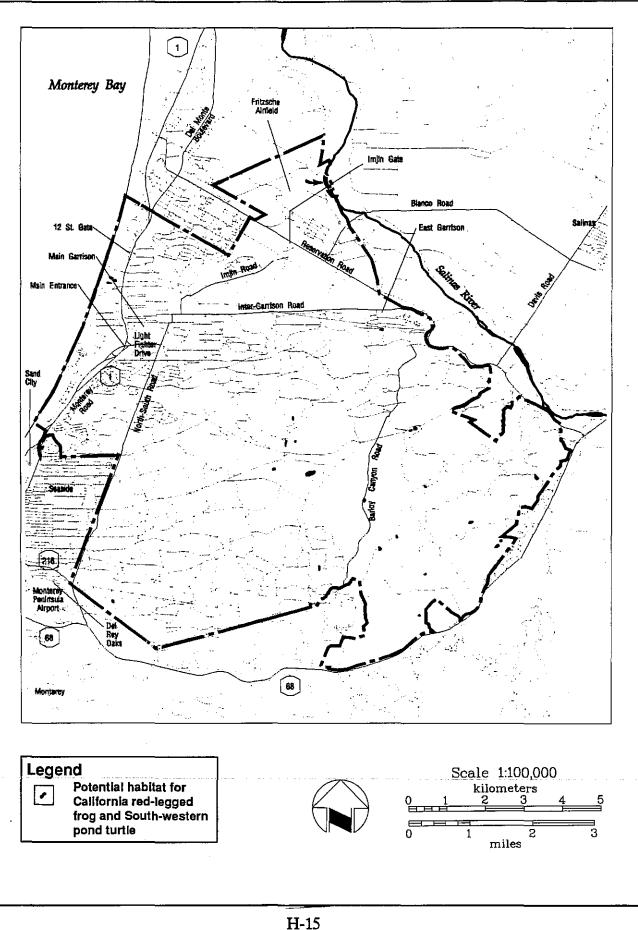








ļ Įļ ł) l Figure H-14 Potential Habitat for California Red-Legged Frog and South-Western Pond Turtle



ť į 1 Ł Į. 1 1 ζ... 5 Ì { |

Figure H-15 Potential and Occupied Habitat for Cooper's Hawk and Yellow Warbler

1 6

Į í ì,

 $\langle \cdot \rangle$

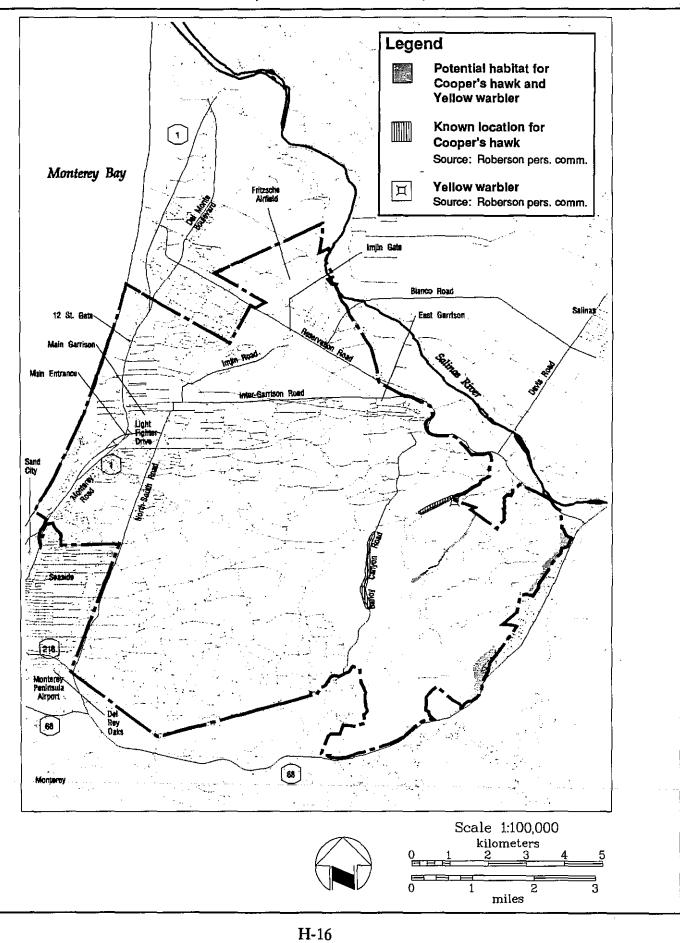
U

ł

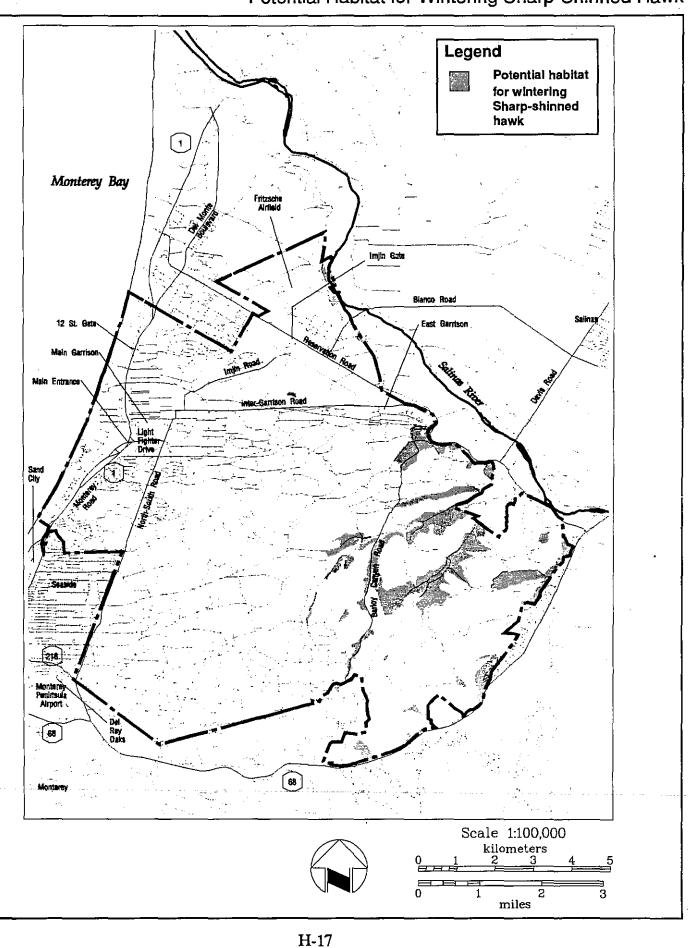
ł

1

ſ 1







Įļ

í

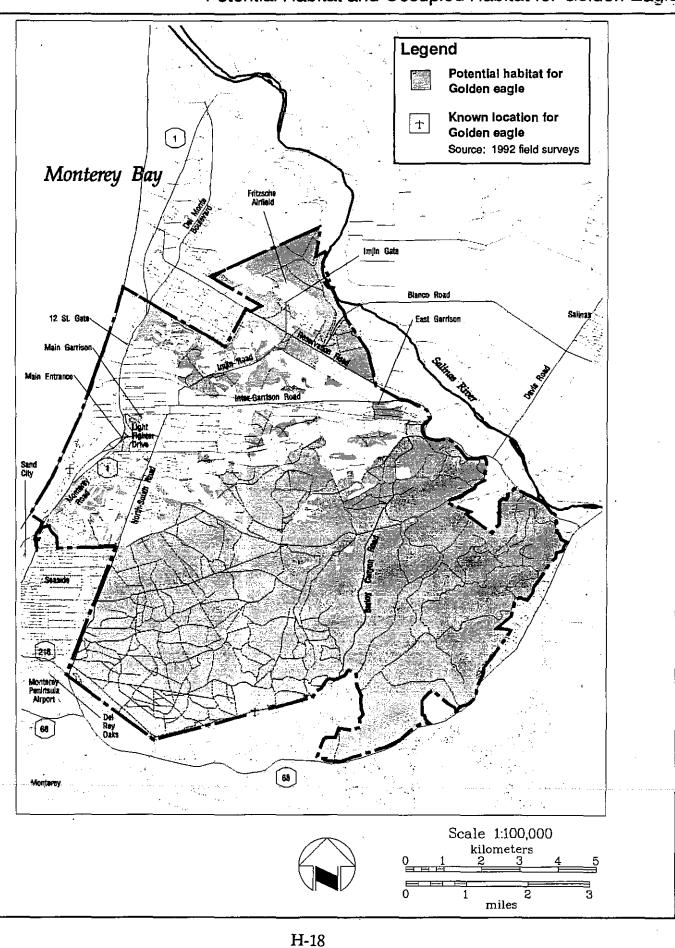
1 L

Li

١..

4





l

[]

Í Ł

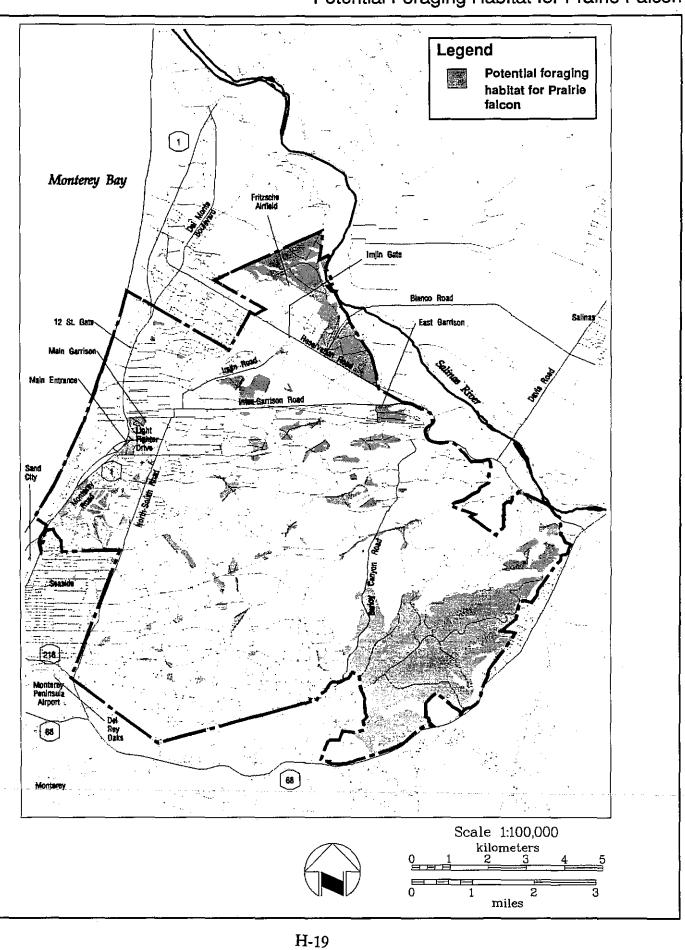
(i

[]

L

[]

Figure H-18 Potential Foraging Habitat for Prairie Falcon



1 11

(}

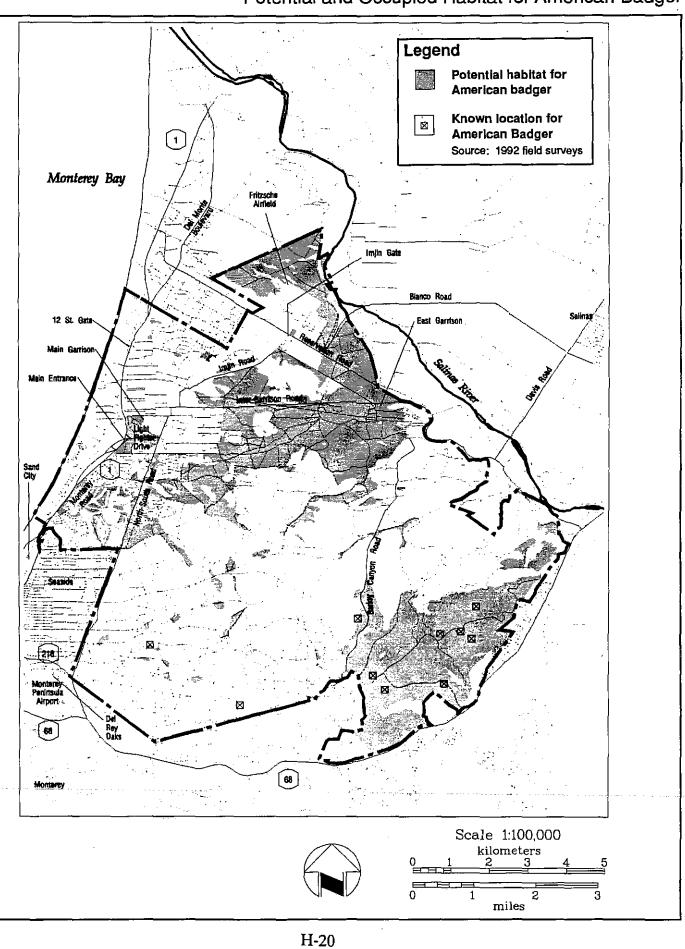
1

 I^*I

()

; |---|

Figure H-19 Potential and Occupied Habitat for American Badger



Įţ

í

} }

ļi

 $\left\{ \overline{1} \right\}$ $Y_{i} \in I$

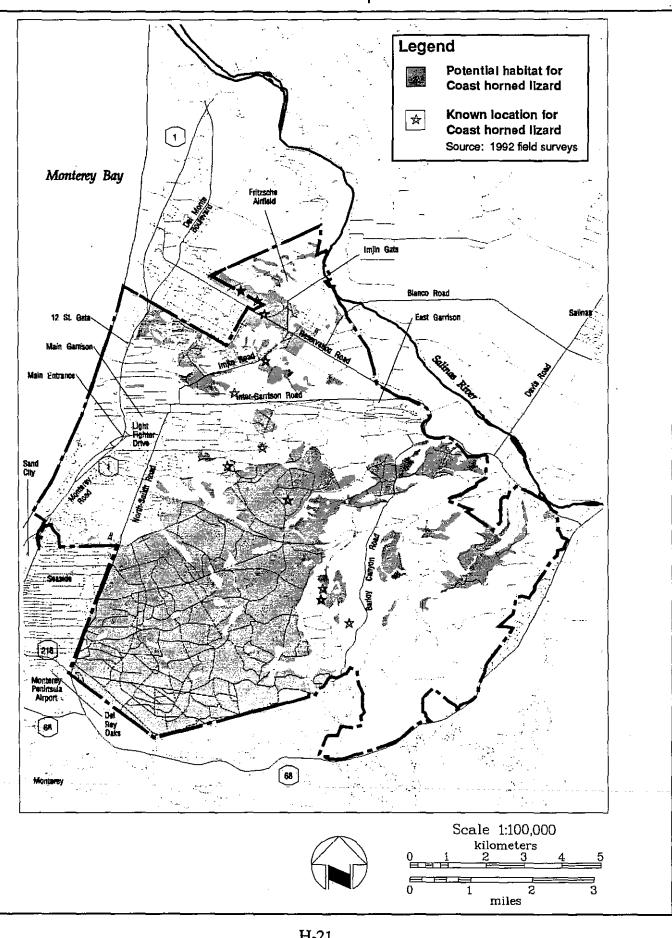
1. 2

· • • • •

1

ĩ ì

Figure H-20 Potential and Occupied Habitat for Coast Horned Lizard



i 1,

l 1

÷...

- 1 1.1

₹.

(1

7} Ł

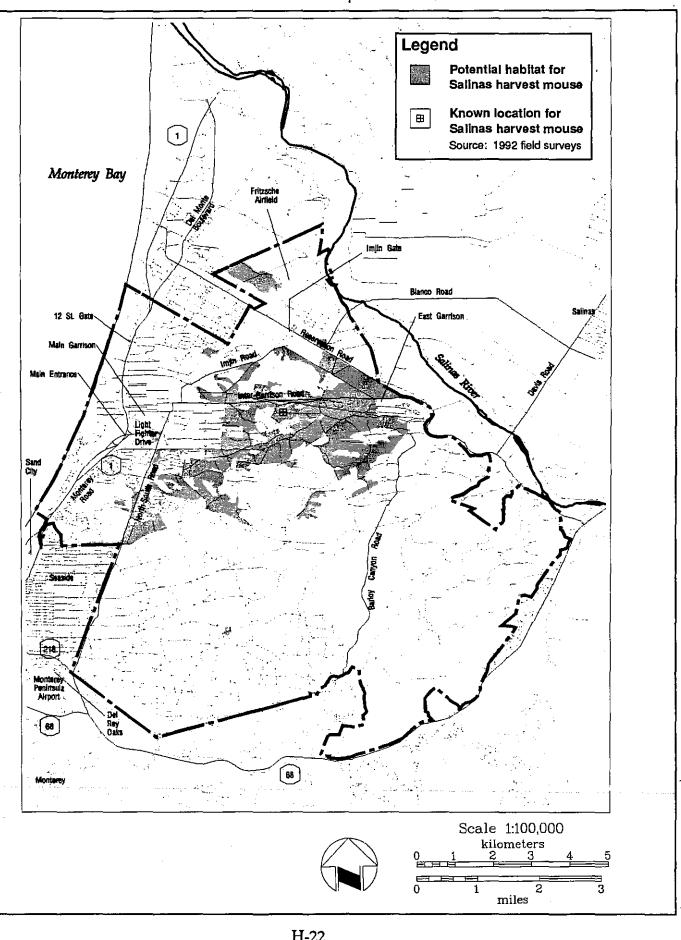
17

U

j

H-21

Figure H-21 Potential and Occupied Habitat for Salinas Harvest Mouse



1. j

 $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right\}$

L

U

 $\left[\right]$

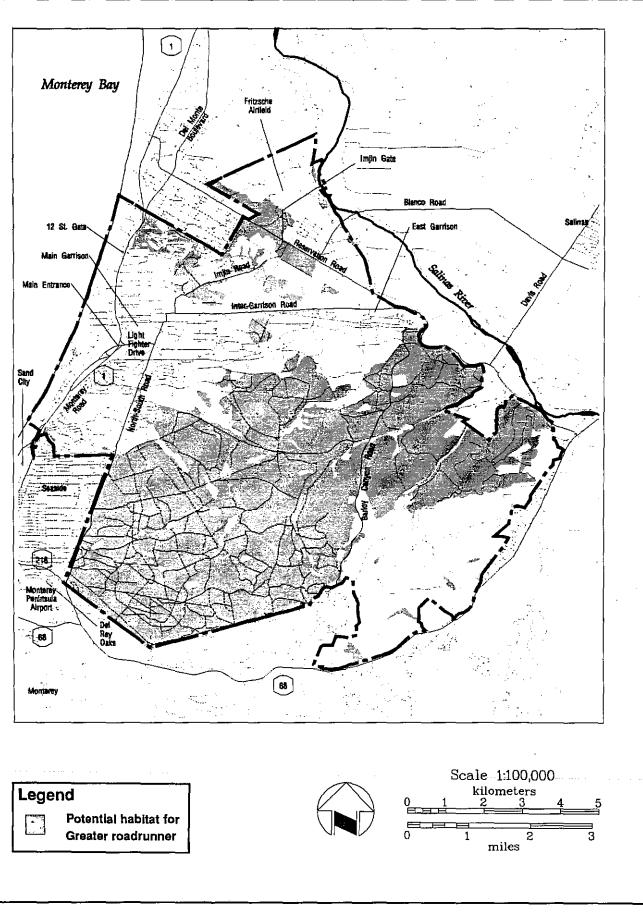
1

L

ſ

H-22

Figure H-22 Potential Habitat for Greater Roadrunner



(

ł

1.1

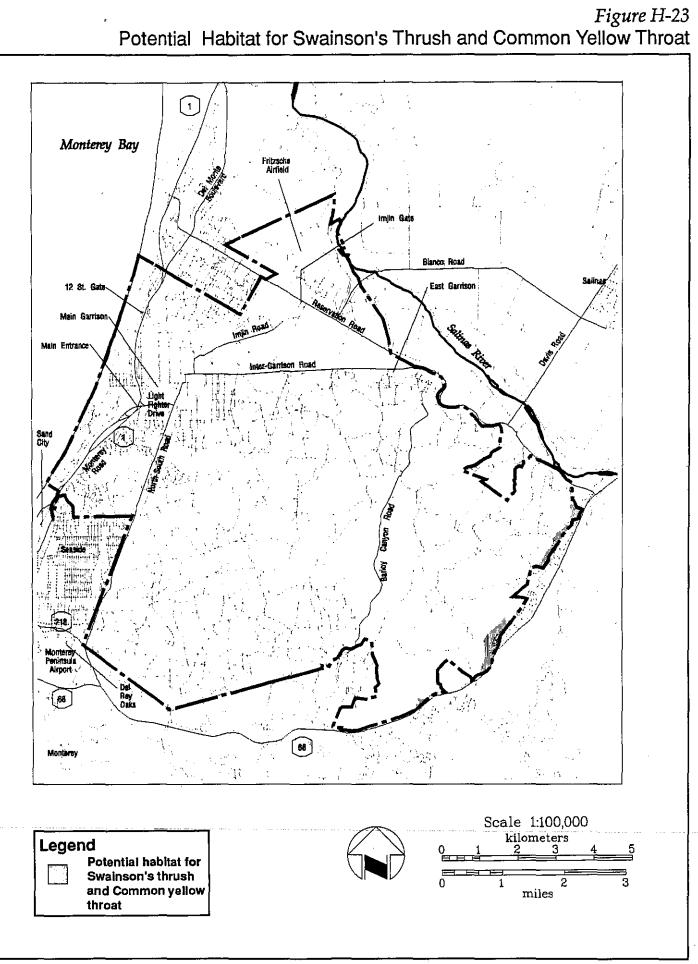
<u>۱</u>

15

L

[[

()



-i

11

Ĺ

ł

((ì.

1.1

ţ

£.

1 1

1

Í

1

11

ſ

Appendix I. Baseline Descriptions of Native Plant Reserves

Baseline ecological information collected on the 12 native plant reserves at Fort Ord is presented in this appendix. Ecological information is based on field surveys conducted October 2 and November 10, 1992. During these surveys, the following information was gathered on each plant reserve: community types present, plant species identifiable during November, overall condition of the reserve and maintenance needs, and unique ecological conditions on the reserves. Plant species identified in each reserve are listed in Table I-1.

Native Plant Reserve 1

Native plant reserve 1 covers 8 acres and is located at the corner of North-South Road and South Boundary Road in the extreme southwest portion of the base. The reserve is composed primarily of coastal coast live oak woodland and sand hill maritime chaparral with interspersed coastal scrub species. Chaparral occurs along the edges of the reserve, intergrading with oak woodland toward the ravine. The maritime chaparral in reserve 1 is characterized by shaggy-barked manzanita, sandmat manzanita, California sagebrush, black sage, coyote brush, heather goldenbush, Eastwood's ericameria, Monterey ceanothus, and chamise. The coastal coast live oak woodland is characterized by low, wind-pruned coast live oaks with an understory of California coffeeberry and annual grasses.

Monterey ceanothus, sandmat manzanita, Eastwood's ericameria, and seaside bird's beak occur along the perimeter of the plant reserve. Monterey spineflower was identified in this reserve during spring 1991 field surveys. Special-status plant populations appear healthy and viable at this time. However, because the populations are adjacent to major roads, the plants could be adversely affected in the future by off-road vehicle activity.

Native Plant Reserve 2

Native plant reserve 2 is located north of Indian Head Beach on the dunes. Coastal strand and ice plant mats form the dominant vegetation cover on the 26-acre reserve. One patch of coastal strand vegetation occurs on a north-facing bluff in the western portion of the reserve. In this area, heather goldenbush dominates with interspersed wild buckwheat, seacliff buckwheat, California croton, sea lettuce, bush lupine, and African ice plant. Coastal strand vegetation in this area is composed of approximately 20% African ice plant. In contrast, the remaining portion of reserve 2 is dominated by an approximate 90% cover of African ice plant. Coastal strand vegetation such as wild buckwheat, heather goldenbush,

I-1

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

Appendix I December 1992

Table I-1. Continued

 $\left[\right]$

 \int_{E}

 $\left[\right]$

[_]]

[]

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a	Occurrences in Native Plant Reserves
Ericameria ericoides	Heather goldenbush/mock heather	SD, CS, MC, G	1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10
Ericameria fasciculata	Eastwood's ericameria	MC, CS, SD	1, 3
Erigeron foliosus	Slender fleabane	CS, MC, OW	2, 9, 10
Eriodictyon californicum	California yerba santa	MC	5
Eriogonum latifolium	Wild buckwheat	AD, SD	2, 10
Eriogonum nudum	Naked buckwheat	AD, CS, MC	9
Eriogonum parvifolium	Seacliff buckwheat	AD, SD	2, 10
Eriophyllum confertiflorum	Golden yarrow	CS, MC	1, 3, 4
Eryngium vaseyi	Vasey's coyote-thistle	VP	12
Erysimum ammophilum	Coast wallflower	MC, SD	2
Eschscholzia californica var. maritima	Beach poppy	AD, SD	2, 10
Garya elliptica	Wavy/coast silktassel	MC	3, 4, 6
Gilia tenuiflora ssp. arenaria	Sand gilia	MC	1, 3, 4, 5, 6
Helianthemum scoparium	Rush rose	MC, OW, CS	3, 4, 5, 6
Heteromeles arbutifolia	Toyon	MC, OW	6
Heterotheca grandiflora	Telegraph weed	OW, G, CS, MC, D	6
Hordeum hystrix	Mediterranean barley	G, VP	11
Horkelia cuneata var. cuneata	Common wedge-leaf horkelia	MC, G, CS	1, 3, 4, 5
uncus bufonius	Common toad rush	VP	11
uncus phaeocephalus	Brown-headed rush	VP	12
Lepechinia calycina	Pitcher sage	МС	4
Lolium multiflorum	Italian ryegrass	G	7, 11
Lomatium parvifolium	Small-leaved lomatium	MC	5
Lotus scoparius	Deerweed	MC, CS	1, 3, 6, 8, 9
Lupinus arboreus	Bush lupine	SD, CS	1, 9
Lupinus nanus	Sky lupine	G, SD	2, 10
Melica californica	California melic grass	G, MC, CS	· · · · · · ·<u>11</u> · · · ·
Mimulus aurantiacus	Sticky monkeyflower	CS, MC, OW	1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11
Plagiobolhrys trachycarpus	Rough-fruited popcornflower	FM, VP	12
Plantago major	Broadleaf plantain	D, G	1, 3

·

Table	I-1.	Continued	

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a	Occurrences in Native Plant Reserves
Poa sp.	Bluegrass	G	1, 11
Quercus agrifolia	Coast live oak	OW	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11
Rhamnus californica	California coffeeberry	MC, OW, CS	1, 3, 10
Ribes malvaceum	Chaparral currant	OW, MC	5
Rubus ursinus	Pacific blackberry	OW, R	1, 4
Rumex crispus	Curly dock	G, VP	11
Salix Iasiolepis	Arroyo willow	R	4, 6
Salvia mellifera	Black sage	MC, CS	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9
Stipa pulchra	Purple needlegrass	G, CS, MC	7, 11
Toxicodendron diversilobum	Poison-oak	OW, CS, MC	1, 4, 10
Habitat types: AD = active dune. SD = stabilized dune. CS = coastal scrub. MC = maritime chaparral. OW = oak woodland. G = grassland. VP = vernal pool. R = riparian forest. FM = freshwater marsh. D = disturbed sites.			

 $\left\{ \right\}$ []

 $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \right\}$

beach poppy, and sea lettuce are scattered through portions of ice plant mat areas, while other sites are dominated exclusively by African ice plant.

Populations of Monterey spineflower and coast wallflower were identified in the reserve during spring 1991 field surveys.

Native Plant Reserve 3

Native plant reserve 3 is composed of 16 acres of sand hill maritime chaparral with interspersed coast live oak woodland and coastal scrub vegetation. The reserve is located along Eucalyptus Road, across from the Inland Range Area. Dominant vegetation in reserve 3 includes shaggy-barked manzanita, sandmat manzanita, Monterey ceanothus, chamise, sticky monkeyflower, black sage, California coffeeberry, toyon, coyote brush, heather goldenbush, and Eastwood's ericameria. Coast live oaks are scattered in denser areas of maritime chaparral. Vegetation on the reserve varies from 50% cover in open sandy areas to 100% cover in the western portion of the reserve.

Toward the center of the reserve, open sandy areas support Monterey ceanothus, Eastwood's ericameria, and sandmat manzanita. Other special-status plant species that may also occur in this sandy area include sand gilia, Monterey spineflower, Virgate's eriastrum, and wedge-leaf horkelia. Special-status plant populations identified during November surveys appear to be reproducing and healthy.

Native Plant Reserve 4

Native plant reserve 4 occurs along Eucalyptus Road and encompasses 31 acres of maritime chaparral, chamise chaparral, and coastal scrub vegetation. Aromas Formation gives way to sand hills in this reserve, providing substrate for a diverse mix of chaparral species. Maritime chaparral is the dominant community type on the reserve and is dominated by shaggy-barked manzanita, Hooker's manzanita, Toro manzanita, sandmat manzanita, Monterey ceanothus, coast whitethorn, toyon, chamise, coast live oak, and rush rose. A large portion of this maritime chaparral was recently burned. Fire, an essential component in the chaparral community, increases species diversity by opening up a closed canopy area to colonizing species and benefits stump sprouters that require fire for regeneration. Coast live oak, shaggy-barked manzanita, Monterey ceanothus, and chamise are resprouting and a variety of postfire annuals have established.

Maritime chaparral grades into chamise chaparral along a rock cliff in the north-east corner of the reserve. Chamise chaparral is dominated by chamise and Hooker's manzanita. Coastal scrub vegetation occurs scattered throughout the chamise and maritime chaparral communities. Typical species include black sage, coyote brush, sticky monkeyflower, Pacific blackberry, and poison-oak.

Special-status plant species that occur in the native plant reserve include sandmat manzanita, Monterey ceanothus, Hooker's manzanita, and Toro manzanita. All plants appear to be reproducing and healthy.

Native Plant Reserve 5

Native plant reserve 5 occurs along Eucalyptus Road, adjacent to reserve 4. This reserve encompasses 8 acres of maritime chaparral and chamise chaparral. The species association is similar to plant reserve 4, except chamise chaparral is the dominant community type. Native plant reserve 5 also burned during the May fire and supports resprouting chamise, shaggy-barked manzanita, and coast live oak species. Dense stands of Hooker's manzanita, shaggy-barked manzanita, and chamise occur in unburned areas of the reserve.

Hooker's manzanita, Monterey ceanothus, and Toro manzanita occur in reserve 5. These species appear to be healthy and viable. Small-leaved lomatium was identified in the reserve during spring field surveys.

Native Plant Reserve 6

Native plant reserve 6 is the largest of the reserves, covering 42 acres of maritime chaparral, chamise chaparral, and coast live oak woodland. The reserve occurs along Barloy Canyon Road, extending across both sides of the road. Aromas formation maritime chaparral covers most of the reserve and is characterized by a mix of coastal scrub and chaparral species. Dominant plant species include shaggy-barked manzanita, Toro manzanita, Hooker's manzanita, chamise, black sage, Monterey ceanothus, heather goldenbush, sticky monkeyflower, coast live oak, toyon, and rush rose. This association grades into dense chamise chaparral in the western portion of the reserve.

Maritime chaparral forms a sparse understory in the coast live oak woodland. This woodland develops in an east-west drainage in the center of the reserve.

An extensive stand of Toro manzanita and Monterey ceanothus occurs on the west side of Barloy Canyon Road.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District Flora and Fauna Baseline Study

Native Plant Reserve 7

Mima mound topography, valley needlegrass grassland, and inland coast live oak woodland characterize the 5 acres in native plant reserve 7. The reserve is located in the eastern portion of the base, along Crescent Bluffs Road. Purple needlegrass and blue ryegrass form a 20-30% cover on the reserve with intermixed annual grassland species. Inland coast live oak woodland encroaches into the grassland, forming an oak woodland-grassland ecotone in some areas.

Native Plant Reserve 8

Native plant reserve 8 occurs along Crescent Bluffs Road, west of reserve 7. Inland coast live oak woodland dominates the 4-acre reserve with some components of maritime chaparral and coastal scrub in the oak woodland understory and around the reserve perimeter. Large coast live oaks form a canopy layer above a mix of annual grasses and Toro manzanita, Hooker's manzanita, heather goldenbush, coyote brush, California sagebrush, sticky monkeyflower, and black sage. The southern perimeter of the reserve supports stands of tall, old Toro manzanita. A small grassland area in the center of the reserve contains scattered Monterey ceanothus.

Special-status plant species located in reserve 8 appear to be healthy, except for the Toro manzanita, which does not appear to be regenerating. Control burns around the reserve perimeter would benefit the Toro manzanita, which requires fire to regenerate.

Native Plant Reserve 9

Native plant reserve 9 occurs along a south-facing slope on Crescent Bluffs Road, south of reserves 7 and 8. The reserve encompasses 11 acres of coastal scrub, inland coast live oak woodland, and chamise chaparral. Coastal scrub is the dominant plant community in the reserve and is composed of black sage, heather goldenbush, California sagebrush, and deerweed. Less common species found scattered throughout the scrub community include coyote brush, California croton, bush lupine, and Seaside bird's-beak. Individual and clumps of coast live oak trees occur throughout the reserve. Dense stands of chamise chaparral occur along the ridge toward the eastern portion of the reserve.

Seaside bird's beak occurs along the roadside at the western edge of the reserve. A population of approximately 150 plants appears to be thriving in sandy openings within reserve 9.

Native Plant Reserve 10

Native plant reserve 10 is located in the coastal dunes at the southwest corner of Fort Ord and has been designated as a Smith's blue butterfly reserve. Reserve 10 covers 17 acres of coastal strand and ice plant mat vegetation. The largest extent of coastal strand vegetation in the reserve occurs along a north-facing slope at the southern end of the reserve. Dominant species in this area include heather goldenbush, seacliff buckwheat, wild buckwheat, poison-oak, California sagebrush, sky lupine, and sea lettuce. Ice plant mats dominate the northern side of the reserve. This community of invasive weeds is dominated by seafig and African ice plant. One large patch of poison-oak occurs in the center of the reserve, forming a border between the coastal strand and ice plant mat vegetation.

Native Plant Reserve 11

Mima mound topography, purple needlegrass grassland, and wet meadow characterize the 10 acres on native plant reserve 11. Purple needlegrass grassland is concentrated along the upslope portion of the reserve. Purple needlegrass and California melic form a 15-20% cover in a predominantly annual grassland. Scattered coyote brush and sticky monkeyflower shrubs are establishing localized areas of the grassland. Wet meadow occurs in a few areas between mima mounds and is dominated by common toad rush, short-ligule sedge, curly dock, and Italian ryegrass. Inland coast live oak woodland occurs around the perimeter of the reserve.

Native Plant Reserve 12

Native plant reserve 12 covers 32 acres and encompasses Machine Gun Flats, a site supporting the largest vernal pool at Fort Ord. The vernal pool is surrounded by an area characterized by mima mound topography and purple needlegrass grassland. Spike-rush, saltgrass, coyote thistle, common toad rush, brown-headed rush, and popcornflower were the dominant plant species identified in the pool during spring field surveys.

Appendix I December 1992

Scientific Name	Common Name	Typical Habitat(s) at Fort Ord ^a	Occurrences in Native Plant Reserves
Achillea millefolium var. californica	California white yarrow	G, OW, MC, SD	7
Adenostoma fasciculatum	Chamise	MC	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8
Arctostaphylos hookeri	Hooker's manzanita	MC	4, 5, 6, 8
Arctostaphylos montereyensis	Toro manzanita	МС	4, 5, 6, 8
Arctostaphylos pumila	Sandmat manzanita	MC	1, 2, 3, 4
Arctostaphylos tomentosa ssp. crinita	Woollyleaf manzanita	МС	4
Arctostaphylos tomentosa ssp. omentosa	Shaggy-barked manzanita	МС	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8
Artemisia californica	California sagebrush	CS	1, 3, 8, 9, 10
Avena fatua	Wild oat	G, OW	1, 7, 11
Baccharis pilularis var. consanguinea	Coyote brush/chaparral broom	CS, SD, OW, MC	1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 1
Brassica geniculata	Summer mustard	G, SD	8
Bromus diandrus	Ripgut brome	G, SD	1, 11
Bromus rubens	Red brome	G, MC	4, 7
Carex brevicaulis	Short-ligule sedge	G	11
Carpobrotus aequilaterus	Sea fig	SD, AD	10
Carpobrotus edulis	African ice plant/Hottentot fig	SD, AD	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10
Ceanothus rigidus	Monterey ceanothus	МС	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8
Ceanothus thyrsiflorus	Blue-blossom ceanothus	MC	4, 6
Chorizanthe pungens var. pungens	Monterey spine-flower	MC, CS, SD, G	1, 2
Conyza canadensis	Western horseweed	R, G	4
Cordylanthus rigidus var. littoralis	Seaside bird's beak	MC, G	1, 9
Cortaderia atacamensis	Pampas grass	D	3, 4, 6
Croton californicus	California croton	MC, CS, AD, G, SD	2, 9, 10
Cytisus monspessulanus	French broom	D, CS, G, MC	1, 4
Distichlis spicata	Saltgrass	VP	12
Dudleya caespitosa	Sea lettuce	AD	2, 10
Eleocharis macrostachya	Common spike-rush	VP	12
Elocharis sp.	Spike-rush	VP	12
Elymus glaucus	Woodland/blue rye-grass	G, OW, CS	7

Table I-1. Initial List of Plant Species Identified inNative Plant Reserves at Fort Ord

L

.